

# GENERAL INDEX

TO THE FOUR  
VOLUMES OF

## Ore Dressing

BY

ROBERT H. RICHARDS, S.B., LL.D.

*Professor of Mining Engineering and Metallurgy at the Massachusetts Institute of  
Technology, Boston, Mass., U. S. A.*

1909

McGRAW-HILL BOOK COMPANY  
NEW YORK

622.7  
P51  
V.0

TO JOHN W. BROWN  
VIO. 1000000  
BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

# INDEX.

## A GENERAL GUIDE TO ALL FOUR VOLUMES.

Pages 1-643, Vol. I: 644-1197, Vol. II; 1199-1610, Vol. III; 1611-2052, Vol. IV.

### A

Aachen, wash trommel at	331	Action of jaw and spindle breakers	52
Aaron, C. H., gold amalgamation	788	Rittinger table	668
gravity stamps	226	rolls	62
leaching gold and silver	xix	steam stamps	113
losses in gold milling	1180	trommels	373
on amalgamated plates	752	vanners	644, 646, 656
leaching	1167	Actions in crushing	8
testing gold ores by chlorination	1173	Adair-Usher cyanide process on the Rand	1644
Abadie, E. R., gravity stamps	224	Adalbert Works, hand picking at	492
North Star gold stamp mill at Grass Valley, California	1175	Adams, J. M., amalgamating pans	290, 291
on mortars	165	amalgam at the Owyhee silver mill	787
plates at the North Star mill	787	dimension of Black Hill traps	773
A Bartlett mill	xxvii	end and side-shake vanners	655, 656
Abbé Engineering Company. Abbé spiral feed	1323	form of riffles in mercury traps	772
tube mill	1280, 1298	gravity stamps	223, 226, 230
at Guanajuato, capacity of	1291	impurities in amalgam	251
sizing test of feed and discharge	1290	life of retorts	783
mills	1201, 1626, 1677	pointed boxes	477
Abbott, J. W., running a stamp mill	229	slope of plates	746
Absorption of amalgam by plates	765	splash plates	736
mercury by amalgamating plates	1514	Adams, W. J., amalgamated plates	730, 746
Accelerated jig	507, 510, 515, 519, 610	amalgamation	787, 1173
details of stroke	638	amalgamation and gold mills	xix
mechanism, air pressure and gravity	537	mercury traps	772
cam and gravity in Stutz coal jig	537	vanners	655, 656, 727
cam and spring	537	Adelaide mill	1704
disc motion	536	Adhesion	830
for jigs	533	in dry concentration	826
hammer and spring on Collom jigs	536	of minerals, effect of	4
motion Harz jigs at Mill 125	1701, 1702, 1703	separation by	831
on Wilfley table	673	Adjustment of Blake breakers	16, 22, 23
Accessory apparatus	842, 1570	Card concentrator	1483
Accounting, mine	1923	classifier	430
Accounts and reports	1122	Comet breaker	43
bibliography for	1173	Frue vanner for testing	1153
Accuracy of machine sampling	1575	Gates breaker	39
Acids, action of on mercury	730	gravity stamps	219
for cleaning mercury	786	gyratory breakers	1218
Acids used in settling tests	1147	Hooper air jig	822, 823
on amalgamated plates	751	jigs	652, 658
Acid water, cause of base bullion	783	machines	1116
effect of	906	Mechernich magnetic separators at Mill 135	1736
in amalgamation	751	throw on jigs	531, 594, 598
on amalgamated plates	750	travel, slope, and water on vanners	660
jig tanks	523	spindle breakers	47
plates	749	vanners	653, 663, 658, 659
screens	173	Willfley table head motion	1466
neutralized	173	Advantages and disadvantages of various crushing machines	313
Acme concentrator. L. H. L. Huddart	2023	accelerated mechanism on jigs	535
E. Walker	2023	accounts	1123
guide for gravity stamps	154, 155	action of jaw breaker	55
ore feeders at Mill 100	1624	action of spindle breaker	55
table	1606	air versus water concentration	825
Across the San Juan Mountains. T. A. Rickard	1923	arrastra	263
Action of air jig	822	Collom jig	514
belt tables	698	concentration over smelting	1
breakers compared	55	electric power	1091
buddles	704	Elmore oil process	832
bumping belt tables	669	filter-pressing plants as against decantation plants	1046, 1647
tables	682	flat mill site	1080
centrifugal force	827	gravity stamps	222
classifiers	387	hand breaking	12
crushing machines	300	hand jigs	802
Gates breaker	39	hand picking	450, 487
gravity stamps	144	helicoid conveyor over older types	1582
jaw breakers	36	high-speed rolls	88
		large breakers	49

my +  
 ag v 35 - net. dept.



Advantages of large motors	1092	Albertite, specific gravity of	1188
machine feeding	1115	Albite, specific gravity of	1188
magnetic concentration	1053	Alburts, Pennsylvania, mill at	1055
mercury wells	771	Alden breaker	59, 61
Muntz metal plates	750	Alexandria Coal Co., washing plant	1178
Parsons & Fisher jig	518	Alice mill	1134
picking in the mine	481	Alignment of rolls	71
pipe and plug jig spigot	527	Alkali to prevent sickening of mercury	751
removing dust before washing coal	817	Allard coal washing methods	2018
rifle tables	679	Allegheny Iron Co.	809
rock breaker at mine	1109	Allegheny Ore and Iron Company, McLanahan and	1241
rolls of large diameter	83	Stone single-roll crusher at	1241
sectional mills	1108	Allen, Robert, West Australia metallurgical practice	1323
separate treatment of mine fines	1111	Allevard, calcining for friability	9
side hill site for mills	1085	hand picking at	492
silver combination mills	1040	magnetic separation at	834
silver-plated amalgamated plates	748	mill at	1178
skimming jigs	577	picking at	487
sliding block mechanism	535	roasting for friability at	58
A-frames for gravity stamps	157, 158	magnetism at	814
Africa, milling at the Simmer & Jack, G. O.	2035	sizes of ore hand picked at	487
Swart	2035	Allis, E. P., Co., amalgamating pan	243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 249
stamp mill practice in, F. C. Roberts	2044	clean-up pan	251
Agassiz, A.	viii	edge runner mill	270
Aggregation affecting separation	389	mechanical baten	683
of minerals, effect of	3	on design of cams	197
Agitation	892, 1011	stamp tappets	189
after sizing or sorting	891	patent cams	194
in kieves	726	stamp mortar	228
ratio on vanners	665	Allis, E. P., on shoe shanks	181
use made of, in mills	890	stamp bosses	187
Agitator for bottle tests	1157	stems	187
Agitators for amalgamation	780	rolls	187
for clay	1076	at Mill 136	70, 111
Ahun Colliery, Carr disintegrator at	284	speed	1737, 1738
Aikinite, specific gravity of	1188	Allis-Chalmers Company, an improved trommel	1360
Air blast, continuous	816	annular picking table	1435
dry blanket	825	Ayton thick-pulp extractor	1408
panning	825	ball mills, regarding work, cost, etc.	2010
for emery	1079	Challenge feeder	1577
graphite	1075	clean-up pans at Mill 100	1625
Hochstedt apparatus	816	corrugated rolls	1242
on horizontal belt	818	costs of breaking ore	1712
bubbles affecting separation	890	Frue vanners at Mill 127	1711, 1712
effect of	4	Mill 170	1808
on free settling	464	Gates ore breakers	1222
classifier at Engle	817	rock and ore breakers	1222
concentration, bibliography for	837	tube and ball mills	1223
by	815	mill	1296
concentrators, classification of	816	Hancock jig	1440, 1459
using centrifugal force	818	improved Wolf Tongue classifier	1387
continuous blast	816	Lamb automatic tailings sampler	1674, 1699
gaps, ampere turns required for	795	Richards' shallow-pocket hindered settling clas-	1384
hoists, Pilling	1608	sifier	1137, 1244
jigs	640, 810, 820	rolls	1137, 1244
Hooper-Paddock	820	at mills	1707, 1724, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1854, 1856, 1867, 1877, 1878, 1885, 1895, 1913
Krom	824	simple steam stamp at Mill 182	1909
pressure and gravity jig mechanism	537	single-cylinder steam stamp	1250
separator, Clarkson-Stanfield	828	stamps at Mill 100	1624
Mumford & Moodie	818	steam stamp	2011
Pape-Henneberg	818, 828	suspended frame vanner	1503
settling, use made of, in mills	889	testing screens	1138
suction used in asbestos dressing	817	toothed rolls	1242
versus water for concentration	825	vanners at Mill 136	1739
Aitken, R. M., stamp mill construction	2048	Allis Corlies engine	994, 997, 1000, 1003
Akens & Evans slimer, the	1600, 2022	pump	82
Akins & Evans concentrator	2023	reliance rolls	114, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128 131, 133, 142
Akron Chili mill	1307	valve motion	124
table of sizes, capacities, speeds, weights, etc.	1308	Allison Rand mine	2044
Aktion Company, new mill of	1924	Allouez Copper mine, hand picking at	492
Alabama graphite mills	1075	mill	1089, 1107, 1109, 1174
hematite, cost of concentrating	1135	cost of stamping	142
ores roasted for magnetism	814	steam stamps	120
iron ore concentration	1176	Alma Emmons sludge mill	xxv, 902
magnetic concentration of	833, 835, 836	Alpha DeLaval separator	827
washing in	1180	Alsing Company, the J. R. driers	1597, 1609
Alaska, cost of producing gold in	1975, 1976, 1977	tube mills	1323
dredging in	1009	cylinder	284, 266
stamp mill practice at Douglas Island	2039	bibliography of	294
Treadwell Gold Mining Co.	1181	tube mill	1280, 1294
amalgam squeezer used by	781	table of sizes, power, etc.	1296
mill	1127, 1133, 2037, 2042	Altenberg classifier	416, 475, 478
costs and output at the	2048	mine, wash trommel at	831
descriptions of, R. A. Kinzie	2033	Saxony, calcining ore for friability at	9
heavy stamps	220	mill at	1086, 1173
H. Watson	2043		
mortar blocks	148		
Albany compound for greasing guides	156		
grease	1098		

Alternate polarity in magnetic separation .....	798	Amalgamating pan dies .....	245
Alternating current in magnetic separation .....	835	E. P. Allis Co. .... 244, 245, 246, 247, 249	249
Althaus, E., Ball stamp .....	143	for testing .....	1157
Blake, Marsden and Alden breakers .....	61	pan, frame, bottom, and central cone .....	241
buddles, slime, and percussion tables .....	729	Fraser & Chalmers .... 244, 245, 246, 247, 249	249
Dingey mill .....	293	in Lyon mill .....	241, 243, 244, 246
German and California stamps .....	230	loss of mercury in .....	250
Krom jig .....	839	method of working .....	248
Krom's rolls and coal rolls .....	112	power, wear, losses of iron and mercury .....	249
on breakers .....	61	Ridson Iron Works .... 244, 245, 246, 247, 249	249
ore dressing .....	1186	shafts and gears .....	248
Phoenix and Sholl pneumatic stamps .....	143	sides, flanges, ring, lining, covers .....	244
Aluminum amalgam .....	730	size of stuff treated by .....	248
atomic weight of .....	1188	spider, driver, cap, lubrication, and grind-	
bronze cloth screen .....	174	ing .....	247
plate screens .....	174	steam pipe and steam jacket .....	244
specific gravity of .....	1188	tank and Boss systems .....	248
Alum used in settling kaolin .....	1149	temperature of .....	248
tests .....	1147	Union Iron Works .... 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 249	249
Amador City, California, mill at .....	1032, 1037	weight of spider and driving cone in .....	247
County, California, mills in .....	1180	wings, muller, shoes, and pulp current .....	245
cost of milling .....	1134	tables, back deflectors for .....	1514
mill, screens .....	174	Krupp .....	788
mills, plates in .....	788	shaking .....	1513
stamp mills .....	226	Amalgamation .....	730, 892, 1512
mill, stamps in .....	228	agitators for .....	780
Amalgam absorbed by plates .....	765	an improved process for. A. C. Beatty .....	2024
amount of bullion in .....	761	apparatus for .....	731
bullion contents of .....	783	at mills .....	1516, 1638, 1663
cleaning of .....	250, 780	bibliography for .....	787
distribution of, from plates .....	764	bottle amalgamation for testing .....	1696
fineness of .....	764	combination process of .....	248
general discussion of, Leon de Mortillet .....	2025	description of a new machine for .....	2025
gold .....	731	effect of arsenic on .....	1654
and silver in hard .....	762	solutions of salts .....	767
in .....	767	temperature on .....	766, 1516
kettle .....	758	J. J. MacDowell .....	2024
nature of .....	208, 1512	C. W. Merrill .....	1520
plain copper plates coated with .....	747	followed by agitation .....	891
presses .....	1517, 1518, 1519	concentration .....	1616, 1652
produced by fine gold, hard, A. L. Collins .....	2024	and lixiviation of concentrates .....	1616, 1620
proportions of gold and silver in .....	762	and tailings .....	1610, 1617
recovered by sweating plates .....	759	of tailings .....	1610, 1623
remedy for hard. E. Woakes .....	2024	lixiviation .....	1610, 1634
removal of impurities .....	251	and concentration .....	1610, 1631
retorting .....	781	in New Zealand. J. Park .....	2024
right consistency on plates .....	756	the Southern Urals. C. T. Nissen .....	2024
scoop .....	758	inside of batteries at Mill 112 .....	1658
silver .....	731	the mortar. C. DeKalb .....	2024
sodium .....	730	loss of gold in .....	786
specific gravity of .....	1188	of auriferous pyrites .....	2024
squeezer at the Alaska-Treadwell, hydraulic .....	2024	gold ores. T. T. Read .....	1520
power .....	1519	new plates .....	752
squeezing of .....	781, 1517	pan amalgamation .....	1517
strainer .....	781	plates, an article on. N. S. Keith .....	2024
treatment and retorting of .....	2024	of Muntz metal .....	2024
used on copper plates .....	747	preparation of pulp for .....	1514
Amalgams .....	730	principle of .....	4, 2024
Amalgamated copper surface on Gilpin County tables .....	681	Reese River process of .....	248
Amalgamated plates .....	731, 1014, 1512	settlers for .....	777
See also Plates.		side shake .....	2025
absorption of mercury by .....	1514	sizing before .....	1514
amount of drop .....	743	temperature at Mill 106 .....	1640
at Mill 98. .... 622		tests .....	1156, 1167
at Mill 96, details of .....	1618	J. R. Cooper .....	2024
clean up .....	203	use made of, in mills .....	890
details of in the mills .....	737	of copper plates for. E. Halse .....	2024
distributors and collectors used on .....	743	versus concentration in Gilpin County .....	1047
dressing of. W. H. Kritzer .....	2024	Washoe process of .....	248
for testing .....	1156	Amalgamator, Bazin's .....	787
heavily silver plated. F. W. Cindal .....	2024	Eureka rubber .....	776
inside .....	178	Gowan's .....	789
material for .....	1514	Hewitt's .....	788
Muntz metal for .....	1512	King gold .....	777
on Wilfley table .....	1056	Lagarrigue Sutil .....	2024
quality of copper for .....	747	Lancaster gold. J. H. Lancaster .....	1530
silver plated .....	1512	new type of .....	2024
slope of .....	744	Pierce .....	1520, 1517
speed of waves and thickness of films .....	746	Amalgamators .....	775, 1517
suggestion is made that pulp flow across. J. R. Sears .....	2024	amalgamating pans .....	777
Amalgamating device, a laboratory. H. S. Guess .....	2024	American ball pulverizer .....	234
mills, bibliography for .....	1173	bibliography for .....	295
for silver ores .....	1039	Blower Company fans for furnishing air to pneu-	
pan .....	232, 236, 777	matic tables at Mill 151 .....	1804
bibliography for .....	290	Concentrator Company, Knowles New Century	
Boss type .....	242, 244, 245, 246, 247	magnetic separator .....	1541, 1568
circulation of pulp .....	241	jig mechanism .....	537
cost of .....	250	New Century Blake breaker .....	1222
		jigs .....	1459

American Developing and Mining Company mill xvii, 1028	André, Th. Dressing of graphite in Austria and Ba-
filter press at Mill 102 .....	varia .....
gauge .....	Andrews dredging pump .....
gold stamp mills .....	Angels, California stamps at .....
improvements in ore dressing .....	Camp, California, arrastra at .....
Process Company driers .....	mills at .....
rock breaker .....	shoes and dies at .....
screen gauge .....	stamps at .....
Smelters Securities Company, Tecolotes mill ..	Angle irons in launders .....
steam stamp .....	of friction .....
Steel Mfrs. Association on screen gauges .....	in trommels .....
wire gauges .....	of nip, formula .....
Zinc Extraction Co., international separators at ..	gyratory breakers .....
Lead & Smelting Co., Huff electrostatic separ-	how affected .....
ator .....	of rolls .....
Americus Zinc and Lead Mining Company, separa-	affected by speed .....
tion of zinc blende and barytes .....	slide of ore .....
Amicus mill, milling cost at .....	Anglesite, specific gravity of .....
Ammeberg, heating ore for friability .....	Angleur, double discharge on jigs at .....
Heberli mills at .....	Anhydrite, specific gravity of .....
jig at .....	Animal oils .....
bed at .....	Ankerite, specific gravity of .....
mill at .....	Anna mill .....
picking at .....	wire rope in .....
removal of slimes by classifier .....	stamp mill, spitzlatten at .....
screening at .....	Works, hand picking at .....
separation of pyrite and blende at .....	Annealing copper plate .....
sieve scale at .....	graphite crucibles .....
Utsch jig at .....	iron for permeability .....
Ammonia used on amalgamated plates .....	Annular picking table .....
Amortization of capital .....	Allis-Chalmers type .....
Amount and temperature of water for gravity stamps	Krupp type .....
of mercury fed to stamps .....	vortex classifier .....
throw of jigs .....	Anodes used in electroplating copper plates ..
Amperes. See also Power .....	Anorthite, specific gravity of .....
Ampere turns for magnets .....	Anthony, W. A. Edison, Buchanan, and Wetherill
Amphibole, specific gravity of .....	separators .....
A. M. W. mill, Leadville, milling at the. A. W.	Anthracite, angle of nip required to crush .....
Warwick .....	hindered settling test on .....
Amygdaloid ore, mills for .....	settling velocity of .....
Anaconda classifier .....	specific gravity of .....
coal washer .....	Antidote for mercury .....
concentration at. M. Schwerin .....	Antimony amalgam .....
concentrator. D. E. Woodbridge .....	atomic weight of .....
Copper Mining Co. .....	hindered settling test on .....
Huntington mill screens at .....	ore concentrated by Hooper air jig .....
in 1905. L. S. Austin .....	separated by oil .....
mill .....	settling velocity of .....
plant of .....	specific gravity of .....
H. O. Hofman .....	Antioquia, Colombia, amalgamated plates at ..
rolls at mills .....	Anvil blocks for Nordberg steam stamp .....
Analcite, specific gravity of .....	Anzin Company, air blast for coal dust .....
Analyses of Cammett table products .....	using air blast .....
of canvas table products .....	Apatite, mill for .....
crude ore and concentrates at Mill 167 ..	specific gravity of .....
Luhrig table products .....	used in making phosphate .....
mill products. See individual mills in Chap-	Apophyllite, specific gravity of .....
ter XX .....	Apparatus, accessory .....
products at Mill 162 .....	used for amalgamation .....
of Anchor mill ore .....	Appendix .....
Ball-Norton magnet .....	bibliography for .....
Golden gate table .....	Appleby, C. J. .....
Hallett table .....	Appliances for elevating ore and water .....
magnetic separation. 802, 803, 804, 809, 810,	Application of magnets .....
813 .....	rifles .....
Parsons table .....	Apron distributors .....
pneumatic belt concentrator .....	for feeding slime tables .....
Richards annular classifier .....	jigs .....
roasting for magnetism .....	plates .....
slime table .....	Aragonite, specific gravity of .....
roasted products .....	Arcadian mill .....
vanner products .....	Archer breaker .....
Willfley table products .....	Archimedean screw for jig tailings .....
Analysis by specific gravity tests .....	Archimedes screw dredge .....
for minerals .....	Arc lamp at Mill 152 .....
of Butte ore .....	lights .....
Morison's curves of velocity of stamps .....	Area of amalgamated plates .....
products of disintegration and screening ..	discharge for stamps .....
of dry separation .....	steam stamps .....
Krom air jig .....	sorting column .....
magnetic separation .....	Argall, Philip. Capacity for rolls .....
oil process .....	cylindrical driers .....
Paddock air jig .....	driers .....
separated by decipitation .....	and drying of ore .....
See Assaying .....	dry crushing .....
Anchor mill, roasting and magnetic tests on ore	economic range of gravity stamps .....
speed of jigs at .....	feeding tube mills .....
Andalusite, specific gravity of .....	four-tube drier at Bessie mill .....
Anderson's concentrating mill .....	Metallic plant .....
Andesine, specific gravity of .....	grinding pans <i>versus</i> tube mills .....
Andesite, weight of .....	

- Argall, Philip, ideas on a modern fine crushing plant . . . 2018  
 jig . . . 639  
 journal pressure in rolls . . . 97  
 limit of economical sizing . . . 1366  
 modern crushing and grinding machinery . . . 1278  
 multi-tubular drier at Mill 143 . . . 1770  
 on Gilpin County mills . . . 1047  
 rules for sampling . . . 848  
 roll shells . . . 69  
 screens . . . 385  
 ore dressing in British Columbia . . . 2042  
 question of hole *vs.* mesh . . . 1366  
 rolls . . . 1230  
 for dry crushing . . . 1224  
 sampling and dry crushing in Colorado . . . 1244  
 of ores . . . 1609  
 screens, kind, speeds, and cost of screening . . . 1365  
 settling of slimes . . . 1417  
 settling of roasted slimes . . . 1419  
 speed for rolls and speed curves . . . 1224  
 standardization of screens . . . 2020  
 use of Vezin sampler . . . 1572  
 Argentite, specific gravity of . . . 1188  
 Argon, atomic weight of . . . 1188  
 Arithmetical ratio for sieve scale . . . 367  
 Arizona and Sonora. D. E. Woodbridge . . . 1923  
 concentration at Humboldt. A. H. Hamilton . . . 2038  
 in. F. H. Probert . . . 2037  
 of copper in. F. H. Probert . . . 2038  
 concentrators in. A. Morison . . . 2042  
 Copper Company. D. E. Woodbridge . . . 1923  
 Limited . . . 1868  
 mill of. A. Morison . . . 2041  
 use of lime for slime settling . . . 1416  
 districts. Cost of producing copper in . . . 1953, 1954, 1955  
 gasoline engines in . . . 1184  
 milling at Mowry . . . 2042  
 milling practice in. D. E. Woodbridge . . . 2038  
 mills in . . . 1005, 2043  
 slime treatment in . . . 1411  
 stamp mill . . . 1175  
 type of settling tanks at Morenci . . . 1413  
 Arminius Chemical Company . . . 1913  
 mill . . . 1913  
 Armitage, H. E., adjustments of jigs . . . 640  
 double-cone classifier . . . 426  
 on making bed material for jigs . . . 574  
*spiralitic*. Hopper-shaped unwaterer . . . 476  
 Arrangement of holes in screens . . . 168  
 trommels . . . 384  
 machinery in a modern mill. A. Harvey . . . 2048  
 machines . . . 891  
 mills . . . 1086, 1107  
 plates . . . 737, 742  
 screen holes . . . 369  
 trommels . . . 304  
 Arrastra . . . 232, 237  
 bibliography of . . . 289  
 description of the. A. Lakes . . . 2013  
 discussion of construction. E. L. Ballou . . . 2016  
 mill . . . 1039  
 value of the. M. F. Leech . . . 2014  
 Arrastras, number used . . . 231  
 Arsenic amalgam . . . 730  
 atomic weight of . . . 1188  
 in amalgam . . . 707  
 specific gravity of . . . 1188  
 Arsenolite, specific gravity of . . . 1188  
 Arsenopyrite, hindered settling test on . . . 616, 617  
 roasted for porosity . . . 829  
 settling velocity of . . . 466, 469  
 specific gravity of . . . 1188  
 Artesian well for water . . . 1105  
 Asbestos board used in retorting . . . 781  
 covering for steam pipes . . . 1091  
 dressing . . . 817, 838, 1079, 1178  
 in Quebec . . . 1916  
 R. Stokes . . . 2046  
 methods of treating. E. B. Wilson . . . 2041  
 milling of. F. Cirkel . . . 1568  
 E. S. Regelman . . . 2036  
 in Canada. F. Cirkel . . . 2034  
 Ascending-current cones or cylinders . . . 1402  
 Ashes used in preparing amalgamated plates . . . 756  
 retorts . . . 781  
 Ashio mill, Japan . . . 2047  
 Aspen, Colorado, electric power at . . . 1091  
 hammers used . . . 10  
 mill at . . . 933, 1004  
 Aspen, Colorado, rock house at . . . 485  
 Asphalt floors in mills . . . 1088  
 Asphaltum, specific gravity of . . . 1188  
 Asphalt varnish used in electroplating . . . 754  
 Assaying tests . . . 1103  
 Assay office . . . 1180  
 for mill . . . 1088  
 of tailings at Mill 48 . . . 180  
 Assays and sizing test of feed and products of Hunt-  
 ington mills . . . 1317  
 of jig tailings . . . 607  
 mill products Mill 142 . . . 1767  
 minerals . . . 1102  
 products at Mill 129 . . . 1718  
 of Paddock air jig . . . 823  
 stamp pulp . . . 211  
 tailings . . . 213  
 zinc mill products . . . 1169  
 See also Analyses.  
 Atacama, Chili, mill at . . . 1182  
 mill, Taltal, Chili. S. H. Loram . . . 2033  
 Atacamite separated by screening . . . 830  
 specific gravity of . . . 1188  
 Athabasca mine, British Columbia, milling at the.  
 E. N. Fell . . . 2034  
 Atkinson, A. S. Lake Superior milling practice . . . 1410  
 Atlantic mill . . . 1176, 1180, 1183  
 cost of breaking at . . . 51  
 crushing at . . . 57  
 mining and milling . . . 1181  
 steam stamping . . . 142  
 details of cylinders of steam stamps . . . 126  
 Evans classifier in . . . 395  
 launders at . . . 873  
 screen for stamp . . . 121  
 slime tables at . . . 697  
 steam stamps . . . 120, 135  
 Mining Co. . . . 1181  
 Atlas engine . . . 902  
 Atlin district, B. C., dredging in the . . . 2037  
 Atmosphere, weight of . . . 1188  
 Atmospheric discharge for jigs . . . 583  
 stamp . . . 140  
 Atomic weights, table of . . . 1188  
 Attaching jig screens . . . 539  
 Attachment of jig plunger to connecting rods . . . 520  
 screens in trommels . . . 355  
 Attendance required by American Process Company  
 driers . . . 1599  
 Blake breaker at Mill 186 . . . 1917  
 Gates breaker at Mill 159 . . . 1828  
 Pierce amalgamator at Mill 114 . . . 1063  
 rotary drier at Mill 186 . . . 1917  
 steam stamps at Mill 182 . . . 1912  
 Wetherill magnetic separators . . . 1525  
 Willsey roasting furnace . . . 1548  
 Attraction of various substances by magnets . . . 706  
 Attrition causing slimes . . . 1121  
 Atwood amalgamator . . . 775  
 Atwood, M. Microscopic examination of pulp . . . 228  
 Augite, strength of . . . 801  
 Aultman balanced shaking screen . . . 2018  
 jaw breaker . . . 2009  
 Auriferous antimony ore, concentration of an . . . 2080  
 Aurora mill, jigs at . . . 641  
 pointed boxes at . . . 477  
 Austin gyratory breaker . . . 1210, 2009  
 Austin, L. S., Anaconda Copper Company in 1905 . . . 1922  
 Delater concentrator at the Baltic mill . . . 2023  
 Washoe Plant of the Anaconda Copper Com-  
 pany . . . 2033, 2043  
 Austin Manufacturing Company. Cost of breaking  
 ore . . . 1222  
 Austin gyratory breakers . . . 1222  
 Austin, W. L., amalgamating pan, Boss system . . . 291  
 at the Harshaw mill . . . 290  
 Boss tubular classifier at Harshaw mill . . . 478  
 gravity stamps . . . 224  
 grizzlies in the Harshaw mill . . . 385  
 milling at Harshaw and Charleston mills, Ari-  
 zona . . . 1174  
 on impurities in amalgam . . . 251  
 settlers and retorts at the Harshaw mill . . . 787  
 wear of amalgamating pans . . . 249  
 Austinville, Virginia, mill at . . . 1065  
 New Century jig at . . . 1446  
 zinc ore from . . . 809  
 Australasian practice . . . 1713  
 Australia, amalgamated plates in . . . 737, 742, 745  
 concentration in . . . 2033

Australia, details of stamps .....	226	Ball mills, Ferraris, capacities of .....	1300
dredging in .....	1009	table of sizes, power, weights, etc. ....	1300
dry concentration in .....	837, 838	fine grinding .....	2015
panning in .....	825	for clays .....	2013
Hancock jig in .....	504	Gates .....	1280, 1300
mercury wells and rifles in .....	769, 770	table of sizes, capacities, power, weights,	
metallurgical practice in West. R. Allen ..	1323	etc .....	1300
mill practice in. W. T. Saunders .....	2039	general notes on .....	1301
Western. R. Stokes .....	2046	Humboldt Engineering Works Company ..	1315
plates in .....	788	in Australia, capacity, speed of .....	2028
stamp mills in .....	1180	Krupp .....	1231
stamps in .....	226, 227, 229	number used .....	340
treatment of lead zinc ores in. V. F. S. Low ..	2034	operation of. H. Fischer .....	1302
low-grade copper ore in. J. J. Muir .....	2039	sizing test of ball mill pulp .....	1315
ore at the Lucknow gold field. A. R. Canning ..	2040	on .....	2017
water used in stamp mills .....	222	using rollers. E. Poetgens .....	1830
Australian gold mills .....	1110, 1119	versus rolls at Mill 159 .....	1916
Metal Company's mill, Ullrich magnetic separ-		stamps as slime makers at Mill 185 ..	1303
ators at .....	1535	wear of steel balls in .....	2017
practice, grinding pans in .....	1283	wet .....	2016
Austria, chromite mill in .....	1073	with dust separator .....	2017
graphite dressing in .....	1177	a fines separator .....	2028
mills in .....	1075	Ball-Norton magnetic separators .....	797, 1527, 1568, 1527
Austrian graphite mill, kieves in .....	727	at Mill 158 .....	1826
Author's tests on jigging mixed sizes .....	630	belt-type at Mill 158 .....	1822, 1824, 1825, 1822
suction .....	627	drum-type at Mill 158 .....	1821, 2028
Automatic discharges on jigs .....	553, 576, 577, 583, 584	results at Port Henry on a .....	2028
stay box for .....	584	type 'M' at Mill 158 .....	1822, 1823, 1825, 1826
feeders .....	853, 854, 855, 856	Ballou, E. L. Stamping and concentration on	
ore feeders .....	1578	sulphide gold ore .....	1184
samplers Vezin-type at Mill 167 .....	1857, 1858	Ball's revolving knife buddle .....	328, 334
at Mill 172 .....	1873, 1874	Ball steam stamps .....	114, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122,
tripper at Mill 174 .....	1883	123, 124, 126, 127, 128, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 142,	
Avery automatic scales at Mill 105 .....	1635	valve motion .....	143
Avordupois weights, equivalents of .....	1187	Bally balanced cam .....	226
Axinite, specific gravity of .....	1189	cam .....	228
Ayton intermittent pulp thickener .....	2020	Baltic mill, Redridge, Michigan. E. D. McDermott	2040
thick pulp extractor .....	1419	W. McDermott .....	2041
at El Bote mill .....	1408	Baltic mill, Redridge, Michigan .....	2044
Azurite, specific gravity of .....	1189	Mining Company .....	1895
		copper hand book .....	1925
		Banking in stamp mortar .....	215
		prevention .....	218
		Banks on vanners .....	652, 656, 662
		Bank, thickness of, in trommels .....	378, 380
		Banner mine, concrete mortar block .....	148
		Barber, G. M. Gruson ball mill at Atacama, Chili ..	1182
		Barbour, T. J. Dredging in California .....	1182
		Bardwell, E. S. Free-settling velocities .....	1421
		sorting tube for testing .....	1988
		Barge with log washers .....	326
		Barite, angle of nip to crush .....	94
		decrepitation of .....	829
		dressing at Long Island. E. K. Judd .....	2027
		methods used in dressing. E. Higgins, Jr. ....	2026
		specific gravity of .....	1189
		washing .....	1173
		in Tennessee. E. K. Judd .....	2027
		Barium, atomic weight of .....	1188
		Barlor, J. C. Sampling of concentrating tables ..	2032
		Barnaby, G. A. Free-settling velocities .....	1421
		Barnhardt, specific gravity of .....	1189
		Barnhart, G. A., on Griffin mill .....	284
		Barrel for clean-up .....	234, 264
		Barrels for shipping concentrates .....	1112, 1113
		Barren Springs, Virginia, iron ore from .....	809
		Bar riffles .....	721, 724
		screens .....	336
		Barry tube mill lining .....	2014
		Bars for supporting jig sieves .....	539
		Barth, C. Krom's rolls vs. stamps .....	112
		stamps and rolls .....	229
		Barth, K. Ball, Leavitt, and Allis stamps .....	142
		Blake and Krom breakers .....	60
		on breakers .....	60
		Bartle pulverizer .....	233
		bibliography for .....	294
		Bartlett .....	1004, 1119
		and Snow Company, driers .....	1609
		the C. O. drag or disc conveyors .....	1583
		friction clutches .....	1067
		Grill four-compartment driers .....	1597
		fine crushing mill .....	1004, 1005
		Bartlett, F. L. Concentrating blende .....	1183
		jerking table .....	492
		milling .....	1181
		Bartlett, J. C. Pneumatic concentration .....	837
		picking table .....	489
		Simplex concentrator .....	1487



Bartlet, J. C., table .....	678, 680, 1153, 2022
in Germany .....	2023
used as jigs at Mill 142 .....	1767
Bartola pan .....	1036
Bartsch breaker .....	61
bumping circular table .....	691
rotary percussion tables at Mill 150 .....	1800
rotary percussion table, the .....	1497
round table .....	2022
Barus, C. Settling in liquids .....	1186
settling of very fine particles in liquids .....	477, 479
tests on clay particles .....	474
Barytes and zinc blende, separation of by decrepitation .....	1505
Basalt, strength of .....	301
Base metals, effect on mercury .....	751
in bullion .....	785
Basin Reduction Company .....	1848
washers for clay .....	333, 335, 1076
Batea .....	1152
belt for vanners .....	687
mechanical .....	683
Bath for silver plating .....	755
Batopilas, amalgamating pans at .....	291
Mexico, Silver Mill at .....	1174
Battens for mills .....	1088
Battery, Boss standard .....	1267
cloth, brass and iron .....	171
construction .....	2012
frame, cantilever. I. C. Boss .....	1278
M. P. Boss .....	2012
description of a .....	2012
screens at Mill 90 .....	1618
Foote screen .....	1270
gun-metal at Mill 185 .....	1015
standard ten-stamp .....	1207
water, the temperature of the .....	2012
Baugh's mill of cone type .....	292
Baum jig .....	510, 643
coal jig .....	523
advantages of .....	519
air pressure and gravity .....	537
disadvantages .....	519
discharge .....	551
mechanism .....	537
washing-plant. Barnsley, Eng. .....	2051
Herne coal washing jig .....	2021
Bauschinger, J. Strength of stone .....	316
Bauxite, specific gravity of .....	1189
Bavaria, graphite dressing in .....	1177
Baxter breaker .....	50, 58, 60, 61
Bayliss, R. T. Amalgam on plates .....	787
on Blanton cums .....	194
Bay State Mining Company mill .....	xxvii, 1023
Bazin's amalgamator .....	787
Beach Glen iron ore concentrated by magnets .....	802, 803
Beakers for settling tests .....	1140
Bearings for cam shaft .....	190, 191
rolls .....	72
Benson, L. H. Boston Con. Mg. Co. mill, Garfield, Utah .....	2038
the mill of the Utah Copper Co., Garfield, Utah .....	2045
Beatty, A. C. An improved amalgamation process .....	2024
Beaumont, W., on breakers .....	59
Cole's stone breaker .....	59
Becker Foundry & Machine Co. .....	80
Becker, G. F. and S. F. Emmons. Amalgamating pans .....	201
amalgamation .....	789
arrastra .....	290
edge runners .....	295
Beckett Foundry & Machine Co., rolls .....	70
Beckett and McDowell geared rolls at Mill 183 .....	1913
Bedding for jigs .....	1458
Harz jigs at Mill 183 .....	1913
Bed of hand jig .....	894
of jigs .....	495, 552
effect of .....	1403
material for .....	573
size of grains for .....	575
tests on .....	630
on concentrators, depth of .....	1510
on vanners, thickness of .....	660
proper condition of, on jigs .....	595
thickness of, on fine concentrators .....	644
Beguellin mine, Blake breaker at .....	1621
Belgium, jigs in .....	641
mills in .....	1170, 1185
phosphate dressing in .....	899
Bell discharge for jigs .....	582
Bellom, M. .....	1185
breakers .....	57, 60, 61
capacity and water for classifier .....	432
drum separator at Friedrichsgegen .....	833
finest size jigged .....	606
hand and machine breaking. Schranz breaker .....	57
jigs .....	641
on number of sieves for jigs .....	500
ore dressing in Saxony, The Harz, and Rhenish Prussia .....	1176
pneumatic machine at Himmelfurst mine .....	837
pointed boxes at Friedrichsgegen. Meinecke .....	477
hydraulic classifier, Meinecke spitzlutte .....	60
Schranz breaker .....	290
Schranz mill .....	728
Stein belt table and Linkenbach slime table .....	385
trommels. Schmidt spiral sieve .....	492
value of hand picking .....	2051
Bellevue coal washer, Scranton, Penn. (G. W. Harris) .....	2034
Bell, R. Concentration in British Columbia .....	2036
dredging on the Snake River, Idaho .....	2041
Grasshopper Creek .....	1244
Bell, Robert N. Note on Triplex rolls .....	692
Belpair boilers .....	356
Belt and pulley for trommels .....	657
batea .....	647
Blasdel .....	650
canvas used in Mill 41 .....	818
concentrator, air .....	859, 861
conveyors .....	1631, 1670, 1690, 1691, 1700, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1735, 1750, 1759, 1760, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1798, 1799, 1771, 1772, 1828, 1851, 1853, 1808, 1809, 1876, 1913
for dredges .....	1012
picking on .....	489
rubber .....	859
driven pumps .....	871
elevators .....	862
film tables .....	697
Brunton table .....	698
Castelnau table .....	698
Ferraris table .....	698
Uren table .....	698
for vanners .....	647, 655, 657
Loring .....	647
percussion table .....	1496
rope and plate conveyors for hand picking .....	489
screens .....	1367
Callow screen .....	1368
Dunlap perfect clay screen .....	1367
tables .....	698
bibliography for .....	728
travel on vanners .....	658, 660
Woodbury .....	76
Belted rolls .....	760
Belting used on amalgamated plates .....	1176
Belts .....	197
and pulleys .....	1586
conveying .....	1523
proper speed for belts in Wetherill magnetic separator .....	647
corrugated .....	650
corrugated <i>versus</i> plain .....	663
cost of for vanners .....	1503
"crack-proof" vanner belt .....	197
for gravity stamps .....	1438
for hand picking, speed and capacity of .....	1093
for mills .....	860
link .....	804
magnetic separators with .....	648
of vanners, details of .....	1435
or tables for hand picking .....	1438
picking and sorting belts at Mill 137 .....	1438
Robins conveying and picking .....	2021
sizes of, for rolls .....	97
Spadone concentrator belt .....	1803
take-off, in Wetherill magnetic separator, width .....	1524
thickness, and proper speed for .....	745, 762
Bendigo, amalgamated plates at .....	1180
Australia, mills at .....	2044
milling practice at. H. C. Boydell .....	2034
gold milling practice in. H. C. Boydell .....	160
iron stamp frames in .....	788
plates in .....	183
shoes and dies at .....	226
stamps at .....	1180
Benedict, W. de L. Log washer in South Carolina .....	335
washing plant .....	333
on wash trommels .....	333

Benson mines, magnetic separation at	798	Bilharz, O. <i>spitzkutte</i>	428
Berdan's amalgamating pan	291	test of jaw and Blake breakers	54
Berenger and Stings slime tank	1407	wash trommels	332
Berlin, tests on strength of stone at	301	Wenström, Lovett-Finney, Chase separators	832
Berrigan centrifugal separator	2023	Bilharz circular jig	518
Bertha Zinc Co., mill	1180	sieve power jig	504
Works	1105	classifier	475
Berthelet inclined screen	2018	improved Rittinger <i>spitzkutte</i>	478
Berthierite, specific gravity of	1189	oilong movable sieve power jig	503
Bertrand mill, rolls at	110	<i>spitzkutte</i>	477
Beryl, specific gravity of	1189	table	600
Bessemer steel for shoes and dies	185	capacity of	504
Besse mill, Argall 4-tube drier at	1600	at mills	1659, 1789, 1790, 1791
Bethune Mining Co., France, surface equipment for coal washing at the	2051	Billek, J. Concentration on galena-blende-pyrite at Maier	1185
Bettel, W. Definition of slimes	1897	picking in mine and mill at Maier, Austria	493
Beuthen, mill at	1177, 1186	separation plant at Maier; Siemens and Halske separators	836
Bevel gears	1087	Bin and feed chute for steam stamps	129
Bibliography for adhesion	1090	Bingham, Utah, mill at	913
amalgamation	839	milling the ores of W. R. Ingalls	2039
appendix	1173	Binkley, George E. Settling system	1400
breakers and hammers	57	Bins	842, 1027, 1870
centrifugal separation	839	at mills	1742, 1743, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1857
classifiers and laws of classifying	475	concentrate drying	1870
decrepitation	839	discharge chute in	843
disintegrating and screening	839	drier, at Mill 100	1625
dust chambers and bag houses	885	filter	1570
elevators and conveyors	884	for concentrates	1112
feeders and distributors	884	of the Wolverine mine, drawings of the ore	2032
gravity stamps	223	sizes and capacities. See individual mills in Chapter XX.	
hand picking	492	stamp	128
jigs and laws of jigging	639	with steam pipe for drying products at Mill 125	1705
kieves	727	Blotite, separation from molybdenite by magnet	1568
launders	885	specific gravity of	1189
laws of classifying by free settling in water	475	Birkinbine, J., and T. A. Edison. Blake system	87
crushing	315	Buchanan, Wenström, Conkling, Monarch and Edison separators	833
jigging	639	breakers	87
magnetic concentration and roasting for magnetism	832	concentrating iron	1175
mills and general milling	1173	Conkling separator	833
pneumatic concentration	837	cost of breaking at Atlantic mill	51
preliminary crushing	55	crushing at Atlantic mill	57
washers	334	magnetic concentration	1175
pulverizers	289	milling at Atlantic mill, Lake Superior	1175
pumps	885	Lake Superior	1175
rifles	727	Birmingham gauge	1194
roasting for friability	839	Iron foundry	76
roasting for porosity	839	screen gauge	172
rolls	109	Bismuth amalgam	730
sampling	884	atomic weight of	1188
screening	384	Bismuthinite, specific gravity of	1189
vanners, tables, rifles, and kieves	142	Bismuth removed from mercury	786
weathering	727	specific gravity of	1189
Bigelow patent breaker	2009	Bituminous coal, specific gravity of	1189
Bilharz cobbing magnet	1532	Blackhawk breaker of Dodge type	81
at Mill 126	1532	Colorado, mill at	1035, 1048
O. and E. W. Neubert, Dressing at Freiberg, Saxony	1174	Black Hills, breakers at	57
Bilharz, O.	xix	cost of gold milling in	1132
Altenberg classifier and Rittinger <i>spitzkutte</i>	478	crushing in cyanide solution in the C. H. Fulton district, South Dakota, cost of producing gold in	2033
Ball stamps	142	1977, 1978	
Bilharz belt-table	729	grizzlies in	385
hydraulic classifier, siphon separator, Altenberg classifier, Bilharz <i>spitzkutte</i>	475	mercury trap	773
jig	641	mills in	1175, 1176, 1181, 1182
movable sieve jigs	643	plates in	787
table, Frue vanner, slime table, and buddle	727	stamps in	224, 227
versus Rittinger <i>spitzkutte</i>	476	steam stamps in	135
Blake, Kley, Gates, and McCully breakers	55	wet crushing cyanide mill in the E. B. Sawyer	2044
Carnall and Crickboom wash trommels	334	Black Pine, Montana, mill at	1175
Carr disintegrator	203	Black sands	1008, 1013, 1017
Dingey mill	293	by U. S. G. S., investigation of	2042
edge runners	295	Caribou rifle for treating	1509
general milling	1173	concentration by the U. S. G. S. K. Thomas	2046
gravity stamps	223	of	2038
Griffin roller mill	297	D. T. Day, R. H. Richards	2047
grizzlies, riddles, and trommels	334	device for saving W. Brazenall	2038
Grison ball mill	293	Leighton separator for	1528
Heberli mill	292	method of recovering gold from	1554
Heberwätsche, Harz jig, Bilharz jig	639	problem of the F. Powell	1511
Himmelfahrt mill at Freiberg, Saxony	1182, 1185	tests on at Dawson	2034
Huntington mill	296	treatment of	2028
milling in Missouri	2034	J. A. Edman	2025
Pape-Henneberg separator and Krom jig	837	California	2027
dry concentration	837	Blacksmith shop for mill	1087
picking houses	837	Blades in centrifugal pumps	869
Rittinger's principles	492	Blaisdell aerators at Mill 109	1650
Schwarzmann's rolls	1175	centrifugal sand distributor	1602
	109	Company. Blaisdell mechanical ore machinery	1609

Blaisdell distributor .....	1600	Blanding, L. Amalgamation .....	789
excavator .....	1600	Blandy, J. F. Ball stamp .....	142
at mills .....	1670, 1868	pneumatic stamp .....	143
mechanical mixer .....	1603	Blanket concentrating tables at Mill 118 .....	1677
sand distributor .....	1670	for mortar blocks .....	148
slime agitator .....	1602	tables .....	703, 740, 1464, 1507
system of mechanical ore handling .....	1600	tables on dredges .....	1012
Blake breakers .....	13, 55-61, 1223	under amalgamated plates .....	735
at mills .....	1617, 1618, 1621, 1624, 1724, 1737, 1742, 1749, 1769, 1792, 1802, 1821, 1823, 1824, 1837, 1842, 1853, 1882, 1883, 1917	used dry for concentrating .....	825
author's tests on samples crushed in .....	811	in sweating plates .....	759
Carterville Foundry & Machine Works .....	1201	Blanks for accounts .....	1124
Case laboratory breaker of the Denver Fire Clay Company .....	1204	Blanton cams .....	193, 225, 228, 229
comparative wear of metals in jaws .....	48	Blasdel vanner belt .....	647
compared with Dodge .....	52	Blasting in the mine .....	9
Gates .....	1203	Bleaching powder .....	1167
Denver Engineering Works Company .....	1201	Bleichert, Rittinger tables at .....	668
design of .....	23	Bleichert aerial tramway at mills .....	1719, 1769
details of from the mills .....	16	wire tramway .....	937, 1016
sizes .....	13	Bleischarley mill, Silesia, dry concentration at the .....	2039
Ell Whitney .....	34	mine, mill at .....	1180
Farrel Foundry and Machine Company .....	1137	Blende and pyrite separated by disintegration .....	830
for testing .....	34	roasting and magnetism .....	814
Gates Iron Works .....	17	separation .....	839, 900
horse-power required .....	1205	siderite separated by roasting and magnets .....	799
Humboldt Engineering Company .....	18, 1223	crushed by rolls .....	62
information on .....	1202	jigs in Missouri, capacity of .....	602
Krupp rock .....	274	mill for .....	602, 607, 908
lead ore crushed in .....	21	ore, roasting of .....	57
lever type .....	1221	test on .....	1168
life of wearing parts of at Mill 139 .....	1203	weight of .....	1180
National Drill and Manufacturing Company's .....	1203	separated by decrepitation .....	829
New Century Blake .....	10	from pyrite .....	829
operation of .....	1205	quartz .....	720
Sturtevant roll-jaw .....	480	separation at Ammeberg .....	9
toggles used for pounding blocks .....	305	weight of .....	1190
Von Reytt's tests .....	25, 48	Bleyberg, double discharge on jigs at .....	584
wear of .....	20, 59	sieve scale at .....	367
Blake challenge breaker .....	1603	Blinding of screens .....	175, 373
Blake-Denison continuous weighers .....	1600	Blisters on amalgamated plates .....	760
machine .....	1832, 1860	Block corundum .....	1078
at mills .....	1824	system of selecting ore .....	481
Blake double jaw breaker at Mill 158 .....	2027	Block 10 mine .....	1713
Blake, L. I. Blake-Morscher separators .....	1550	Blömeke, C. Advantages of the Wetherill separator .....	2030
electrostatic separation .....	833	apparatus in German mills .....	1177
magnetic separator .....	50, 53	ball mills .....	293
Blake-Marsden fine breaker .....	1015	Bartsch, Schranz, Lührig, and Linkenbach .....	728
breaker at Mill 185 .....	2026	tables .....	641
Blake-Morscher electrostatic separator. A. H. Plomb .....	1611	Bilharz and Schranz jigs .....	641
ore separator .....	1550, 1551	Braun jig and Harz eccentric jig .....	597
at Montana Zinc Company's mill .....	2027	capacity of jigs .....	300
separator, description of the. L. I. Blake .....	2020	of trommels .....	2010
separator. W. McA. Johnson .....	1551	coarse and fine crushing .....	2016
at Mill 140 .....	1551	complete discussion of tube and ball mills .....	1177
treatment of milling at Mill 131 .....	28	concentrating at the Perm mine, Westphalia .....	1177
Blake multiple jaw breaker .....	1008	zinc and lead .....	1177
pump .....	59	Dörnberg and Aurora concentrating plant at .....	1177
T. A., and S. K. Krom. Improvements by Krom .....	57	Ramsbeck, Westphalia .....	2034
Blake breaker .....	57	German mills .....	2023
of Chateaugay Ore and Iron Co. .....	57	Gröppel concentrator .....	492
multiple jaw breaker .....	60	hand picking at Ramsbeck, Westphalia. Cobb- .....	1177
system .....	57, 59, 60	ing table .....	1177
breakers .....	285	Himmelfahrt ore dressing plant at Freiberg, .....	641
edge runners .....	269	Saxony .....	641
edge stone mills .....	1175	jigs at Lintorf .....	641
Halle Gold mine, North Carolina, and Chateau- .....	20	in Aurora and Dörnberg mills in Westphalia .....	728
guy Ore and Iron Company, N. Y. .....	48	Kávan-Rittinger, vs. Lührig, Stein vs. Bartsch .....	604
rock breaker .....	789	tables .....	2026
wearing parts for breakers .....	833	labor for jigs .....	2040
W. P. Amalgamation .....	57	magnetic separation .....	834
Blake magnetic separator .....	833	in Hungary .....	2021
breakers .....	57	new jig screen .....	1177
Howland's stamp battery stamp mills in Cali- .....	229	ore dressing at Bad-Ems .....	1177
ornia, Australia, and Brazil. German over- .....	478	Beuthen, Silesia .....	1177
flow battery, Rittinger stay battery .....	640	Clausthal .....	1177
Huet & Geyler's settling cylinder, Hundt's sett- .....	67	Lintorf .....	1177
ling tub and Rittinger's <i>setarad</i> .....	829	Silberau, Laurenburg, and Clausthal .....	839
jigs .....	829	Pape-Henneberg apparatus .....	837
pivoting of jaw .....	829	concentrator .....	837
reverberatory furnace designed by .....	829	pneumatic concentration .....	477
separating blende and pyrite .....	833	pointed boxes in Dörnberg and Aurora mill .....	385
separating pyrite .....	839	riddles, trommels, and spiral sieves for coal .....	835
separation processes .....	1175	Schmidt spiral sieve .....	206
silver milling at Butte, Montana .....	143	Schranz mill .....	836
two-stamp steam battery .....	643	separation .....	641
Wimmer's, Rittinger's, Harz, and Huet and .....	1177	side plunger eccentric jigs .....	728
Geyler's jigs .....	728	slimes at the Himmelfahrt-Fund mine at Prä- .....	728
		bram .....	
		slime tables .....	
		Stein, Schranz, and Rittinger tables .....	



Blömeke, C. Stroke of jigs	594	Boss, M. P., roller mill	1313
trommels at Bad-Ems	385	shoe and die channels in amalgamating pan of	247
use of wash trommels	2018	stamp head	1271
Wetherill magnetic separator	834	standard battery	1267
Blower for Krom jig	824	steel stamp battery frame	2012
Blow of gravity stamps, effectiveness of	218	wedge-grip tappet for gravity stamps	1272
Blue Bell mine, British Columbia, proposed method of treatment at the	2042	Boss or stamp head	185
Bird mill, sizing test of stamped ore	222	pans	241, 291
ground	1080	steam jackets in	244
treated in South Africa	333	system	290, 291
weathered at Kimberley	830	of pan amalgamation	248, 779
weight of	1191	tubular classifier	478
Blue, F. K. Experiments with launders	1594	Boston and Montana Consolidated Copper and Silver Mining Company mill	1841
Boards, covered with amalgam	747	Boston Consolidated Copper Company	1850, 1852
for mill building	1088	and Mining Company mill, Garfield, Utah	
to catch gold on dredges	1012	L. H. Beason	2038
Bobtail mill, mortars	164, 165	Nissen stamps at	1278
rate of crushing in	165	Richardson Mining Company	1020
weight of stamps and mortars	164	Bottle agitator	1157
Bodie, amalgamated plates at	766	amalgamation	1157
plates at	788	for testing	1896
stamps at	227, 228	Bottom bed in jigs, size of grains of	575
Bogardus eccentric mill	233, 259	thickness of	575
mill	232	material for	573
bibliography for	292	on Faust jig	548
Boggs and Clark centrifugal pumps at Mill 141	1761	jigs, defined	495
Bohemia, a mill in. O. Eypert	2047	for amalgamating pan	241
graphite dressing in	1177	ore bins	842
mill in	1075	Boulder County, Colorado, cost of mining and milling	
Böhme. Strength of stone	318	tungsten ores	1987
Boilers	1090	dry separation in	820
in mills—see Individual Mills in Chapter XX.		Boulders in dredging	1011
Boiler tubes for launders	873	Bourdais disintegrators	899
Boiling of jig beds	600	Bourmonite, specific gravity of	1189
point of mercury	730	Bower's rolls	111
Bolivia, tin concentration in. J. D. Minchin	2038	Bowie, A. J., Jr.	1197
dressing in	1084, 1183	Blake breaker at Father de Smet mill	57
M. Frochot	2033	Eureka rubber and traps in the Father de Smet mill	787
W. McDermott	2040	Father de Smet gold stamp mill	1174
Bolthoff rolls at Mill 166	1854	gravity stamps	224
Bolton, R., on breakers	60	grizzlies in the Father de Smet Mill	385
Lancaster breaker	60	hydraulic giants	384
Bolts for stamp mortars	148, 150	hydraulic jacking	1009
removal of	882	hydraulic mining	1173
Bolzennmühle	236	mortars	164, 165
bibliography for	299	on grade of a sluice	723
Bonanza Co., use of lime for settling	459	riffles	721
mill, details of stamps	221	timber riffle blocks	721
Bonita Mining Company, Lane slow-speed mill at	1309	Box classifiers	432
Bonne Terre, Missouri, breakers at	57	surface current	433
jigs at	640	whole current	443
mill at	924, 1175	distributors	857
Boot for elevators	802	feed for Wilfley table	1468
Booth breaker	60	traps, Krupp type	1516
combination breaker	60	for mercury	773
Borax for melting	784	Boxes for jig concentrates	583
Borchers, W. Concentration plant of the Sterling Zinc and Iron Co.	837	cam shafts	190
Bordeaux, A. Costs of concentrating lead zinc ores	2049	rolls	72
Borgmann and Emde revolving grizzly bars	336	in launders	875
screen	336	Boys for picking	481
Bornite, specific gravity of	1189	Braden Copper Company mill, Chile. W. Braden	2030
Boron, atomic weight of	1183	Bradford eccentric jig	500
Borotungstate of cadmium	1156	jig	334, 639
Bosco drainage boxes at Mill 113	1660	washer	330
settling launders at Mill 113	1660	Bradley, F. W.	viii
sizers at Mill 142	1767	Brass battery cloth, Tyler double-crimped	171
Bosquit, F. L. Cyaniding at the Homestake mills	1925	for jig screens	545
definition of slimes	1398	plate for jig screens at Mill 141	1760
Montana Tonopah mill	2038	screens	174
treatment at the Combination mill, Goldfield, Nevada	2045	versus steel for jig screens	547
Boss amalgamating pan	242, 243, 244	wire jig screens at mills	1686, 1714, 1743, 1744, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1867, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1902, 1903, 1904
Bosses, sockets in	187	Braun, Company, F. W. Sample grinders	1323
table of details of	186	jig	641
Boss, I. C. Cantilever battery frame	1278	double discharge on	584
M. P.	viii, 244, 426	sample grinder	1279, 1284
amalgamating pan	239, 244, 245, 246, 247	solution	1156
battery at Mill 102	1630	Bray coal screen	2018
cam key	1273	Brazil, mining in. W. Maude	2035
cantilever stamp-frame at Tonopah Mining, Milling, and Development Company	1272	stamps in	227, 229
cone classifier	425	Brazing of amalgamated plates	735
definition of slimes	1399	Breakage of stamp stems	188
individual mortars	1265	Breakers, action of	55
lever-operated latch finger for gravity stamps	1273	Alden type	59, 61
muller and shoes made by	246	Allis-Chalmers, Gates type	1222
on slimes	1420	American rock	59
the Chili mill	1323	Archer type	57, 58, 60

Breakers, at Mill 144	1771
attendance in Ontario mill	57
Austin gyratory breaker	1210
table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc.	1210
Bartsch type	61
Baxter type	56, 58, 60, 61
between feeder and stamps	2009
bibliography for	55
Blake and Gates compared	52
challenge type	20, 59
design of	1201
Kley, Gates, McCully	55
multiple jaw	57
type	13, 20
Brennan and Young	21
Colorado Iron Works	23
duplex breaker	21
Friedrich Krupp Grusonwerk	23
Fulton Iron Works	22
Gates Iron Works	23
Giant Rock	22
Hercules rock breaker, Hendy Machine Works	22
Krom's sectional breakers	21
lever pattern	21
Minnesota Iron mine	23
Monarch breaker	20
Risdon Iron Works	22
sectional cushioned crusher	20
Union Iron Works breaker	21
Walburn and Swenson	23
Booth type	60
breaking point for	49
Brennan and Young	21, 59
Brinje type	58
Brodie type	60
Brown's	56, 58, 59
Buchanan type	59, 61
granulator	59
universal type	59
Camroux type	58, 61
capacity of	54
powers, etc.	56
Carterville Foundry & Machine Works Blake breaker	1201
Case laboratory breaker of the Denver Fire Clay Company	1204
champion type	58
classification of preliminary	1200
Codman type	58, 61
Cole type	50, 61
Comet	41
table of details of	41
comparison of	57
between different types of	A. B. Paul 2018
of jaw and spindle types	51
compound	57
cost of crushing by	40
running	54
Denver Engineering Works Company. Blake. Company. Blake. Table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc.	1204
different makes of	2009
Dodge type	38
double acting	60
Dragon type	58
duplex	21
Dyckhoff type	57
effect of corrugations on	52
essentials of	49
excelsior type	60
Farrel-Blake. Table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc.	1200
fine crushing by	54
Forster type	25, 57, 60
friction of	55
Fulton Iron Works	22
Gardiner type	57
Gates	38
action of	39
cast-iron head center for gyratory	1220
gunlock manganese-steel mantles for gyratory	1220
Gates Iron Works	23
style "K"	1207
table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc.	1208
table of details of	38
with short head and concaves	1208
table of sizes and capacities	1209

Breakers, general consideration about	47
Giant Rock	22
Griffith type	59
Gyratory, range of adjustment of	1218
Hall type	56, 57, 58
Hathaway, C. L. Gyratory	1215
table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc.	1217
Hercules rock, Hendy Machine Works	22
Hoagland	57
Hope type	61
Humboldt-Dodge type	1206
Engineering Company. Blake breakers	1205
in coal plant, requirements of	2009
jaw type	13, 25
general remarks on	33
Kennedy gyratory	1213
table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc.	1214
Krom, movement on in Mill 22	34
type	56
Krupp gyratory	1215
table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc.	1215
rock breaker	1202
wearing parts for jaw	1231
Lancaster	59, 60
large versus small	49
Lester type	56
life of wearing parts of Farrel-Blake at Mill 139	1221
McCully gyratory breaker at Mill 139	1222
Lowry national	45
type	58, 59, 60
McCully gyratory	44, 1210
at Mill 139	1213
manganese-steel, self-tightening mantle for	1213
table of sizes of	44
table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc.	1212
Maraden line breaker	56
type	56, 58, 60
Minnesota Iron mine	23
Monarch (Blake type)	20
Motte's type	58
movements of jaw	23
multiple jaw type	28
National Drill and Manufacturing Company's Blake breaker	1203
New Century Blake	1203
number used	61
PHELPS type	50
power, cost, capacity, and weight	52
quality of crushing by	47
Risdon Iron Works	22
rock	13
Royal type	58
run by hydraulic power	60
Rutter	45
Samson breaker	1202
at Dives-Pelican mine	1203
table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc.	1203
Schrantz	31, 57, 60
sectional Krom's	21
section of Krom's standard	31
size and shape of mouth	54
of crushed product	1218
Monarch	21
speed, capacity, and power	53
spindle having largest movement on largest lump	1215
or gyratory type	36
table of comparative tests of	45
details of	46
Sturtevant-Dodge type breakers	1205
table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc.	1205
roll jaw breaker	32, 1205
breaker	1205
Taft type	61
taper of	52
Taylor hand	59
tests of	59
Thomas type	57
Union Iron Works	21
water used	49
wearing parts for	44
wear of Dodge	31
Western Wheeled Scraper Company	25
Wolf's	56, 58

Breaking before stamping in California .....	1619	Bromilow magnetic separator .....	836, 2027
by hammers .....	9	Bromine, atomic weight of .....	1188
with or without hand picking .....	9	Bromly, A. H. Weight of ore crushed for cyaniding .....	1181
cost of .....	50	Bromyrite, specific gravity of .....	1189
at Mill 162 .....	1222	Bronze for jig screens .....	545
crushing, comminuting .....	8	screens .....	355
details of cost .....	51	screens .....	174
for hand picking .....	1435	Brooke, feeding Ball mills .....	1302
general considerations about .....	47	Brooke, H. J. Best size of feed for ball mill .....	1323
hand and machine compared .....	12, 56	Brookfield Mining Co. ....	1166
pieces for breakers .....	2009	Brookite, specific gravity of .....	1189
Breast water wheels .....	1090	Brooklyn Chrome Steel Works .....	183
Breccia, andesitic, crushed at Florence, Colorado .....	103	Broom for amalgamated plates .....	758, 760
Breckenridge, Colorado, ore crushed in Griffin mill .....	284	buddles .....	705, 707
Breinigerberg mill, jigs in .....	597	canvas tables .....	701, 702
mine, jig eccentrics at .....	532	German sweeping table .....	704
Brennan and Young .....	1055	Brough, B. H. Concentration at Svärto, Sweden .....	1185
breaker .....	59	magnetic concentration plants in Sweden .....	1170
Blake type .....	21	Wenstrom separator and plant at Svärto, Sweden .....	834
Brewer, W. M. Log washer plant in Alabama .....	1180	Broughton Asbestos Company magnet, the .....	1532
settling in liquids .....	1183	Brown & Sharpe .....	1195
spray pipe for trommel .....	385	gauge .....	1194
Brewster, New York, mill at .....	1180	screen gauge .....	172
Briart bar screen .....	346, 384, 385	breaker .....	45
movable grizzly bars .....	386	coal, specific gravity of .....	1189
Brick and stone for mills .....	1083	F., importance of fine grinding .....	1323
Bridgman, H. L. Bridgman mechanical samplers .....	884	R. G. Details regarding Frenier sand pumps .....	1587
sampler .....	2032	plates and traps at Bodie, California .....	788
Bring, G. G. Action of sands in classifiers and jigs .....	2020	pumps for handling pulp .....	1610
investigations of suction in jigging .....	1461	stamps at Bodie, California .....	227
study of jigs .....	1403	spindle breaker .....	50, 53, 59
Brinje's breaker .....	53	Browne hydrometric conical sizer .....	409
Brink & Hübner disintegrator .....	236, 284	sizing of products of .....	410
bibliography for .....	298	Brownell Frue vanner .....	2023
capacity of, at Mannheim .....	286	vanner belt .....	647
Brinsmade, R. B. Concentration in Southwest Mis- sour .....	2041	Browning crane hoist at Mill 165 .....	1852
description of marble working machinery .....	2027	F. D. Plates in Providence mill .....	789
pyrite milling in New York .....	2037	stamps at Providence mill, Nevada City, Cali- fornia .....	230
the Combination Mountain mill, Montana .....	2042	Brucite, specific gravity of .....	1189
mill of the North American Lead Company, Missouri .....	2042	Brückner ball mill .....	233, 260
Union mill, Gratz, Kentucky .....	2038	bibliography for .....	293
Brinquetting iron concentrates .....	1054	Brunswick mill, wear of amalgamating pans .....	240
ore .....	1057	Brunton belt table .....	698
Britannia Beach. Hancock jig at .....	1441	man elevator .....	2032
Copper Company, B. C., the mill of the, R. Stokes .....	2046	revolving furnace .....	1082
United mill, acid water .....	173	Brunton, D. W. concentration by free settling .....	475
amalgamated plates in .....	745	principles of sampling .....	1575
amalgamation in .....	768	rock house .....	485
British Columbia, concentration at. R. Bell .....	2034	roll shims .....	74
concentration in the Kootenay district. E. R. Woakes .....	2034	sampler .....	847, 1572, 2032
dredging in .....	1009	requisites to accuracy when using .....	1575
history of mining in. H. M. Lamb .....	2035	sampling .....	850, 884
hydraulic minings in .....	2033	Brush for dressing amalgamated plates .....	756, 760
jigging five minerals in .....	591	Brussels carpet in sluices .....	1008, 1012
milling at Roseberry. A. W. Dyer .....	2035	on tables .....	703
mills .....	2034	Bruyn slime separator .....	750
notes on. L. Jordan .....	2033	Bryan mills at Mill 173 .....	1879, 1928, 1929, 1930
milling at the Slocan district. S. S. Fowler .....	2034	bibliography for .....	295
ore dressing in the Slocan district. P. Argall .....	2042	data on. D. W. C. Nelson .....	2013
British imperial wire gauge .....	1195	in Cananea for re-grinding .....	2016
Brittain, D. Milling the sheet ore at Joplin .....	2039	number used .....	231
Brittleness of minerals, effect of .....	2	sizing tests on. F. P. Probert .....	1323
under crushing force .....	1611	product .....	1310
use of made, in mills .....	891	pulp from .....	1317
Brodie breaker .....	60	tailings .....	273
Broken Hill, Collom jig at .....	515	versus high-speed rolls .....	1309
concentration at. D. Clark .....	1568	Huntington mill .....	273
at. T. J. Greenway .....	2040	rolls. F. P. Probert .....	1323
concentration of lead ore at. V. F. S. Low .....	2037, 2038	stamps .....	273
cost of producing lead and silver at .....	1964, 1965	Bryan roller mill .....	234, 271
DeBavay flotation process at .....	1582	quartz mill, dimensions of .....	272
Hancock jig at .....	504	Bryant, W. G. Discussion of design of Blake breakers .....	1201
jigs at .....	643	Buchal, L. Pointed boxes at Przibram .....	478
metallurgy at .....	1568	rope driver for stamps at Przibram .....	229
milling practice. G. Delprat .....	2038	stamps at Przibram .....	229
R. Stokes .....	2046	Buchanan breaker .....	59, 61
milling practice .....	2039, 2047	at mills .....	1818, 1891, 1913
mills at .....	1136, 1182	table of movements of old .....	23
ore dressing at. G. D. Delprat .....	1923	C. G. Magnetic concentration .....	1178
Potter and Delprat flotation processes at .....	1561	granulator .....	59
Proprietary Company, report of the .....	2048	magnetic separator .....	803, 2028
separation of galena-sphalerite ores at .....	1611	rock breaker .....	23
stamps at .....	227	of Blake type .....	23
steam stamps at .....	142	rolls .....	72
water used at .....	1104	rolls at mills .....	1819, 1891
Broken ore, weight of .....	1190	universal breaker .....	50
		Buckbee, A., on silver milling .....	1040

Bucket conveyor	290
dredge	1008, 1011
elevators	862
sample	845
Buckets, elevator, materials for	864
for elevators	864
Buckeye engine	910, 920, 941
Bucking board	1137
King's	1285, 1323
samples	1578
Buckskin for squeezing amalgam	781
Buckstaves for gravity stamps	154
Bucyrus dredge	1011, 1653
close-connected type	1654
Buddle jig	518
Buddles	685, 704
bibliography for	727
building	1404, 1507
convex Cornish, at Mill 185	1916
Dodd	1481
rectangular	706
round concave	706
convex	704
tye	707
Buffalo Hump Mining Co., mill	954
Tiger and Poorman Branch mill	xxvi
Buffer for feeding gravity stamps	199
Bugbee, E. E. School laboratory work, a free mill-	
ing gold ore	2048
Buhrstone mill	232, 252
bibliography for	291
versus Griffin mill	297
Building buddles	1404, 1507
tables	685, 704
Buildings, construction of	1088
for mills	1086, 1087
Bulkley condenser	1027
Builfrog cyanide mill. E. R. Ayres	2038
Bullion Beck and Champion Mining Company mill	xxvi, 926
Bullion contents of amalgam	783
fineness of	763, 785
Bull jigs at Mill 121	1685
Bumping ore feeder	854
tables	607, 1404, 1497
amalgamated plate on	740
Bartsch	691
compared	682
depth of bed	1510
details of in the mills	682
end-bump tables	680
Hendy concentrator	683
principle of	644
Bunker Hill and Sullivan mill	937, 1183, 1680, 2041
Mining and Concentrating Company mill	xxvi
Burdon, J. A., Brunton belt concentrator	728
Burgan classifier, The A. L.	1371
Burke, Idaho, mill at	954
Burlap filter	879
for filtering dust	883
tables on dredges	1012
Burlingame, E. E., figures on sampling	852
rules for sampling	848
Burnett and Newbegin coal washer	2018
Burt, E., definition of slime	1397
fine grinding at El Oro	2013
milling at El Oro	2046
Burt filter presses at Mill 118	1678
Burthé, P. L. Gravity stamps	224
silver milling in the United States	1176
Varney pan	201
Buss patent Lubrig slimer	1406
slime table. E. Walker	2022
tables at Mill 185	1915
Butte and Boston Consolidated Mining Companies	1836
mill, cost of die, etc., at	121
Huntington mill in	281
Mining Company, mill	xxvi, 976
Reduction Works, test on ore at	674
Butte, Montana, concentration at. C. W. Goodale	2035
cost of milling at	1130
hammers used	10
improvements in concentration at. A. H. Wethey	2036
jig losses at	640
launders at	875
mills at	976, 978, 982, 987, 1119, 1176
ore dressing at. C. W. Goodale	1419
ores, concentration of. C. W. Goodale	2042
crushed by rolls	110
by steam stamps	135

Butte, Montana, ores, sizing tests on	180
Reduction Works	1849
mills	xxvii, 987
Willley table at	674
Butters' and Mein pulp distributor at Mill 117	1670
distributors at Mill 106	1641
Butters centrifugal pumps at mills	1671, 1672, 1674, 1677
Butters, Chas. Coagulation, concentration, and settling of slimes	1184
cyaniding at El Oro	1924, 2040
figures on sampling	852
re-grinding tests on sands	2014
rules for sampling	849
valuable tube mill experiences in El Oro	2016
filter boxes at Mill 101	1627
pan, bibliography of	293
patent amalgamating pan	233
vacuum filter boxes at Mill 102	1630
Büttgenbach, P. Glass jig	1181
on testing jigs	1151
Büttgenbach's classifier	479
pointed boxes	478
hydraulic classifiers	476
separator (classifier)	447
Byron Jackson centrifugal pumps at Mill 103	1632, 1633, 1662, 1673

C

Cabarceno, Spain, mill at	1182
wash trommel at	330
Cactus mill, Newhouse, Utah	1924
L. A. Palmer	2041
Cadmium amalgam	730
atomic weight of	1188
specific gravity of	1189
Caesium, atomic weight of	1188
Caetan and Burt. Treatment of gold ores in dry districts	1410
Caetan, G. Comparison of stamps and Huntington mills	1202
definition of slime	1397
test of classifier jig at Mill 120	1452
Calamine mill	1739
specific gravity of	1189
Calcining for friability	9
Ammeberg, Sweden	9
in North Carolina	9
with or without quenching with water	9
for magnetism	1544
Calcite, angle of nip required to crush	94
decrepitation of	829
specific gravity of	1189
Calcium, atomic weight of	1188
chloride, a heavy solution for testing	1993
sulphate, removal of by heat	816
Calculation for pebble charge in tube mills, formula for. G. P. Scholl	2015
of classifier	401, 429
magnets	793
middlings into finished products	1164
settling tanks	454
Caldecott, W. A. and S. H. Pearce	1202
crushing efficiency of tube mills	1323
colloidal silicic acid in slimes	1619
costs of fine grinding	2015
definition of slimes	1398, 1399
discussion of fine grinding	2014
lime in settling slimes in South Africa	1178
tube milling grinding in South Africa	2014
use of lime in slime settling	1416
Caldwell, H. W. & Son Company, Drag or disc conveyors	1583
helical conveyor	1582
screw conveyor	1582
Caledonia mill	183
amalgam in	783
comparison of Gates' and Blake breakers in	54
details of screen in	170
dies used in	180
dimensions of mortars in	165
fineness of bullion in	786
loss in melting at	784
mortar	228
mouth	167
mortars	164, 165
rate of crushing in	165
running cost in	54
screen frame	177
weight of stamps and mortars	164

Calico, California, amalgamating pan at .....	290	"Camel Brand" elevator belting at Mill 175 .....	87
California, chromite mill in .....	1074	Cameron pump .....	87
concentration of auriferous sulphides in .....	2043	Cammett table .....	870, 680, 2022
cost of gold milling in .....	1131	Campbell coal washing table. C. R. Claghorn .....	1977
producing gold in .....	1009	washer .....	1009
dredging in .....	2043	Camp Bird mill .....	1177, 1178, 1181
gold milling in Nevada county. H. F. Brown .....	1619	Ouray, Colo. S. L. Goodale .....	138
gold mills in .....	2044	T. H. Woods, G. D. Doveton .....	191
gold mills, modern practice in .....	214	Camroux breaker .....	191
gravity stamps .....	1182	Cams .....	191
milling practice at Hedges .....	231	Bally balanced .....	191
mill, number and height of drops in .....	1174	Blanton and other self-tightening .....	191
mills in .....	2043	Boss cam key .....	191
number of pulverizers in .....	225, 230	Canda cams for gravity stamps .....	191
silver mill, Nevada .....	220, 229	design of .....	191
stamp mill .....	2012	for gravity stamps .....	191
stamps .....	134	friction and lubrication of .....	191
in .....	215, 220, 1030	inscribing circles and clearances .....	191
origin of .....	224, 227	lateral thrust of .....	191
versus Colorado and steam stamps .....	1030	right and left hand .....	191
Colorado stamp mills .....	1306	self-tightening .....	191
suggestion for milling of gold ores. N. H. Storms .....	837	stamp mill cam .....	191
system .....	475	table of details of .....	191
of stamp milling .....	223	Canada, chromite mill in .....	1078
Caliper, Snyder micrometer .....	55	Corundum Co., mill .....	1078
Callon, J. Comparison of different crushing machines .....	55	Cananea, concentration at. D. E. Woodbridge .....	1078
Engis machine and Krom jig .....	xix	Consolidated Copper Company .....	1078
Engis, Thirion, and Dorr hydraulic classifiers .....	1173	power tests at .....	1078
Siphon separator .....	639	Sonora, Mexico, mill of the. O. P. Finley .....	1078
gravity stamps .....	727	ore dressing at. D. E. Woodbridge .....	1078
hammers and breakers .....	109	type Blake breaker at Mill 151 .....	1078
jaw breaker .....	384	Canty dust separator at Mill 151 .....	1078
lectures on mining .....	492	R. C., separation of mixed sulphides .....	1078
mill schemes .....	1402	Sutton-Steele dielectric separators .....	1078
movable sieve hand and machine jigs, Harz jigs .....	1032, 1660, 1687	process .....	1078
percussion tables, buddles, slime tables, and .....	1404	Canda cams .....	1078
kleves .....	1404	at Mill 143 .....	1078
rolls and stamps .....	1404	stamp mill cam .....	1078
sieve scale, trommels .....	1404	steel jaw-plates for Blake breakers at Mill 139 .....	1078
value of hand picking .....	1404	at Mill 166 .....	1078
Callow cones .....	1404	Canisteo district, Minnesota, washing iron ores in .....	1078
at mills .....	1404	Cannon ball mills, number used .....	1078
computation for .....	1404	Cañon, Arizona, gasoline engines at .....	1078
on Cœur d'Alene galena slimes .....	1404	Cantilever crane at Mill 171 for removing tailings .....	1078
test on Butte copper slimes .....	1404	Canton flannel tables on dredges .....	1078
J. M. Callow traveling belt screen .....	1404	Malleable Iron Company, iron balls for jig beds .....	1078
flow sheet of mill using Callow machines .....	1404	Canvas belt tables .....	1078
pulp-thickening and settling tanks at Mill 114 .....	1404	belts .....	1078
screens at mills .....	1404	conveyor belt, Levinthan .....	1078
1661, 1662, 1684, 1687, 1689, 1725, .....	1404	elevator belt at Mill 125 .....	1078
1726, 1738, 1760, 1794, 1795, 1833 .....	1404	for squeezing amalgam .....	1078
capacity of to various meshes .....	1404	plant .....	1078
water in feed to .....	1404	at Garnet, Montana. P. S. Mussigbrod .....	1078
settling tanks at mills .....	1404	cost of .....	1078
slime and water cones .....	1404	failure of .....	1078
sloughing-off tanks at mills .....	1404	results at Mill 101 .....	1078
system of ore concentration. J. M. Callow .....	1404	test .....	1078
tanks .....	1404	shield for stamps .....	1078
at mills .....	1404	surface for slime tables .....	1078
1683, 1684, 1846, 1848, 1851, 1852, 1867, .....	1404	sweeps for buddles .....	1078
1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872 .....	1404	tables .....	1078
saving effected at Mill 163 .....	1404	at mills .....	1078
traveling belt screen .....	1404	bibliography for .....	1078
J. M. Callow .....	1404	details of, in mills .....	1078
Calumet and Hecla, jigs at. (See also Mill 177.) .....	1404	for testing .....	1078
mill .....	1404	new Dimmick patent slime table .....	1078
Huntington mill in .....	1404	on dredges .....	1078
Krause stamp .....	1404	vanner belt .....	1078
mortar housing lining for stamp .....	1404	versus rubber for vanner belts .....	1078
steam stamps .....	1404	Capacities and speeds of picking tables and belts .....	1078
Mining Company .....	1404	of Abbé tube mills at Mill 101 .....	1078
copper handbook .....	1404	air classifiers at Engis .....	1078
mill .....	1404	Akron Chili mills, table of .....	1078
sizing tests in .....	1404	Allis-Chalmers rolls at Mill 179 .....	1078
sand wheel .....	1404	suspended frame vanners .....	1078
type Chili mills at Mill 177 .....	1404	toothed and corrugated rolls, table of .....	1078
classifier .....	1404	Alsing cylinders .....	1078
at Mill 166 .....	1404	amalgamating pans .....	1078
Michigan, mill at .....	1404	American Process Company's driers .....	1078
mill .....	1404	Argall driers .....	1078
or Richards-Coggin classifier .....	1404	arrastras .....	1078
tables at Mill 177 .....	1404	Atwood amalgamators .....	1078
Cam and gravity for jig mechanism .....	1404	Austin gyratory breakers, table of .....	1078
in Stutz jigs .....	1404	ball mills .....	1078
and spring jig mechanism .....	1404	at Mill 159 .....	1078
shaft for gravity stamps .....	1404	Ball-Norton belt type separator at Mill 158 .....	1078
Krupp .....	1404	magnetic separators .....	1078
spring and bumping post for tables .....	1404	magnets .....	1078
mechanism .....	1404	Bartlett picking tables .....	1078
stick .....	1404	simplex concentrators .....	1078
template .....	1404		

B4





Capacities of Krause pneumatic stamps.....	141	Capacities of Scooby sampler at Mill 173.....	1880
Krom air jigs.....	824	scraping conveyor at Mill 114.....	1062
Krupp gyratory breakers, table of.....	1215	screw conveyors, table of.....	1583
laboratory Wilfley tables.....	1991	settlers.....	778
Lake Superior hog trough classifiers.....	390	settling tanks.....	455
Langley's dry crushers.....	274	shaking feeders at Mill 124.....	1691
La Point flour gold separators, table of.....	1510	grizzly at Mill 124.....	1090
Latta and Martin pumps at Mill 144.....	1779	screens.....	342, 845
launders.....	875, 878	Sherman re-grinders at Mill 132.....	1728, 1729
Linkenbach pointed boxes.....	412, 441	Siemens and Halske magnetic separators.....	799
V-box classifiers.....	421	separators.....	804
log washers.....	321, 324	simple steam stamps at Mill 182.....	1909, 1912
Macquisten tubes.....	1565	slime tables.....	697
magnetic separators at Monteponi.....	810	sluices.....	723
Prizbram.....	812	<i>Spitzkasten</i> at Mill 173.....	1878, 1879
Mathey roasting furnaces at Mill 148.....	1793	stamps.....	174, 221, 1014
May Brothers' jigs at mills.....	1714, 1720	at mills.....	1620, 1621, 1624, 1632, 1640, 1661, 1608, 1077, 1709, 1915
McCully breakers.....	44	in California.....	1019
at Mill 139.....	1749	increasing the.....	2012
diagram of.....	1212	on different size of feed.....	2012
gyratory breakers, table of.....	1212	steam hammer.....	12
Meinecke <i>spitzkuten</i> .....	425	steam stamps.....	120, 130, 133, 1004
men in cobbing.....	480	on ore of Mill 48, table of.....	130
spalling.....	11	Stedman disintegrators.....	286
mill bins.....	842	Stein, Bilharz, and Luhrig tables.....	670
mills.....	xv, 1109	Stroud mills, tables of.....	1320, 1321
in reserve.....	1109	Sturtevant, Dodge type, breakers, table of.....	1205
See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.		emery mill at Mill 186.....	1018
Monadnock Chili mills at Mill 144.....	1775	fan at Mill 105.....	1637
Morris centrifugal pump at Mill 139.....	1757	mills.....	238
Mumford & Moodie dry separators.....	818	roll jaw breakers.....	33
Narod pulverizers.....	282	rotary breakers at Mill 186.....	1917
Newaygo separators with various sizes of.....		Sutton, Steele & Steele dry table.....	1555
screens.....	1351	pneumatic separators at Mill 151.....	1803
New Humboldt concentrator.....	1494	Tamarack classifiers.....	397, 398
New Standard concentrator.....	1479	Traylor centrifugal pumps.....	1588
Nissen stamps at Mill 165.....	1264	at Mill 114.....	1602
Nordberg stamp at Mill 179.....	1897	jigs at Mill 109.....	1804
steam stamps.....	997	Trego roasting furnace.....	1548
steepie compound steam stamp at mills.....	1894, 1895, 1901	Tremain steam stamp.....	138
Overstrom tables at mills.....	1711, 1730	trommels.....	359, 377
Oxland furnace at Mill 137.....	1549	at mills.....	1681, 1682, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1742, 1743, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1870, 1877
Pape-Henneberg dry separators.....	820	trough washers.....	810
Parsons & Fisher jigs.....	518	tube mills.....	1291
tables.....	669	at mills.....	1632, 1770, 1922
Payne magnetic separators.....	800	Tustin's mill.....	202
Perserverance furnaces at Mill 105.....	1637	Ulrich magnetic separator.....	1535
Phoenix atmospheric stamps.....	141	vanners.....	648, 658, 659, 662, 1110
Pierce amalgamator.....	1517	and slime tables compared.....	691
Filling air hoists, table of.....	1609	at mills.....	1687, 1778
pulp thickeners at Mill 173.....	1880	washing pans.....	333
pulverizers.....	232, 326	wash trommels.....	330, 332
pumps.....	872	Wengler & Lowe's classifier.....	413
rectangular buddles.....	707	Wenstrom magnetic separator.....	801, 802
revolving knife buddles.....	329	Wetherill magnetic separators.....	805, 807, 808, 1522, 1523
Riblet aerial tramway at Mill 124.....	1696	-Rowand magnetic separators at Mill 141.....	1703
Richards' annular classifiers.....	406	Whelpley & Storer pulverizer.....	289
at Mill 127.....	1710	Wild roller mills, table of.....	1304
-Coggin classifiers.....	392, 393	Wilfley roasting furnace.....	1548
at Mill 173.....	1878, 1879	at Mill 140.....	1759
hydraulic classifier at Mill 159.....	1829	slimer.....	1505, 1506
pulsator classifier, table of.....	1390	table.....	674, 675, 1469
jig, table of.....	1455	at mills.....	1633, 1661, 1662, 1669, 1687, 1694, 1695, 1715, 1720, 1744, 1745, 1776, 1777, 1829, 1830, 1880, 1894, 1904, 1908
vortex classifiers at mills.....	1692, 1693, 1694, 1774, 1776, 1778	Woodbury-Benedict jigs at Mill 177.....	1892, 1893
Richardson automatic scales at Mill 132.....	1727	Woodbury jig compared with that of Collom.....	1448
rigid rolls at Mill 181.....	1906	and Evans jigs.....	1486
Rittinger <i>Spitzkasten</i> .....	440	tables.....	670, 1099
tables.....	668	at Mill 117.....	1099
roasting furnace at Mill 138.....	1747	Worthington centrifugal pump at Mill 138.....	1745
Robins belt conveyors at mills.....	1636, 1750, 1876	pump at Mill 175.....	1890
conveying and picking belts at Mill 132.....	1727	on the Rand, by addition of tube mills, increase of.....	2015
rock emery mills.....	255	large increase of.....	2013
rolls.....	64, 100, 1226	treated by Catermole process, or minerals sep-.....	1560, 1561
at mills.....	1667, 1686, 1714, 1727, 1743, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1771, 1773, 1774, 1792, 1793, 1829, 1854, 1877, 1879	aration process.....	1560, 1561
diagram of.....	1228	See also each machine.....	1127
rotary driers at Mill 186.....	1917	Capacity, effect on cost.....	1127
round tables at mills.....	1904, 1905, 1908	Cape Colony, tin mining in. H. D. Griffiths.....	2035
runs.....	448	Capel mine.....	805
Samson breakers, table of.....	1203	Capelton, Canada, mill at.....	805
sand wheels.....	865, 866	Capital Mining and Tunnel Company, mill of.....	1659
at mills.....	1668, 1669, 1894	Caps in amalgamating pan.....	247
formula for.....	1586	Captain Harris atmospheric discharge.....	583
Sautter magnetic separators.....	798	John Richards discharge.....	580
Schmidt spiral screens.....	363	Carat.....	1080
Schranz jigs.....	503		
mills.....	275, 276		

- Carbon added to roast at Mill 137..... 1549  
 atomic weight of ..... 1188  
 effect of, in roasting for magnetism ..... 1544  
 Carbonate mine, Paddock jig at ..... 822  
 Carcanagues. Cornish buddles, frames, and kieves  
 tin dressing in Cornwall ..... 1176  
 Card concentrator ..... 1481, 2023  
 of jig work ..... 632  
 vanners ..... 657  
 tables at mills ..... 1660, 1769, 1770, 1777, 1830  
 Care of belts ..... 1093  
 journals ..... 1097  
 mercury ..... 785  
 mills ..... 1114  
 Carey mill, bibliography for ..... 292  
 pulverizing mill ..... 232  
 Caribou rifle ..... 1509  
 for black sands. F. Powell ..... 2027  
 Carinthia, mill in ..... 1185  
 Carkeek classifier ..... 395  
 James, classifier ..... 416  
 hydraulic classifier ..... 416, 470, 477  
 jig beds ..... 595  
 slope of launders ..... 874, 875  
 Carlisle stamp mill ..... 1180  
 Carnall wash trommel ..... 334  
 Carn Dochan mill, dry concentration at ..... 838  
 mine, dry separation at ..... 820  
 Carpenter shop for mill ..... 1087  
 Carpet tables ..... 703, 750, 1035, 1404, 1507  
 Carr disintegrator ..... 236, 284  
 bibliography for ..... 298  
 table of details of ..... 285  
 Carr, M., Carr disintegrator ..... 298  
 T., Carr disintegrator for flour ..... 298  
 Carrick, J. T. ..... 1178  
 Carrier for conveyor belt, self-oiling ..... 1585  
 Carroll, Montana, mill at ..... 984  
 Carrying conveyors ..... 1585  
 current in jigs ..... 494  
 power of water current ..... 477  
 Cars ..... 843  
 for concentrates ..... 1112  
 weighing of ..... 1160  
 Carter auto-magnetic separator ..... 2020  
 F. L., amalgam in the Transvaal ..... 789  
 Carterville Foundry & Machine Works, The. Blake  
 breaker ..... 1201  
 life of wearing parts ..... 1223  
 Casapalca, Peru, mill at ..... 1180  
 Case laboratory breaker ..... 1223  
 of the Denver Fire Clay Company ..... 1204  
 Casings for elevators, etc. .... 1099  
 Cassiles Mine, Australia, milling at the. F. B.  
 Stephens ..... 2041  
 Cassiterite, hindered-settling test on ..... 615, 617  
 settling velocity of ..... 400, 409  
 specific gravity of ..... 1189  
 Castelnau table ..... 698  
 Cast gears ..... 1096  
 Cast-iron head center for Gates gyratory breakers ..... 1220  
 mortar blocks ..... 148  
 specific gravity of ..... 1189  
 Castor oil ..... 1097  
 Cataract sand pump ..... 808  
 Catermole flotation process ..... 1555  
 the minerals separation process ..... 1560  
 Catherine (Australia) mill, wear of shoes and dies  
 in ..... 183  
 Caucasus Copper Company, Limited ..... 1800  
 mill ..... 1800  
 Caustic potash, use of on amalgamating plates in  
 California ..... 1619  
 soda for settling slimes ..... 1148  
 Cave Springs, Georgia, manganese ore from ..... 809  
 Cazin, F., advantages of water over air ..... 838  
 Cazin's jig ..... 641  
 F. M. F., Cazin's circular jig ..... 640  
 theory of settling ..... 476  
 Cazin's circular jig ..... 640  
 jig ..... 641, 642, 643  
 Celestite, specific gravity of ..... 1189  
 Cement for surface of slime tables ..... 689  
 Gravel Drift Mining Company ..... 211  
 gravel mill ..... 1017  
 stamped ..... 211  
 grinders ..... 2010  
 grinding ..... 2017  
 screening of ..... 345  
 surface for slime tables ..... 695  
 Cement surface on Linkenbach slime table ..... 690  
 Center discharge for jigs ..... 582  
 Centimeter, equivalents of ..... 1187  
 Central City, screens ..... 172  
 cone of amalgamating pans ..... 241  
 Lead Company mill ..... xxv, 917  
 Mill of North Star Mines Company ..... 1617  
 the Twelve Apostles ..... 1657  
 mine ..... 1719, 1735  
 Centrifugal concentrator, Peck ..... 828  
 dust collector ..... 883  
 separator ..... 828  
 force ..... 1011  
 in drum magnets ..... 798, 799  
 dry separation ..... 818  
 Hendy concentrator ..... 683  
 Huntington mill ..... 278  
 Narod pulverizer ..... 282  
 sand wheels ..... 806  
 trommels ..... 347, 350, 373  
 separation by ..... 827  
 use made of in mills ..... 890  
 hydro-extractor for oil process ..... 832  
 machine for separating oil from concentrates in  
 Elmore vacuum oil process ..... 1558  
 pumps ..... 808  
 at mills ..... 1688, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1711, 1712, 1721,  
 1756, 1757, 1856, 1880, 1881, 1890, 1899, 1904,  
 1905  
 for hydraulicking ..... 1006  
 sand and water, used for elevating mill pulp ..... 870  
 rolls ..... 74  
 Sturtevant ..... 1237  
 Traylor ..... 1588  
 sand distribution ..... 1602  
 pumps ..... 1588  
 separation ..... 839  
 separator ..... 827  
 a dry. T. Henrotte ..... 2025  
 Clarkson-Stanfield ..... 820  
 theory of separation on the. L. Kieritz ..... 2020  
 versus plunger pumps ..... 808  
 Centripact screens ..... 1360  
 at Mill 160 ..... 1805  
 Traylor ..... 1352  
 Cerargyrite, concentration of ..... 1016  
 specific gravity of ..... 1189  
 Cerium, atomic weight of ..... 1188  
 Cerro de Pasco, Chili mill at ..... 295  
 Prieto mill, Sonora, Mexico ..... 2042  
 Cerrusite, specific gravity of ..... 1189  
 Chabazite, specific gravity of ..... 1189  
 Chain and sprocket ..... 1096  
 magnetic separator ..... 811  
 Chainman mill, Ely, Nevada ..... 2036  
 Chain plate conveyor, picking on ..... 489  
 scraper for removal of jig tailings ..... 588  
 Chalcoite, hindered-settling test on ..... 617  
 settling velocity of ..... 400, 409  
 specific gravity of ..... 1189  
 Chalcopryite, crushing by rolls ..... 62  
 free settling velocity ..... 471  
 separation from quartz ..... 720  
 sizing test on ..... 99  
 specific gravity of ..... 1189  
 Chalk used in retorts ..... 781  
 Challenge feed clutch ..... 657  
 feeder ..... 853, 1678  
 feeders at Mill 174 ..... 1883  
 rock breaker ..... 20  
 Chalmers and Williams Frue vanners ..... 1499  
 at Mill 124 ..... 1694, 1695  
 Huntington mills at Mill 171 ..... 1869  
 Kennedy gyratory breaker ..... 1213, 1223  
 power amalgam squeezer ..... 1519  
 rolls at Mill 171 ..... 1808  
 vanners at Mill 122 ..... 1087  
 Chalmers, estimate of cost of hand picking on the  
 Rand ..... 487  
 J. A. and F. H. Hatch, gold stamp mills in So.  
 Africa ..... 1173  
 Chalon, P. F., crushing machines ..... 816  
 stamps ..... 227  
 Chamber mill ..... 294  
 Chambers for dust ..... 883  
 Chamois leather used on amalgamated plates ..... 752  
 skin for dressing plates ..... 759  
 squeezing amalgam ..... 781  
 Champion breaker ..... 58  
 Copper Company. Copper handbook ..... 1925



Champion rolls mill	1900	Chili mills, table of sizes, capacities, speeds, weights, etc., of Akron Chili mills	1308
stamp mill	1897	used in the clay industry, different forms of	2017
Chance, H. M., gold milling	1179	versus rolls for clay	2010
spiked rolls for coal	112	wet	2017
Change house	1102	Chilled cast-iron for toothed rolls	1244
of magnetism by heat	4	Chilled-iron balls for Harz jig bedding at Mill 183	1913
porosity by heat	4	cost of, for Bryan mills	272
Channeling for sampling	884	for amalgamating pan dies	245
Channels in amalgamating pans	245, 240	wearing parts of rolls	1243
Channing, J. Parke, graded crushing at Lake Superior	2018	roll shells	68
Charcoal for melting	784	shoes and dies	182, 183, 184
purifying mercury	785	jaw plates at Mill 161, life of	1837
Charge for amalgamating pan	243	See Wearing Parts.	
Charleston, Arizona, feeding gravity stamps	208	Chinese stamp mill	224
Charleston mill	1174	Chip screen at mills	1726, 1879
stamps	224	Chisel used in scraping plates	760
Charleton, A. G., accounts and reports	1179	Chism, R. E., arrastra at San Dimas, Mexico	290
amalgamation	789	Chlorination, bibliography for	1173
arrastra	290	cost of	1020
breakers	00	process at Mill 98	1622
breakers versus hand breaking	1124, 1127	rolls for	111
costs	1173	tests	1107
cost sheet forms	1185	Chlorine, atomic weight of	1188
dressing of nickel	1173	Choctaw Coal & Railway Co.	1180
tin ore at Altenberg, Saxony	1184	Choice of crushing machines	313
Huntington mill	297	process	1161
labyrinth pointed boxes	479	screens	174, 371
methods of accounts	1182	Choke crushing by breakers	48
milling for gold ores at Pestarena, Italy, and amalgamation at Francfort	1182	rolls	98
revolving tables	492	feed for rolls. Comparison between free and choke feed	1229
roasting for friability	50	to rolls at Mill 130	1720
rolls versus Sturtevant mill and stamps	111	Chondrodite, specific gravity of	1189
Schranz mill	296	Christensen concentrator	1484
stamps in various parts of the world	229	Chrome iron ore in Quebec, concentration of. W. H. Edwards	2038
Sturtevant mill	298	ore in Quebec, concentration of. W. H. Edwards	2034
tin	xix	wards	2010
mining	56	steel for breaker jaws	1624
Charleton classifier	478	jaw plates for Blake breakers at Mill 100	1822
ore concentrator (classifier)	428	roll shells at Mill 188	1668
Chase, H. S., cost of milling	1135	shoes and dies at Mills	68
Cranberry magnetic ores	833	works	194
magnetite in North Carolina	1176	patent cams	475
Chase magnetic separator	832, 833, 835	Chromite concentrated by free settling	1073
Chatard, T. M.	1149	milling of	475
and Cabell Whitehead, settling of slimes at Republic gold mine, Washington	1176	mill, in Newfoundland	99
on settling slimes	1148	Newfoundland, slaking tests on	1189
Chateaugay iron ore concentrated by magnets	803	specific gravity of	730
Ore & Iron Co., breakers at	59	atomic weight of	1188
mill	1175	specific gravity of	1189
ore separated by magnets	798	Chrysoberyl, specific gravity of	1189
Chats	894, 900	Chrysocolla, specific gravity of	1189
Chaumeis and Simonnet, American gold stamp mill	1178	Chrysolite, specific gravity of	1189
ing	844	Chuck blocks	177
Cheese-scoop sampler	1414	Chuquicamata, Chile, separation by screening at	830
Chemicals for slime settling, relative values of	1413	Church, J. A., amalgamating pans	291
use of	249	pans at Tombstone	290
in amalgamating pan	750	amalgamation of gold	788
used on amalgamated plates	1078, 1079	mill at Tombstone	1175
Chester, Massachusetts, mill at	1075	Paddock's pneumatic jig	837
Chester Springs, Pennsylvania, graphite mill at		stamp and concentration mill at Tombstone, Arizona	1180
Chicago & Aurora Smelting Co., speed of rolls and angle of nip	95	Chutes for hand picking	489
cost of mill at	1126	ore bins	843
Iron Works rolls	76	in the mills	874
Chihuahua, Mexico, concentration in. W. S. Hutchinson		Cinnabar in California, concentration of	2044
Dolores mill, the. J. B. Farish	2038	ore dressing plant	1919
Granadena mill, the. J. T. Shaw	2038	specific gravity of	1189
milling practice at. T. H. Oxnam	2037	Circular jigs	518
mining in western. W. S. Hutchinson	1923	movable sieve power jig	503
Chili mill, development of the. C. C. Lane	2015	slime tables, operation of	692
triple deck	2017	Circulating cyanide solution, advantages of	1647
underdriven, an	2017	Cirkel, F., asbestos milling in Canada	2034, 2048
with two sets of rollers	234, 269, 1115, 1305	magnetic separation at Fort Henry, N. Y.	2034
mills	1280, 1307	milling of asbestos	1568
Akron	1332, 1333	mica	2025
as a re-grinder	1893, 1894, 1896	City & Suburban mill, details of stamps	221
at mills. 1767, 1775, 1833, 1850, 1865, 1873, 1893		Clack on jigs at Mill 128	1714
bibliography for	295	Clamps for belts	1093
Boss, M. P., on	1323	Clam shell dredge	1009
different methods of attaching rollers to	2014	Clarifying reservoirs	460
Garfield	1280, 1305	tanks	1409
Lane slow-speed mill	1308	at mills	1642, 1743, 1744
Mantey offset for	1305	Van Ryn gold mines estates	1410
push feeder for	1581	Binkley settling system	1409
		depth of discharge	1409
		Merrill cylindrical clarifying tanks	1408

Clarifying tanks, Scobey system as used in Arizona . . .	1411
Tays' clarifying tank with skimming launder . . .	1410
Clark, A. J., plate amalgam . . .	788
silver plating copper plates at the Homestake mill . . .	789
Clark, D. K., manual . . .	xix
for Mech. Eng. . . .	1173
strength of stone . . .	315
Clark, D., Potter and Delprat processes vs. magnetic separation . . .	1508
Clark, Ellis, Jr., Blake breaker at Przibram . . .	57
dressing works at Przibram . . .	1174
gravity stamps . . .	224
hand picking and picking tables at the Anna and Adalbert works, Przibram . . .	492
Harz jigs at Przibram . . .	640
magnetic separator at Przibram . . .	833
on length and number of strokes in jigs . . .	594
on power in jigs Przibram . . .	603
pointed boxes and Rittinger <i>spitzkiste</i> at Przibram . . .	476
Rittinger and Salzburg tables at Przibram . . .	728
roasting for magnetism . . .	815
stroke of jigs . . .	594
trommels at Przibram, Bohemia . . .	385
table . . .	389
tube mill . . .	2014, 2016
Clarkson sampler . . .	884
Thomas, Clarkson sampler . . .	884
Clarkson-Stanfield centrifugal separator . . .	820, 823
dry separator . . .	890, 891
Classification by free settling . . .	475
of breakers . . .	13
classifiers . . .	1370
conveyors . . .	1532
crushing machines . . .	310
driers . . .	1595
feed for slime tables . . .	720
finely crushed ores. J. M. Callow . . .	1420
fine sand and slime concentrators . . .	1404
grinders . . .	1279
jigs . . .	551
magnetic separators . . .	790, 1521
preliminary breakers . . .	1200
washers . . .	1341
pulp thickeners . . .	1401
pulverizers . . .	231
revolving screens . . .	1353
riddles . . .	1346
rolls . . .	62
screens . . .	1345
slime table feed . . .	693
stamps . . .	113, 1243
tube mills . . .	1285
vanners . . .	645, 1498
Wilfley table group . . .	1405
Classified feed for Wilfley table . . .	1473
products, proper treatment of . . .	1473
used for film sizing tests . . .	707
versus sized feeds for the Wilfley table . . .	1478
Classifier jigs . . .	1447, 1452
at mills . . .	1447
new laboratory. H. S. Munroe . . .	2020
spigots . . .	388
diameter of . . .	404
Classifiers . . .	387, 1367
adjustment of . . .	430
Altenberg . . .	416, 475
Anaconda . . .	395, 1367
hydraulic, details of in mills . . .	396
article on . . .	1402
ascending-current cones or cylinders . . .	1402
at Ammeberg . . .	1121
Engis using air . . .	817
mills . . .	1878, 1879, 1880, 1902, 1903
Vaucron mill . . .	416
before vanners . . .	658
Berenger and Stings slime tank . . .	1407
bibliography for . . .	475
Bilharz . . .	475
<i>spitzkiste</i> . . .	423
Boss cone . . .	425
box . . .	432
Browne hydrometric conical . . .	409
Büttgenbach's separator . . .	447
calculation of . . .	401
Callow cone . . .	1402
slime and water cones . . .	1367
Calumet . . .	391
or Richards-Coggin . . .	1367

Classifiers, Charleton ore concentrator . . .	428
classification of . . .	1370
Colorado Iron Works Company slime tanks . . .	1407
computation of . . .	429
Richards' pocket vortex classifier . . .	1374
cone . . .	410
constant head of water for . . .	387
Dalton . . .	398
deep double trough . . .	410
deep-pocket classifier . . .	1371
free-settling classifiers . . .	1371
hydraulic . . .	409
definition . . .	387
of sorting column . . .	387
De Kall's perforated board classifier . . .	1402
design of . . .	1432
Dimmick . . .	1417, 1420
distributing tanks . . .	449
Dodge sizing box . . .	410
Dorr, J. V. N. Dorr . . .	1344
mechanical . . .	1343
double cone . . .	420
Dow . . .	475, 476, 477
Engis . . .	475, 477
Evans . . .	393, 1307
extent of classification . . .	1433
feed for . . .	389
sole for . . .	434
Ferraris . . .	400
for coal . . .	476, 479
jig tailings . . .	587
steam stamp . . .	1003
testing . . .	1144
Fraser & Chalmers . . .	410
gates and dams . . .	406
G. G. Gates segregator . . .	418
gooseneck spigot . . .	388
<i>heberwasche</i> . . .	421
helical current in . . .	401
hog-trough . . .	1307
hopper bottom . . .	412, 413, 414, 415, 416
hopper-shaped shallow pocket . . .	400
Huet & Geylers . . .	478
Hundt's . . .	478
hydraulic . . .	387
Burgan, A. L. . .	1371
deep-pocket hindered-settling . . .	1387
difficulties attending classification . . .	1308
direct pulsator classifier . . .	1301
double-cone hydraulic classifier . . .	1381
Evans . . .	1309
Ferraris . . .	1309
Fraser and Chalmers . . .	410
Gates classifier . . .	1309
hindered-settling, improved Wolf-Tongue . . .	1387
history of . . .	1367
Krupp <i>Spitzkisten</i> . . .	1382
limitations of . . .	1308
Longdale, at Mill 155 . . .	1309
means for overcoming adverse tendencies . . .	1309
Merrill small cone classifiers . . .	1371
New Standard . . .	1309, 1373
principle of action of . . .	387
Richards' annular vortex classifier . . .	1382
pocket vortex classifier . . .	1373
pulsator classifier . . .	1388
shallow-pocket hindered-settling classifier . . .	1384
undercurrent . . .	1386
vortex, at Mill 124 . . .	1002, 1003, 1004
single-spigot vortex classifier . . .	1377
sizes of feed to . . .	380
sorting column in . . .	387
spigots in . . .	388
Swain classifier . . .	1371
table of sizes, capacities, etc., of Richards' pulsator classifier . . .	1300
tank vortex classifier . . .	1379
trough or shallow-pocket . . .	380
tubular free-settling classifiers . . .	1381
Wengler classifier . . .	1367
Wolf-Tongue classifier . . .	1369
imperfections of deep-pocket form . . .	409
inclined one-current . . .	1146
in stamp mills . . .	658
investigation of currents . . .	434
James Carkeek . . .	416
kinds of . . .	387
labyrinths and runs . . .	447
Lake Superior hog-trough . . .	390
products of in Mill 45 . . .	391

Classifiers, Lake Superior, hog trough, products of in			
Mill 46.....	391	Clausthal, power at.....	1089
launders for.....	440	pointed boxes used at.....	476, 477
Linkenbach pointed boxes.....	412, 416	removal of slimes by classifiers at.....	373
V-box.....	421	rolls at.....	109
Lockhart's automatic gem separator.....	430	screening at.....	373
tubular.....	476	sieve scale at.....	367
Meinecke.....	430	sizes of ore hand picked at.....	487
<i>spitaluite</i> .....	425	slope of jig sieves at.....	543
Merrill cylindrical clarifying tank.....	1406	stamps at.....	225, 230
hydraulic classifiers.....	1367	stroke of jigs at.....	594
large cones.....	1406	trommels at.....	385
at Mill 106.....	1040	truing rolls at.....	110
small cone at Mill 106.....	1041	unwatering sieve at.....	536
New Standard.....	1419	Clay and kaolin washing, capacity of Stedman disin-	
perforated board in.....	437	tegrator for.....	286
pointed box, in the mills.....	442	crucibles for melting.....	784
position of.....	1108	crushed in rolls.....	112
principles of action.....	387, 1368	crushing machine for.....	2017
products, sizing tests on.....	1141, 1144	description of a breaker used for.....	2010
purpose and essentials of.....	389	effect on mercury.....	751
purposes of.....	1367	elimination of.....	895, 897
quality of work of.....	461	ground by edge runner mills.....	270
Ramsey sludge tank.....	446	moved by water.....	878
results of.....	405	preparation of..... G. Benfey.....	2026
Richards' annular vortex.....	406	quartz, weight of.....	1190
-Coggin or Calumet.....	391	removal of impurities from..... F. Lehman.....	2026
pulsator.....	1419	settling of.....	1149
shallow-pocket.....	401	rate of.....	474
tubular.....	428	used in retorts.....	781
Rittinger pointed boxes.....	411	washing..... 333, 1075, 1173, 1178, 1183, 1185, 1186	
Robinson coal washer.....	478	C. F. Binns.....	2025
Schöne tubular.....	476	Dümmel.....	2030
screen for.....	438, 443	H. Ries.....	2023
settling tanks.....	450	J. W. Schamberger.....	2030
Sherman system of settling tanks.....	1404	in Ohio..... A. M. Fish.....	2026
sizing tests on.....	406	weight of.....	1190
slope of sides.....	440	Clayey ores on vanners.....	669
spigots for.....	433	Clayton, J. E., on amalgamated plates.....	743
<i>spitaluite</i> .....	421	Cleaned-ore plane.....	1465
strainer for.....	338	Cleaner jigs at Mill 148.....	1793
suited for testing.....	1989	Cleaning amalgam.....	780
surface-current box.....	433, 1401	amalgamating plates.....	756, 757
in the mills.....	441	at Mill 100.....	1624
Swain.....	1420	in California.....	1626
Tamarack.....	397	jig.....	1619
testing of.....	1170	concentrates.....	584
Thirion.....	475	concentrates at Mill 148.....	587
trough or shallow-pocket.....	389	sieve.....	1792
tubular.....	421	machines for concentrates.....	576
classifier, <i>spitaluite</i> .....	1371	method for rolls.....	320
for hindered-settling tests.....	611	of copper plate before amalgamating.....	2011
investigating free settling.....	469	plane, definition of.....	752
unwatering boxes.....	450	on vanners.....	1465
used for mercury trap.....	774	up dredge products.....	046
use of hydraulic water.....	433	mercury traps.....	1013
U-shaped iron pipe.....	424	sands from roller mills..... H. S. Kenney.....	774, 2017
V-box design.....	419	Clean-up apparatus.....	1020
in the mills.....	442	barrel.....	234, 264
<i>versus</i> screens.....	368	at Mill 111.....	1656
vortex.....	403	bibliography for.....	294
water. See Water.....		for testing.....	1169
Wengler & Lowe's.....	413	details of, in mills.....	265
whole-current box.....	443, 1402	devices.....	1519
Wunderlich coal washer.....	477	of gravity stamps.....	201
Yeatman.....	399	mercury traps.....	774
Classifying by free settling in water, bibliography for		rifles.....	725
laws of.....	475	stamps in mechanical batea.....	633
laws of.....	464	steam stamps.....	134
Claudet, A. C.....	1182	pans.....	232, 250
gold stamp mills at Mesquital, Mexico.....	1182	and barrels.....	202
Clausthal, Germany, breaker at.....	57	bibliography for.....	291
central ore dressing plant at.....	2039	tables of details of in mills.....	252
classifiers at.....	476, 477	room.....	266
concentrating plant.....	1795	trolley for a gold mill.....	2031
details of stamps at.....	223	See Individual Gold Mills in Chapter XX.	
finest size jigged at.....	606	Clearance in steam stamp cylinder.....	123
hand picking at.....	492	of gravity stamps.....	195
improvements at.....	1924	jig plunger.....	529, 530
jig discharge at.....	582	Cleats, cast rubber riffle cleats for Bartlett Simplex	
feeder at.....	549	concentrators.....	1487
mechanism at.....	530	copper riffle cleats for concentrating tables.....	1481
spigot at.....	528	for Deister concentrators.....	1483
jigs at.....	640, 643	Overstrom tables.....	1486
<i>versus</i> tables at.....	606	height of riffle cleats for Wilfey table.....	1488
life of screens at.....	354	riffle for Wilfey tables.....	1487
mill at..... 965, 1086, 1102, 1116, 1121, 1174, 1177, 1186		"tacking on" <i>versus</i> "grooving".....	1498
sieve scale at.....	367	Cleavage, effect of in minerals.....	3
picking at.....	487	Clemens Jones.....	1185
plunger rods of jigs at.....	531	Clerc, G., history of stamps.....	225

Clerc, G., methods of jigging .....	641	Coal washing, discussion of. H. L. Stordet .....	2051
separation .....	1177	improvements in .....	2050
Cleveland-Knowles magnetic separator .....	1542	in a Belgium colliery .....	2050
at Mill 148 .....	1792, 1793	Alabama. E. Ramsay, C. E. Bowron .....	2050
Clifford, H. E. ....	viii	W. B. Phillips .....	2049, 2050
Clinchlore, specific gravity of .....	1189	W. R. Crane .....	2051
Clinometer .....	1159	America. G. W. Harris .....	2050
Clinton fossil ores treated on Wetherill magnetic separator .....	808	Belgium. E. Discry .....	2052
Clitters mines, treatment at the .....	1924, 2041	Colorado, anthracite. R. M. Hosea .....	2050
Clogging of screens .....	373	bituminous .....	2051
Close sizing for jigging .....	606	England. M. Baldauf .....	2052
Cloth for dust prevention .....	1099	France .....	2050
screens .....	170	results of .....	2050
compared with punched plate .....	171	Indiana. G. H. Ashley .....	2051
details of from the mills .....	170	New South Wales .....	2050, 2052
Clunes, amalgamation at .....	788	machines, control of. P. Charvet .....	2052
double discharge at .....	209	plant, at the St. Louis Exposition. J. D. Wick .....	2052
mercury wells at .....	708	description of a. D. F. Cameron .....	2051
shoes and dies at .....	183	preliminary investigation of. L. A. Harding .....	2051
stamps at .....	226	principles of .....	2050
Victoria, mills at .....	1180	results of .....	2050
Clutches for gravity stamps .....	198	some references to .....	2051
friction .....	1096, 1098	Coarse concentrates on jigs, defined .....	404
Coagulation of fine slimes .....	1147	removal of in jigs .....	576
Coahuila coal washer .....	2051	concentration without sizing. S. W. Taylor .....	2048
Coal. See also Fuel.		limit of screening .....	308
as fuel in Willkey roasting furnace .....	1548	mine ore, treatment of .....	1111
breaker, a new. W. S. Ayres .....	2049	Coarsest size treated by jigs .....	905
at Alden, Pennsylvania. M. S. Hochita .....	2051	Coates tubes at Mill 149 .....	1795
Bankhead, Alberta. L. Stockett and B. R. Warden .....	2050	Macgillsten's flotation process .....	1533
Stockett, Montana. L. Stockett .....	2049	Cobalt amalgam .....	730
bracketing system .....	2050	atomic weight of .....	1188
burned in mills. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.		concentration at .....	2034
roasting for magnetism .....	815	specific gravity of .....	1189
capacity for, of Stedman disintegrator .....	286	Cobaltite, specific gravity of .....	1189
centrifugal machine for .....	820	Cobbling .....	480
classifier .....	479	at Mill 186 .....	1916
combined disintegrator and screen for. M. A. Sattiaux .....	2018	devices .....	1439
consumed in roasting for magnetism .....	814	for asbestos .....	1079
consumption in driers .....	880, 882	hammers .....	11, 56, 60
crushing of .....	284	at Mill 186 .....	1917
dressing, changes in anthracite .....	2052	houses .....	492
jigs. R. A. Henry .....	2051	magnets .....	1531
dust, air blast for .....	839	at Mill 138 .....	1742, 1800, 1807, 1818
removal of .....	2050	Bilharz .....	1532
removed by air blast .....	837	Broughton Asbestos Company magnet .....	1532
from .....	817	Cranberry .....	1530
handling machinery for .....	2051	Eastwood .....	1532
C. Piez .....	2052	Manhattan Asbestos Company magnet .....	1531
in Pennsylvania, breaking of anthracite .....	2051	(Wetley) at Mill 104 .....	1849, 1850
jigs .....	520, 523, 548, 549, 574, 588, 639, 640, 641, 642	plant at Mill 158 .....	1821
magnetic treatment of. E. Post .....	2052	Cochecho, settling tank at .....	459
method of separating dust from .....	2050	Cochiti mill .....	1092
mine to develop electric power .....	1092	Cochiti, New Mexico, gold mining at, W. C. Wynkoop .....	2036
mining in India, cheap. H. M. Cadell .....	2050	Cocoa matting for tables .....	702
picking in Cainsdorf .....	2051	on dredges .....	722, 1007, 1008, 1012
preparation machinery. R. V. Morris .....	2050	tables at Mill 111 .....	1655
Ramsey sludge tank for .....	446	efficiency of .....	1657
required per horse-power hour at Mill 172 .....	1874	Codman breaker .....	58, 61
screening .....	305	Cœur d'Alene district, Idaho, concentration in the.	
and washing of. T. H. Aldrich .....	2052	A. Locke .....	2041
by the by-pass system .....	2050	cost of producing lead and silver in 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904	
of .....	345	hammers used .....	10
S. A. Everett .....	2050	mill in .....	1183
papers on .....	2018	milling at .....	2045
plant of the Clifton colliery, a new .....	2051	milling practice in the. J. R. Finlay .....	2037
3000 tons capacity .....	2052	mining. J. R. Finlay .....	1922
screens for .....	342	Coffee mill .....	255
separation of dust from. A. Wiedl .....	2051	Coggin, F. G., Ball and Leavitt stamps .....	142
slate pickers for .....	480, 492, 493	Evans and Linkenbach slime tables .....	728
-testing device. Delamater .....	1993	on area of discharge of steam stamps .....	129
used in roasting for magnetism .....	815	efficiency of steam stamps .....	133, 134
washeries, anthracite. G. W. Harris .....	2049, 2050	power for steam stamps .....	131
different .....	2050	slime tables .....	697
Pennsylvania, bituminous. W. G. Wilkins .....	2051	steam stamps .....	142
washery at St. Beram. M. Benotte .....	2050	Cohesion of mercury, effect of temperature .....	767
washing .....	1106, 1178	Cohn's ball mill .....	293
advances made in .....	2050	Colnet, F., amalgamation .....	788
an article on. S. Diescher, Sr. ....	2051	M. F., California stamp battery .....	225
and screening. T. H. Aldridge .....	2049	Coils for heating .....	1098
at Saint Eloy colliery .....	2050	Coke breaker, a new. G. Kroupa .....	2010
the Baum colliery .....	2050	used in roasting for magnetism .....	815
Cadeby colliery .....	2050	Cole, David, power tests by .....	1927
Reynolds culm bank. A. D. W. Smith .....	2050	shovel-wheel at Mill 124 .....	1093
bibliography. S. S. Wyer .....	2049	Cole's breaker .....	59, 61
bituminous. G. R. Delamater .....	2051	Collar for cam shafts .....	190
		grit .....	1098
		Collectors for amalgamated plates .....	743
		Collett, water softening .....	1419



Collins, A. L., amalgam .....	789	Combination of principles of separation .....	891, 1611
cause of hard amalgam .....	2024	pan .....	239
H. F., Clarkson sampler .....	884	process of amalgamation .....	248
metallurgy of lead and silver .....	xix	silver mills .....	1103
J. H., definition of slimes .....	1397, 1419	Comet breaker .....	41, 57-60, 2009
Colloids, effect of heat on .....	1414	adjustment for wear .....	43
Collom, Evans, and Woodbury jigs, capacities com-		amount of throw .....	43
pared .....	1448	table of details of .....	41
jig .....	510, 1440, 1446	dimensions of .....	44
advantages of .....	514	Commans, R. E., breakers .....	60
construction of .....	524, 525	buddles, percussion tables, vanners, slime	
height of tailboard .....	551	tables .....	729
hydraulic water in .....	537	capacity of jigs .....	597
life of .....	604	Clarkson-Stanfield, Mumford & Moodie, Pape-	
mechanism on grizzly .....	345	Henneberg separator .....	838
modifications of .....	515	grizzlies, riddles, and trommels .....	385
size of sieve and plunger .....	520	hand picking and picking tables .....	492
slope of sieves in .....	548	jigs .....	643
speed of .....	593	Richards-Coggin classifier, Buttgenbach's	
sampler .....	847	painted boxes, Bilharz, Rittinger, <i>spitzkutte</i>	
versus Harz jig .....	515	Osterspey siphon separator used at Mecher-	
Colombia, S. America, milling in. Juan de la C.		nich .....	478
Posada .....	2039	Schranz breaker .....	60
quartz milling in. F. F. Sharpless .....	2038	separation .....	1182
Colorado, concentration of zinc ores in .....	2043	separators .....	835
concentrator, cost of crushing by rolls .....	104	slope of jig sieves .....	548
cost of milling in .....	1120, 1133	stroke of jigs .....	594
producing gold in .....	1974, 1975	Commercial limit of concentration .....	1118
lead and silver in .....	1965	Comminuting .....	8
tungsten mining and milling in .....	1987	Commonwealth mill, Pearce, Arizona, milling at the	2044
dredging in .....	1009	Mining and Milling Co., ball mill .....	261
general milling practice in Gilpin County .....	2045	Compañia de Huanchaca de Bolivia, stamp frames	190
Iron Works .....	1407	Minera del Tiro General .....	1802
Akens and Evans slimer .....	1500	Comparative sizing test of tailings and concentrates	
Blake breaker .....	23	from stamps and Lane Chili mill .....	1309
breakers at Mill 144 .....	1771	tests of spindle and jaw-breakers .....	53
Challenge-type feeder .....	1580	table of .....	45
continuous grinding pans .....	1323	wear of metals for jaw plates of Blake breakers	48
Dodge breaker .....	31	work of gravity stamps and Huntington mills ..	1262
double-cone hydraulic classifier .....	1381	Comparison between single-cylinder and compound	
grinding pan, continuous .....	1282	steam stamps .....	1254
Humphrey rolls .....	1244	of Blake and Dodge type of breakers .....	33
impact screen .....	1351	California and Colorado systems of stamp	
at Mill 151 .....	1803	milling .....	1030
octagonal trommel .....	1360	canvas and rubber vanner belts .....	650
on rolls .....	71	capacities of Woodbury, Evans, and Collom	
Perfect ore feeder .....	1009	jigs .....	1448
power for rolls .....	97	concentration and amalgamation .....	1047
rolls .....	76, 84	convex and concave buddles .....	706
at mills .....	1690, 1691, 1749	slime tables .....	692
roll speeds .....	87	crushing machines .....	313
roll springs .....	74	flat and sloping mill sites .....	1085
single cone classifier of .....	477	Gates and McCully breakers .....	45
slime tanks .....	1407	geared and belted rolls .....	83
and classifiers .....	1419	Harz and Collom jigs .....	515
vanner .....	652	jaw and spindle breakers .....	51
jig connecting rod in .....	530	jigs and tables .....	606
mill in .....	1120	large and small breakers .....	49
milling in .....	1177	materials for jig screens .....	545
mill, number and height of drop of stamps ..	214	wearing parts for breakers .....	48
practice in different camps .....	2043	methods of running jigs .....	571, 572
present milling practice in. H. C. Parmalee ..	2035	mine and mill work .....	1123
Smelting and Mining Company .....	1836	picking tables .....	491
mill .....	xxvi, 978	plain copper and silver plated plates .....	748
Huntington mill in .....	281	pulverizers .....	281
stamps versus California and steam .....	134	punched plate and wire cloth .....	354
system of stamp milling .....	224, 227	rifle tables .....	679
versus California stamp mills .....	213, 224, 1030	Rittinger and Wilfley tables .....	679
Zinc Company .....	1758	rolls and Sturtevant mills .....	110
Color affecting separation .....	889	round hole and slotted screens .....	169
and luster of minerals, effect of .....	3	sampling methods .....	848
of minerals in artificial light .....	481	screens .....	175, 345, 369
Columbia mill, Browne hydrometric sizer in ..	410	side-bump and end-bump tables .....	682
vanners in .....	658	side-shake and end-shake vanners .....	655
Columbian mines, amalgamated plates at .....	749	single and double discharge for stamps ..	209
pulsating screen .....	343	smooth and corrugated vanner belts .....	650
separator, Jeffrey .....	2018	spindle breakers .....	46
Columbite, specific gravity of .....	1189	steam and gravity stamps .....	134
Columbium, atomic weight of .....	1188	trommels .....	362, 377, 378, 379
Combination cone and horizontal ball mill ..	2017	and riddles .....	365
crushing, amalgamating, and cyanide machine.		Utah Copper and Boston Consolidated mills ..	2012
M. Dekeyser .....	2033	vanners with convex slime tables .....	691
mill, Goldfield, Nevada, treatment at the. F.		water used by Evans and Hancock jigs ..	1442
L. Bosqui .....	2045	wire and plate screens .....	171
M. R. Lamb .....	2038	Compensating weights for gravity stamp at mills ..	1645, 1651, 1668
Granite County, Montana. R. B. Brins-		Complex jigging mills at Lake Superior .....	990
made .....	2042	in Colorado and Utah .....	925
of the Goldfield Consolidated Mines Com-		Idaho and Europe .....	936
pany .....	1039, 1046, 1060, 1101	Montana .....	973

- Complex jigging mills in southeastern Missouri . . . . 916  
 for blende or pyrite . . . . . 906  
 Compound and single cylinder steam stamps, comparison between . . . . . 1254  
 breaker . . . . . 57  
 edgestone mill . . . . . 235  
 bibliography for . . . . . 296  
 engines . . . . . 1091  
 steam stamp at Mill 181 . . . . . 1906  
 Compressed air for pumps . . . . . 1106  
 jig . . . . . 519  
 Compressive strength of stone . . . . . 300  
 Computation of Callow cone . . . . . 1404  
 classifier . . . . . 401, 429  
 grain sizes for free-settling tests . . . . . 465  
 Richards' annular vortex classifier, for coarse grains . . . . . 1382  
 fine grains . . . . . 1383  
 pocket vortex classifiers . . . . . 1374  
 single-spirot vortex classifier . . . . . 1377  
 tank vortex classifier . . . . . 1380  
 work for crushing . . . . . 312  
 Computed horse-power for trommels . . . . . 357  
 Computing tests . . . . . 1101  
 Comstock, amalgamating pans at . . . . . 291  
 lode, Nevada, mills on . . . . . 1175, 1184  
 mills, wear of amalgamating pans . . . . . 249  
 stamp mills . . . . . 230  
 Concave buddle . . . . . 706  
 slime tables . . . . . 692  
 versus convex slime tables . . . . . 692  
 Concaves and short head, Gates breaker with . . . . . 1208  
 for spindle breakers . . . . . 47  
 Concentrate drying bins . . . . . 1570, 1609  
 at mills . . . . . 1570, 1609  
 Concentrated, list of ores that can be . . . . . 2049  
 Concentrates bins . . . . . 843  
 cleaned by trunking machine . . . . . 321  
 cleaning of . . . . . 320  
 coarse, definition of . . . . . 494  
 drying of . . . . . 880  
 moisture in . . . . . 1107  
 of jigs, removal of . . . . . 586  
 percentage of, affecting capacity of jigs . . . . . 601  
 purity affecting extraction . . . . . 1118  
 sampling of . . . . . 845  
 sizes of, in mills . . . . . 1116  
 storing and shipping . . . . . 1112  
 tank for vanners . . . . . 647  
 Concentrating plane on vanners . . . . . 646  
 slope of in vanners . . . . . 659  
 Concentration. See also Milling and Ore Dressing.  
 advances in the art of. F. Cirkel . . . . . 2048  
 amount of . . . . . 1118  
 by free settling . . . . . 475  
 compared with smelting . . . . . 1  
 followed by lixiviation . . . . . 1010, 1005  
 history of. A. W. Warwick . . . . . 2049  
 limit of . . . . . 1118  
 magnetic . . . . . 790, 1521  
 mill . . . . . 1117  
 molybdenite dressing . . . . . 1567  
 of copper ore. F. H. Probert . . . . . 1997  
 galena ore. F. H. Mason . . . . . 2046  
 pneumatic . . . . . 815  
 progress in. V. Horel . . . . . 2049  
 of . . . . . 2049  
 ratio of. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.  
 relation of physical properties of minerals to separation by crushing and screening . . . . . 1566  
 decrepitation and screening . . . . . 1565  
 tendencies in . . . . . 2048  
 versus amalgamation . . . . . 1047  
 wet. C. Taylor . . . . . 2043  
 works at Monteponi, Sardinia . . . . . 1066  
 Concentrators, air, using a continuous blast of air . . . . . 816  
 using force other than air blast . . . . . 818  
 amalgam traps for . . . . . 1510  
 Bartlett Simplex . . . . . 1487  
 Bartsch rotary percussion table . . . . . 1497  
 belt percussion table . . . . . 1496  
 Card . . . . . 1481  
 Charleston ore . . . . . 427  
 Christensen . . . . . 1484  
 Deister . . . . . 1488  
 depth of bed in . . . . . 044, 1510  
 different types . . . . . 2022  
 electrostatic separators . . . . . 1549  
 Ellis . . . . . 657  
 Embrey . . . . . 653
- Concentrators, Ferraris table . . . . . 1490  
 fine sand and slime . . . . . 644  
 for fine sands and slimes, belt film-tables . . . . . 697  
 bumping tables . . . . . 667  
 film-sizing tables . . . . . 685  
 intermittent surface tables . . . . . 700  
 knives . . . . . 726  
 rifles . . . . . 720  
 general comments on rectilinear tables . . . . . 1498  
 Gilpin County . . . . . 680  
 Golden Gate . . . . . 681  
 Hendy . . . . . 683  
 Hooper pneumatic . . . . . 820  
 James slimer . . . . . 1491  
 table . . . . . 1490  
 Johnston . . . . . 652  
 Lulwig-Buss table . . . . . 1492  
 Lulwig slimer . . . . . 1496  
 magnetic separators . . . . . 1521  
 McLeod . . . . . 1492  
 New Humboldt . . . . . 1493  
 New Standard . . . . . 1478  
 Norbom . . . . . 652  
 Pinder . . . . . 1479  
 pneumatic belt . . . . . 818  
 slimers . . . . . 1504  
 Triumph . . . . . 652  
 Tulloch . . . . . 652  
 vanners . . . . . 1498  
 Willfey group . . . . . 1465  
 table . . . . . 1465  
 Woodbury table . . . . . 1494  
 Concentric conical trommels at mills . . . . . 1818, 1854  
 cylindrical trommels at mills . . . . . 1055, 1793  
 grinders . . . . . 313  
 trommels . . . . . 302  
 at Mill 154 . . . . . 1815, 1816  
 Concheño mill . . . . . 1665  
 Concrete bins at mills . . . . . 1756, 1834, 1858  
 foundation for mills . . . . . 1088  
 mine, stamping of ore from . . . . . 220  
 mortar blocks . . . . . 148  
 C. D. Kaeding . . . . . 2013  
 settling tanks at Mill 171 . . . . . 1870  
 stamp mill foundations. G. P. Scholl . . . . . 2011  
 Condensation of steam . . . . . 1091  
 Condenser for retorts . . . . . 781  
 Conductors for electrostatic separation, list of good and poor . . . . . 1550  
 Cone classifier . . . . . 410, 426, 476  
 for amalgamating pan . . . . . 241  
 mill . . . . . 232, 255, 2017  
 bibliography for . . . . . 202  
 pulleys for Bradford jig . . . . . 501  
 jigs . . . . . 533  
 sampler . . . . . 846  
 settlers at Mill 100 . . . . . 1855  
 Cones, pyramids and prisms . . . . . 361  
 Conglomerate ore, mills for . . . . . 990  
 weight of . . . . . 1191  
 Coniagas mill, Cobalt, Ontario. R. Stokes . . . . . 2046  
 mines, Limited . . . . . 1679  
 Conical trommels . . . . . 361  
 at mills. 1714, 1783, 1784, 1785, 1815, 1854, 1898, 1902  
 tube mill, Hardinge . . . . . 1296  
 Coning and quartering in sampling . . . . . 1577  
 sampling by . . . . . 844  
 Conkling dry magnetic separator . . . . . 809, 810  
 jig . . . . . 503  
 movable sieve jig . . . . . 640  
 Connecting rods for jigs . . . . . 530  
 Conrey Placer Mining Co. . . . . 2036  
 Consistency of pulp for Willfey table work and vanners . . . . . 1848  
 vanner feed at Mill 173 . . . . . 1878  
 Willfey table feed at Mill 173 . . . . . 1878  
 Consolidated Main Reef, sand wheel at . . . . . 1587  
 Stanley mill, Cammett table at . . . . . 677  
 Virginia mill, cross sills in . . . . . 153  
 mud sills in . . . . . 153  
 Constant speed for machines . . . . . 1002  
 Construction and operation of stamp mills. R. M. Aitken . . . . . 2048  
 expenses . . . . . 1123  
 method at Mill 174 . . . . . 1887  
 of jigs . . . . . 524  
 mill buildings . . . . . 1088  
 rolls . . . . . 63  
 slime tables . . . . . 684

Construction of stamp mills. J. J. Deming.....	2049	Conveyors, Robins belt .....	1610
J. Roskelly .....	2048	rubber belt .....	859
trommels .....	350	scrapping .....	860
on the Rand, mill .....	2049	screw .....	861, 1582
Consumption of cast-iron per ton rock crushed at		Cook, R. A., magnetic plant at Dannemora, Sweden ..	1175
Mill 180 .....	1902	Wenstrom separator at Dannemora mine, Sweden ..	833
coal in American Process Company's driers ..	1599	Cooley, G. T., dressing zinc ore in Missouri .....	1180
Argall drier .....	1600	jig .....	643
Edison drier .....	1600	number of sieves .....	590
per horse-power in gas system at Mill 172 ..	1874	shafts for .....	532
fuel in Wilfley roasting furnace .....	1548	tank .....	522
oil in Elmore vacuum oil process .....	1560	width of sieve .....	591
pebbles by Abbé tube mills at Mill 101 .....	1626	jigs for blende .....	643
Krupp tube mills at Mill 118 .....	1677	Cooling ore from galena roaster .....	1548
tube mills at Mill 103 .....	1632	Cooper-Hewitt lamp .....	1931
steel by Bryan mills at Mill 173 .....	1879	Cooper, J. R., on amalgamated plates .....	749
rolls at Mill 173 .....	1877	Copake Iron Works, wash trommel at .....	330
in shoes and dies at Mill 117 .....	1668	Coppée coal washer .....	2018
sulphuric acid by flotation process at Mill 130 ..	1722	Copper, action of gravity stamps on .....	314
trommel screen steel at Mill 173 .....	1876, 1877	amalgam .....	730
water at mills .....	1413, 1640, 1648, 1664, 1730, 1731	amalgamated plates .....	747
the Rand .....	1410	amalgamating plates, difficulties in use of ..	1515
Washington Arizona plant .....	1411	and silver-plated plates .....	764
by Ferraris patent tables, table of .....	1490	atomic weight of .....	1188
Hancock jig .....	1441	boxes for jig products .....	586
working on Montana copper ores .....	1442	breaking in Mine 44 .....	54
Johnston vanners .....	1502	clean-up of in stamp mills .....	134
suspended frame vanners .....	1503	comparison of breaking by hand and by machine ..	13
Wilfley slimer .....	1506	concentrated by free settling .....	475
Continuity of running, effect on costs .....	1127	cost of producing .....	1948
Continuous grinding pan, Colorado Iron Works ..	1282	crushed by Calumet & Hecla Company in Mill	
pans .....	1282	44 .....	259
kieve .....	727	for jig screens .....	545
movable sieve power jigs .....	499	riffle cleats on concentrating tables .....	1481, 1486
or Boss system of working amalgamating pans ..	248	screens .....	354
surface round tables .....	1506	handbook, Lake Superior copper mines .....	1925
tables .....	686	hindered-settling tests on .....	611, 617
fixed, circular, convex slime tables .....	689	in tailings of Mill 48 .....	130
revolving, circular, concave slime tables ..	692	Lake Superior, adaptability of steam stamps for	
<i>versus</i> intermittent action on breakers .....	55	crushing .....	314
Convex and concave rolls .....	111	mills .....	114, 475
buddle .....	704	masses cleaned by steam hammer .....	12
Cornish buddles at Mill 185 .....	1916	native, specific gravity of .....	1189
slime tables .....	686	ore, hand picked .....	482
comparison with vanners .....	691	leaching .....	1167
<i>versus</i> concave slime tables .....	692	method for treating low grade. N. S. Keith ..	2039
Conveying and draining belt at Mill 130 .....	1720	mill for. 893, 904, 905, 915, 958, 961, 965, 973, 984,	
picking belt at Mill 139 .....	1749	900, 1005, 1022	
belts .....	1585	separated by oil .....	831
at mills. 1585, 1631, 1667, 1670, 1681, 1706, 1708,		screening .....	830
1709, 1771, 1772, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809,		size of grizzly used for .....	340
1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1819, 1831, 1859, 1860,		stamps suited for .....	134
1861, 1862, 1863, 1882, 1883		treated at Moonta mines, Australia .....	505
New Kleinfontein Company plant .....	1585	by Collom jigs .....	515
on magnetic separators .....	804	in Mills 44, 46, 47, 48 .....	486
Conveyor, Aultman coal .....	2031	percentage of in tailings of Mill 46 .....	131
belts, layer of coarse ore to protect belt at Mill		picking of .....	894
158 .....	1826	plate, annealing of .....	747
cold ore to protect belt .....	1807	preparation of .....	747
Leviathan .....	1585	screens .....	174
method of cleaning .....	2031	plates .....	179
of Wetherill magnetic separator, proper speeds		absorption of amalgam by .....	765
for .....	1523	preparation of .....	752
portable at Mill 167 .....	1857	stains on .....	751
self-oiling carrier for .....	1585	precipitated by scrap iron .....	1082
tripper at Mill 124 .....	1691	pure, specific gravity of .....	1189
for discharging .....	1586	Range Consolidated Company, Champion stamp	
use of with Blaisdell excavator at Mill 117 ..	1670	mill .....	1897, 1900
notes on a 75-foot .....	2031	Mfg. Co., rock houses, Michigan .....	2045
Conveyors .....	859, 1582	removal of .....	251
See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.		results of tubular classifier tests on .....	613
at Mill 135 .....	1735	riffle cleats for Deister concentrators .....	1488
bibliography for .....	884	rock, cost of crushing at Atlantic mill .....	51
bucket .....	860	crushing by rolls .....	62
Caldwell helicoid conveyor .....	1582	stamped at Phoenix Mine .....	140
carrying conveyors .....	1585	settling velocity of .....	466, 469
classification of .....	1582	silver in .....	766
different types of. W. R. Ingalls .....	1609	ores tested by Collom jigs in Mill 42 .....	515
disc, at Mill 124 .....	1695	specific gravity of .....	3
drag or disc .....	1583	<i>versus</i> silver-plated plates .....	748
push .....	1582	wire cloth for jig sieves at mills .....	1707, 1708, 1869
Edison distributing .....	861	Cordier, E., Vapart disintegrator .....	299
endless belt .....	861	Core for magnets .....	794
for jig tailings .....	588	Cores of rolls .....	65
handling concentrates at Mill 173 .....	1881	Corliss engines .....	906, 958, 973, 982, 986, 987, 1057, 1091
hoe .....	1582	Cornacchino Mine, Tuscany, mill at .....	1074
Kreiss jerking .....	884	Corning, Frederick G., Corning belt concentrator ..	729
pan or plate .....	860	table .....	669
picking on .....	489	Cornish convex buddles at Mill 185 .....	1916
push .....	1584	feeder .....	856

- Cornish frames ..... 704  
 jigs ..... 506  
 pump ..... 994  
 rolls ..... 109, 112  
   at mills ..... 1714, 1868  
 stamp mill for tin ores ..... 2012  
 stamps ..... 230  
 tin concentration works, roasting for porosity at  
   dressing. E. Walker ..... 2038  
   mills ..... 1119  
   ore, crushed by Husband stamps ..... 141  
   practice ..... 1915  
   works ..... 704  
 vanning shovel ..... 1152  
 Cornwall, England, Acme table for treating tin slimes ..... 1506  
 cost of crushing by rolls in ..... 104  
 Elmore vacuum oil process in ..... 1559  
 jigging in ..... 609  
 kaolin washing in ..... 1077  
 klevs in ..... 727  
 labyrinth in ..... 448  
 milling in ..... 1173  
 mills in ..... 1176, 1180, 1185  
 rolls in ..... 111  
 runs in, on tin ore ..... 478  
 stamps in ..... 228  
 system of tin dressing. C. M. Myrick ..... 2044  
 tin dressing in ..... 1081  
   E. Skewes ..... 2037  
   E. Walker ..... 2038  
   use of rag frames in ..... 1507  
 Corrosion of jig screens ..... 545, 547  
 screens ..... 354  
 Corrugated belts for vanners ..... 647, 650  
   Frue vanners at mills ..... 1708, 1868, 1870  
   Johnston vanners at Mill 167 ..... 1858, 1859  
   versus smooth belts for vanners ..... 650  
 iron for mill buildings ..... 1088  
 rolls ..... 106, 110, 111, 2010  
   at Mill 152 ..... 1806  
   description of Allis-Chalmers type ..... 1242  
   table of ..... 107  
   sizes, capacities, and power ..... 1243  
 stamp screens ..... 226  
 Corundum, broken by heating and quenching ..... 9  
 dressing ..... 1176, 1181, 1183, 2020, 2030  
 Hill, North Carolina ..... 57  
 mill at ..... 1078, 1079, 1176, 1184  
 milling. H. E. T. Haultain ..... 2025  
   in Canada. D. G. Kerr ..... 2025  
 ore, mill for ..... 1078, 1184  
 specific gravity of ..... 1189  
 washing ..... 333  
 pan for ..... 335  
 Cost accounts ..... 1122  
 and extraction ..... 1939  
 bibliography for ..... 1173  
 details of for breaking ..... 50  
 of blanket tables ..... 703  
 blowing dust from coal ..... 817  
 board at mills ..... 1100  
 breaking ..... 51, 57  
   ore ..... 1222, 1223  
   in Gates breakers ..... 1222  
   buckets for conveyor ..... 861  
   calcining at Mill 137 ..... 1549  
   changing heads and concaves, Comet breaker ..... 47  
   chemicals for pan amalgamation ..... 250  
   coal ..... 1092  
   cobbling at Mill 186 ..... 1917  
   concentrating lead zinc ores. A. Bordeaux ..... 2049  
   concentration ..... 2  
   at Butte. C. W. Goodale ..... 2048  
   copper refining at Mill 173 ..... 1881  
   crushing ..... 60, 1222  
   at mills ..... 1222, 1883  
   by breakers ..... 49  
   Huntington mills ..... 281, 1318  
   jaw breakers, table of ..... 50  
   Minnesota Iron Co. ..... 51  
   rolls ..... 104  
   spindle breakers, table of ..... 50  
   stamps ..... 205  
   for interest, taxes, insurance and depre-  
   ciation ..... 205  
   steam stamps ..... 134  
   road material ..... 51  
 cyaniding ..... 1028  
   at Mill 106 ..... 1642  
 decantation slimes plant, Mill 108 ..... 1647
- Cost of direct smelting ..... 1  
 dredge and equipment ..... 1654  
 dredges ..... 1013  
 dredging ..... 1654  
 drying ..... 1598, 1599  
 duck for canvas tables at Mill 108 ..... 1633  
 dust chamber and fans ..... 817  
 electroplating ..... 755  
 erecting a complete decantation slime plant in  
   South Africa ..... 1940  
   large Montana copper-sulphide mill ..... 1939  
   roasting and magnetic separation plant ..... 1940  
   20-stamp mill. F. C. Roberts ..... 2049  
   zinc-lead concentrator ..... 1940  
 mills ..... 1124, 1618, 1731, 1770, 1875, 1939, 1940  
 filter pressing plant, Mill 108 ..... 1647  
 fine grinding. W. A. Caldecott ..... 2015  
 freight ..... 1126  
 fuel for rotary drier at Mill 186 ..... 1917  
 gold dredging ..... 1009, 1013  
 milling in Venezuela ..... 1127  
 grinding at Mill 130 ..... 1724  
 by arrastra ..... 238  
 tube mills ..... 1291  
 hand jigging ..... 1129  
 jigs ..... 499  
 picking ..... 487, 489, 492, 1438  
 galena ..... 488  
 handling material by conveyor belts ..... 1585  
 ores by Blaisdell system ..... 1603  
 Heberli mill wear ..... 258  
 jaw and spindle breakers ..... 52  
 plates on Blake breaker ..... 48  
 jigging in Missouri ..... 609  
 jigs ..... 604  
 jig screens ..... 547  
 labor and supplies ..... 1941  
 at Mill 174 ..... 1887  
 for breakers ..... 51  
 Huntington mill ..... 281  
 pan amalgamation ..... 250  
 stamps ..... 206  
 in mills ..... 1100  
 power, supplies, board, etc. See Individ-  
 ual Mills in Chapter XX.  
 lumber ..... 1126  
 machines ..... 1125  
 magnetic separation ..... 810  
   of iron ore ..... 802  
 McDougall roasting furnaces ..... 1546  
 mercury for stamps ..... 206  
 milling at mills ..... 1619, 1639, 1640, 1643, 1645,  
   1731, 1793, 1905, 1906, 1916, 1919  
 in Colorado ..... 1129  
 Missouri ..... 1129  
 Nova Scotia. W. L. Libbey ..... 2049  
 South Africa ..... 2049  
 J. H. Pitchford ..... 2048  
 various mills ..... 1126  
 on the Rand. J. R. Williams ..... 2049  
 mining ..... 1120, 1940, 2048  
 and treatment at Cripple Creek, Colorado ..... 1616  
 effect of attitude of orebody on ..... 1942  
 economy and speed on ..... 1948  
 external factors on ..... 1941  
 internal factors on ..... 1942  
 size of orebody on ..... 1942  
 stamping, dressing, etc., at Mill 180 ..... 1905  
 mortar lining ..... 166  
 oil for separation ..... 831  
 operating ..... 1940  
 all-slitting filter-press system ..... 1648  
 Argall four-tube drier ..... 1600  
 at Mill 186 ..... 1919  
 flotation processes ..... 1562  
 Minerals Separation Company, flotation  
   process ..... 1561  
 Plinder concentrators ..... 1481  
 Trego roasting furnace ..... 1548  
 with Cleveland-Knowles magnetic separators ..... 1542  
 pan amalgamation ..... 250  
 plant for electroplating ..... 755  
 power at Mill 105 ..... 1639  
 by gasoline engines ..... 1091  
 for stamps ..... 205  
 producing copper at mills ..... 1894, 1956, 1957  
 general considerations with regard to ..... 1958,  
   1959, 1960  
 in Arizona districts ..... 1953, 1954, 1955  
 Bisbee or Warren district ..... 1954, 1955



Cost of producing copper in Clifton-Morenci district.....	1953, 1954	Cotton cloth for filtering dust.....	883
Globe district.....	1953	duck for tables.....	700
Lake Superior district.....	1948, 1949, 1950	Cottonseed oil.....	1097
Montana district.....	1950, 1951, 1952, 1953	Coupling of machines.....	1110
Mount Lyell, Tasmania.....	1957, 1958	Cover for amalgamating pan.....	244
Utah district.....	1957, 1958	for oil holes.....	1098
various districts.....	1955, 1956	Cover jigs.....	537, 571
diamonds at Mill 188.....	1958	work of stamps, cleaning up.....	320
gold.....	1922	Covers for mortars.....	107
at Douglas Island, Alaska.....	1975, 1976, 1977	Cowenhoven Tunnel Co., rock house.....	485
in Black Hills district, South Dakota.....	1977, 1978	Coxe automatic slate picker.....	492
Cripple Creek district, Colorado.....	1974, 1975	gyrating screen.....	345
El Oro district, Mexico.....	1980, 1981	Coxe, Eckley B., corrugated rolls for coal.....	110
Grass Valley district, California.....	1981, 1982, 1983	Coxe's finger bar grizzly and gyrating screen.....	385
Kolar district, India.....	1981, 1982, 1983	Luhrig coal jig at Drifton, Pa.....	040
San Juan district, Colorado.....	1978, 1979, 1980	Coxe's screen.....	2019
Witwatersrand, South Africa.....	1983, 1984, 1985, 1986	Coxheath ore crushed by rolls, sizing test.....	99
iron ore concentrates in eastern United States.....	1980, 1987	Cox, William J., manager of Mill 100.....	1275
lead and silver in Broken Hill district.....	1984, 1985	Crab for gravity stamps.....	200
Coeur d'Alene district.....	1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986	"Crack-proof" vanner belt, the.....	1503
Colorado district.....	1966, 1967, 1968	Cradle.....	723
Utah district.....	1966, 1967, 1968	Craig coal washer, W. Scott.....	2051
lead and zinc.....	1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974	washing machine, W. Scott.....	2039
in Missouri district.....	1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974	Cranberry coal breaker.....	2051
lead, general considerations regarding.....	1971	magnet.....	1530
in Flat River district.....	1971	at Mill 156.....	1531, 1818
tungsten ore concentrates in Boulder County, Colorado.....	1987	magnetite ore, cost of concentrating.....	1135
zinc in Joplin district.....	1972	mill for.....	1180
pumping at Mill 130.....	1906	tests on.....	1176
with Latta & Martin pump.....	1590	mill.....	1817
quarrying.....	51	ore, magnetic separation of.....	835
refining at Mill 106.....	1043	separated by magnets.....	833
repairs on rolls.....	104	Crane at Mill 171 for removing tailings.....	1870
vanners.....	663	log washer at Mill 95.....	1617
Wetherill magnetic separators.....	1525	Crank arm mechanism for jigs.....	535
retreatment at Mill 130.....	1724	Crawford mill.....	234
rock emery millstones.....	254	bibliography of.....	295
roll shells.....	60, 68, 69	Cream separator.....	827
running breakers.....	54	Creede, Colorado, milling at.....	1925
log washer.....	324	milling at, A. Lakes.....	2041
screening.....	360	United Mines, Humphrey mill.....	1766
screens.....	169, 170, 174	Cremer, R., Baum and Sheppard jigs for coal.....	643
jigs.....	547	Carr disintegrator for coal.....	298
shoes and dies.....	182, 183, 184	coal screening.....	385
slime table.....	691	Hochstedt apparatus.....	838
smelting <i>versus</i> chlorination.....	1020	Cresson, George V., breaker of Blake type.....	23
stamping.....	221	Co., rolls.....	72
stamp cams.....	192	Crickboom log washer at Mill 147.....	1767
milling.....	2048	wash trommel.....	350, 334
screens.....	173	Cripple Creek, Colorado, concentration at.....	2044
stem.....	187	cost of mining and treatment at.....	1610
tappets.....	189	producing gold in.....	1074, 1976
steam power.....	1134	mill at.....	1038
tramming at Mill 133.....	1731	milling practice at.....	1925
treatment at mills.....	1649, 1920	rock house.....	455
trommel screens.....	352, 361	treatment of ores, G. E. Walcott.....	2042
tube mill lining in New Zealand.....	2016	Crocker's patent stamps.....	229
vanner.....	691	Crocolite, specific gravity of.....	1189
belts.....	650	Crookes, Sir Wm., diamonds.....	1185
water at Mill 179.....	1809	the washing pan.....	2020
for stamps.....	208	Cross compound steam stamps.....	1250
wearing parts for stamps.....	208	mill, Colorado, gold and silver in amalgam in.....	762
of Blake breakers.....	26	hydraulic classifier in.....	774
Dodge breakers.....	31	mercury trap at.....	774
Forster breaker.....	28	wells in.....	709
spindle breakers.....	46, 47	plates.....	741
wear of stamps and Bryan mill.....	274	ratio of gold to silver on plates in.....	763
on Bryan mills.....	272	mine, Blake breaker at.....	1921
Costs. See also each machine.....		sills for gravity stamps.....	163
at Mill 97.....	1921	Crossley pebble mill.....	2014
effect of altitude on.....	1941	Croton iron mines, cost at.....	1185
climate on.....	1941	mill at.....	1175, 1180
homogeneity of ore on.....	1943	ore concentrated by magnets.....	798, 803
losses on.....	1944	Sturtevant mill at.....	298
marketing the products on.....	1942	Crown dry concentrating system, description of.....	2026
population on.....	1941	ore sizer.....	2019
temperature on.....	1942	gold dry concentrating plant, Tintic, Utah.....	2044
transportation on.....	1942	mill, Georgia, H. V. Maxwell.....	2036
underground conditions on.....	1941	Point, mill at.....	901
general principles governing.....	1940	mines.....	1174
high-grade <i>versus</i> low-grade mines.....	1948	Reef Gold Mining Company, use of milk of lime.....	1416
on the Rand and in California.....	2048	for slime settling at.....	221
Cosumnes River, California, mill at.....	1023	mill, details of stamps.....	2048
		tailings, treatment of.....	784
		Crucible for melting.....	2014
		Crusher in a stamp mill, description of a fine.....	2010
		stamp mill, fine.....	209
		McLanahan and Stone single-roll.....	1241
		sectional cushioned.....	20

Crusher, Sturtevant .....	32	Current water wheels .....	1090
Crushers for testing .....	1137	wheel dredges .....	1013
Crushing. See Breaking.		Curtis, A. H., ball mills .....	293
Crushing .....	8	Berdan's pan .....	291
and jigging department at Mill 146 .....	1783	Blake, Gates, Comet, Dodge, Marsden breakers .....	59
screening, separation by .....	1566	Bryan mill .....	295
of molybdenite by .....	1568	Crawford mill .....	295
article on. L. H. Sturtevant .....	2009	crushing machines .....	316
at Black Hills, S. Dakota. C. H. Fulton .....	2033	Cyclone pulverizer .....	299
Lake Superior, graded. J. P. Channing .....	2018	Cyclops mill .....	294
the Simmer and Jack mine .....	2010	Harvey's stamp, Hope's compound battery .....	227
bibliography for laws of .....	315	Howland pulverizer .....	297
choice of breaker for .....	54	Hunt'ngton mill vs. stamps .....	297
choke .....	98	Husband pneumatic stamps .....	143
by breakers .....	48	Krom's rolls .....	111
comparisons between wet and dry. F. Merrick .....	2018	Lamberton mill .....	295
concentrates .....	1113	Leviathan pulverizer .....	299
cost of .....	49	Morel and Hall's mill .....	295
at Mill 162 .....	1222	Niagara crusher .....	294
by breakers .....	49	on breakers .....	59
gravity stamps .....	205	pneumatic pulverizer .....	299
Huntington mills .....	1318	Schranz mill .....	296
jaw breakers, table .....	50	stamp mills, Krom rolls, Huntington mills .....	1182
rolls .....	104	Curve of cams .....	196
spindle breakers, table of .....	50	Curves of film sizing tests .....	708
steam stamps .....	134	jig work .....	632
cylinders .....	65	settling velocities .....	467, 473
department at mills .....	1690, 1709, 1771	sizing tests .....	1139, 1144
dry. P. Argall .....	2010	stamp velocities .....	216
rolls for .....	1224	Cushman and Hubbard Prevost, decomposition of .....	
extent desired .....	303	feldspars .....	1418
final .....	62	A. S., decomposition of the feldspars .....	1400
for cyanide, comparison between wet and dry .....	2017	effect of water on rock powders .....	1418
free .....	98	Custom milling .....	482
graded by rolls .....	103	mills .....	915, 978, 1029, 1035, 1157
in sampling .....	849	bins for .....	842
laws of .....	300, 1325	plates in .....	748
machines, advance in .....	2018	sampler of Mill 102 .....	1629
compared .....	313	Cut gears .....	1096
discussion of fine. R. Allen .....	2014	Cutten, W. H., gold dredging in New Zealand .....	1179, 1184
for cement .....	2014	Cutter, G. A., tests on strength of granite .....	302
kinds of .....	8	H. C., testing plant at the University of Minnesota .....	1179
sizing tests of .....	315	Cutting down in sampling .....	849
means of computing efficiency. Pearce & Caldecott .....	2017	Cuyahoga steam stamp .....	114, 118, 119, 121, 122, 123, 126, 127, 128, 133
mechanics of. C. De Kalb .....	1340	Cyanide, amount used on plates .....	757
methods of .....	8	effect of on plates .....	757
mill, description of a wet .....	2017	for cleaning mercury .....	786
of Lake Superior iron ore. R. C. Newhouse .....	2009	preparing amalgamating plates .....	752
middlings .....	1119	machinery .....	1600
plant at Kalgoorlie, dry. H. J. Brooke .....	2035	of silver used for electroplating .....	755
mills .....	1748, 1828, 1831, 1871, 1882	plant for gold mill tailings .....	1017, 1028, 1114
ideas on a modern fine. P. Argall .....	2018	Robinson rifle in .....	721
power for. E. A. Hersam .....	1340	the Windsor in the West Rand .....	478
preliminary .....	9	practice in S. Dakota. J. Gross .....	1419
principle of roll crushing .....	1224	process, rolls for .....	111
quality of, by rolls .....	50	sand-treatment at Mill 117 .....	1670
relative merits of wet and dry crushing. P. Danckwardt .....	2018	slimes plant, Mill 106 .....	1642
ribbons .....	101	-treatment at Mill 117 .....	1671
rolls .....	62	tests .....	1166
rules for power used .....	309	used on amalgamating plates .....	751, 760
single stage .....	103	Cyaniding at El Oro, Mexico. C. Butters .....	1619
tests of Gates and McCully breakers .....	45	C. Butters, E. Hamilton .....	1942
tabulated results of. J. B. Porter .....	2017	Goldfield, Nevada. M. R. Lamb .....	2040
theory of. E. A. Hersam .....	2018	the Homestake. C. W. Merrill .....	1922
with stamps, coarse .....	2015	bibliography for .....	1419
work required for .....	304	in New Zealand. J. Park .....	1173
Cryolite, specific gravity of .....	1189	of gold and silver ores. Julian and Smart .....	2024
Crystallization affecting separation .....	890	with and without concentration .....	1323
effect on mill scheme .....	1120	Cyanite, specific gravity of .....	2047
of stamp stems .....	188	Cycle of gravity stamps .....	1189
Cubic foot of broken ore, weight of .....	1160, 1190	Cyclone beater at Mill 186 .....	216
measures, equivalents of .....	1187	disintegrator and pulverizer .....	1917, 1918
Culm banks, methods of washing. B. T. Berthelot .....	2050	dust collector at mills .....	1819
classifiers at Mill 134 .....	1733	pulverizer .....	1637, 1803, 1863
Cumberland Ely Copper Company .....	1866, 1868	bibliography for .....	230, 288, 297, 317
Cummer drier .....	880	table of details of .....	298
Cummings mill, bibliography for .....	292	Cyclops mill .....	289
ore granulating mill .....	255	bibliography for .....	234
mill .....	232	Cylinder, Alsing .....	294
Cumulative direct plot .....	1140	crushing .....	266
logarithmic plot .....	1140	steam .....	65
plot of sizing tests .....	1139, 1144	Cylindrical driers .....	122
Cunnack's pulverizer .....	232	Alsing Company, J. R. .....	880, 1596
bibliography for .....	293	American Process Company .....	1597
Cuprite, specific gravity of .....	1189	Argall .....	1599
Currents in box classifiers .....	434	retorts .....	781
settling tanks .....	451	roasting furnaces at Mill 148 .....	1793
velocity of in settling tanks .....	454	trommels .....	348
		wash trommel .....	335

D

Daggett, E., on lixiviation .....	1187	Day, D. T., concentration of black sands .....	2047
Russell leaching process .....	1175	Dayton, Nevada, amalgamating pan .....	241
Dahlonega district light stamps .....	221	mill at .....	1184
mortar block .....	148, 150	Dead plate on trommels .....	356
mortars .....	152	sea water, weight of .....	1188
Daily amalgam, gold and silver in .....	762	Deadwood, Terra mill, amalgam in .....	783
Dalhousie University, the ore dressing apparatus at the, F. H. Sexton .....	2048	order of drop .....	215
Dalton classifier .....	398	De Bavay flotation process .. 1555, 1562, 1568, 2030 ..	2038
hydraulic classifier .....	398	at Broken Hill .....	1562
Daly-Judge mill .....	1724	De Beers Co., diamond dressing .....	831
Park City, Utah .....	1923, 2038	Consolidated mines .....	1080
P. A. Gow, A. M. Hobart, G. S. Kruger, F. H. Parsons .....	2035	Ltd. ....	1923
mine and mill .....	2042	Mining Company .....	1922
Daly-West mill, W. I. Spencer .....	2035	Debris, control by government of .....	2045
Park City, Utah .....	1923, 2038	Deck cover, linoleum for .....	1467
Mining Company .....	1726	for Wilfley slimer .....	1504
slime plant, Park City, Utah .....	2042	table .....	1467
Dam, Belgium, Rittinger tables at .....	668	of New Standard concentrator, linoleum for ..	1479
Dams for classifiers .....	406	round tables, material for, at Mill 162 ..	1846
Dana, E. S. ....	2, 3	Decomposition of feldspars, A. S. Cushman and Pre-	1418
mineralogy .....	xix	vost Hubbard .....	225
minerals .....	1173	DeCourteney, H. W. ....	225
system of mineralogy .....	1188	gravity stamps .....	1611
table of hardness .....	2	Decrepiation .....	839
Dana's tube mill .....	2017	and screening .....	1741
Daniels, C. H., on settling kaolin .....	1149	at Mill 137 .....	829
Dannemora, Sweden, magnetic concentration at ..	833	heating for .....	5
separation of iron ore .....	801	of minerals .....	1505
mill at .....	1175	separation by .....	890
Darlington, J., on breakers .....	60	use made of, in mills .....	416
rolls .....	111	Deep double trough classifiers .....	409
trommels .....	385	pocket hydraulic classifiers .....	1371
Darrow, W. E., testing of gold mill tailings .....	2049	free-settling classifiers .....	1387
Dash pot for steam stamps .....	127	hindered-settling classifier .....	789
of Nordberg steam stamp .....	1247	Deetken, G. F., Atwood amalgamator, Eureka rubber	1181
Data from the mills concerning settling tanks ..	458	concentration in California stamp mills ..	729
of rolls, table of .....	64	kieve .....	229
Datolite, specific gravity of .....	1189	stamp battery .....	404
Davey, Paxman and Company .....	282	Definition of free settling and hindered settling ..	484
Davidson, formula for calculating amount of pebbles	1288	of hindered settling .....	494
for charging tube mill .....	1289	Definitions for jigs .....	1095
power required by tube mills .....	1289	Deflection of wire rope .....	440
speed of revolution of tube mills .....	1289	Deflectors for <i>spitzkasten</i> .....	458
tube mill .....	1280, 1297	in settling tanks .....	742
cost of grinding by .....	1292	with plates .....	837
Davies, D. C., Blake breaker .....	56	De Gournay and Suisse, Mathet, Hochstrate appara-	2022
free-settling velocities .....	476	tus .....	2023
gravity stamps .....	223	Deister concentrator .....	1488
Husband and Sholl pneumatic stamps, Patter-	143	at the Baltic mill. L. S. Austin ..	1489, 1680, 1896, 1900
son spring stamp .....	1173	concentrators .....	2011
hydraulic mining .....	56	at mills .....	2024
Marsden breaker .....	xix	De Kalb, Courtenay, adjustment of the stamp mill	1398
metalliferous minerals and mining .....	639	amalgamation inside the mortar ..	2020
movable sieve and Harz jigs .....	787	definition of slimes .....	1326
E. H., amalgamation .....	56	De Kalb classifier .....	1340
Blake-Marsden, Dodge, Gates breakers .....	56	discussion of conditions under which crushing	1340
breakers .....	56	is effected .....	1419
buddles, slime tables, vanners, kieves, Hendy	727	graphic records of screening tests .....	257
concentrator .....	837	mechanics of ore crushing .....	2048
Clarkson-Stanfield process .....	334	on settling tank .....	2019
Crickboom wash trommel .....	334	slimes .....	1184
free-settling velocities, hydraulic classifier,	476	sizing test on sample grinder .....	1402
pointed boxes .....	223	stamp mill practice .....	284
gravity stamps .....	384	standardization of screens for testing ..	1134
grizzlies and trommels .....	293	tests on corundum .....	1093
Grison ball mill .....	296	De Laval centrifugal pumps at Mill 124 ..	1695
Huntington mill .....	574	separator .....	827
jig bed .....	109	Delesse on magnetic attraction .....	804
Krom's rolls .....	294	Deilvik-Gröndal magnetic separator .....	2013
Lion mill .....	xix	Del Mar, A., advantages of stamps .....	2024
machinery for metalliferous mines .....	574	discussion of plate amalgamation ..	2036
material of bottom bed .....	1173	dredging, cost of .....	2049
mill schemes .....	832	stamp mill experiences .....	2045
Monarch magnetic separator .....	639	milling in California .....	2034
movable sieve, Harz, Bilharz jigs .....	605, 606	Deloro, Ontario, milling at, an auriferous mispickel	2038
on limit of sizes jigged .....	87	at. P. Kirkegaard .....	1561
roll speeds .....	814	Delprat, G. D., Broken Hill milling practice ..	1718
Davis Colby shaft furnace for roasting .....	1630	concentration at Broken Hill .....	1993
filter press at Mill 102 .....	1323	flotation process .....	1923
Davis, F. M., Iron Works Co., Ferraris ball mill ..	194	at Mill 129 .....	1568
patent cams .....	87	testing for .....	294
roll speeds .....	139	ore dressing at Broken Hill .....	61
M. C., on Tremain stamp .....	111	process of flotation. D. Clark ..	230
rolls .....	1771, 1772, 1773	Demaret, L., Bartle pulverizer .....	
at Mill 144 .....	2042	breakers .....	
Davy No. 3 Mill, Joplin, Missouri .....		Cornish stamps .....	

Demaret, L., Husband pneumatic stamp.....	143	Details of screens.....	168, 170
mechanical <i>versus</i> hand crushing.....	61	for stamps, table of.....	121
Nicholas pulverizer.....	292	spindle breakers in the mills.....	46
stamps and other pulverizers.....	316	stamp bosses.....	186
tin ores in Cornwall.....	1185	cams.....	192
Tregoning pulverizer.....	297	shaft, table of.....	128
Demond, C. D.....	viii	stem.....	187
on electrolytic dissociation of slimes.....	1414	tappets.....	189
Denny, G. A., and H. S. Rand metallurgical practice.....	1923	staves from mills, table of.....	123
Rand mill equipment.....	2041	steam stamps.....	126
design and working of gold mill equipment.....	1261	Sturtevant roll jaw breaker.....	33
equipment of stamp mills.....	2012	trommels.....	347
hydraulic stamp.....	1257	valve action.....	127
mill of the Van Ryn gold mines estate.....	2041	whole current box classifiers.....	444, 446
on hand picking.....	2021	Detroit Copper Mining Company of Arizona.....	1874
sectional guide blocks.....	1269	milling practice of the.....	2041
H. S., discussion of grading analysis.....	2048	sizing test of Bryan mill product at.....	1310
sizing tests on slimes and sands.....	2019	Development, effect on mining cost.....	1128
slime treatment on the Rand.....	1419	Devices for safety on steam stamps.....	127
Density of liquids affecting concentration.....	3	used on convex slime tables.....	689
effect on free settling.....	465	Devonshire, kaolin washing in.....	1077
pulp for slime tables.....	695	Dewaterers at Mill 138.....	1745
Denton, F. W., crushing.....	57	Dewaterer, shovel.....	2032
plant at Minnesota Iron mine.....	57	Dewatering device at Mill 141.....	1760
rolls <i>versus</i> steam stamps at Mill 179.....	1900	screens.....	1591
Denver, cost of mill at.....	1126	at mills.....	1858, 1867
Engineering Works Company, Blake breaker.....	1203	Fitzgerald.....	2032
gravity stamps.....	1278	Rogers' dewatering screen.....	1591
grinding machinery.....	1323	shaking launder at Mill 172.....	1872
revolving grizzly.....	1353	wheels.....	1590
Richards' pulsator classifier.....	1388	at mills.....	1591, 1725, 1772, 1773, 1878, 1879
jig.....	1459	Fleming.....	1590, 1609, 2031
-Shepard <i>spitzkasten</i> .....	1401	Dewey, C. E., Blake breaker <i>versus</i> Dodge.....	57
and Richards' pulsating classifier.....	1419	on breakers.....	57
rigid rolls.....	1235	sizing tests of jig products.....	642
at Mill 181.....	1906	Diagram of sizing tests of products of Tustin mill.....	303
scoop feed for tube mills.....	1287	and stamps.....	303
tube mill.....	1280, 1296	Dial cocks.....	558
at Mill 143.....	1770	for classifiers.....	387, 388
Fire Clay Company, Case laboratory breaker.....	1204, 1223	gravity stamps.....	199
Depreciation expenses.....	1123	on jigs.....	538
Depth of bank in trommels.....	380	Diamagnetic substances.....	796
bed on concentrators.....	1510	Diameter of classifier spigots.....	404
Harz jigs at mills.....	1750, 1751, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1929	iron pipe.....	405
Hodge jigs at Mill 180.....	1902, 1903, 1904, 1905	rolls.....	83
Derrick, W. H., tin ore in the Malay Peninsula.....	1182	shafts in jigs.....	533
Derr, Louis.....	viii	slime tables.....	696
Derry, W., Husband stamp.....	143	trommels.....	349
Description of Blake breaker.....	13	effect of.....	379
Desert mill, Tonopah, Nevada. A. R. Parsons.....	2045	wire for screens.....	371
Power and Mill Company.....	1666	Diameters and velocities of quartz grains.....	2003, 2004, 2005, 2006
life of shoes and dies at.....	1277	areas of circles.....	2000, 2001, 2002, 2003
Designation of holes in stamp screens.....	172	of stamp shoes and dies.....	181
Design of Blake breakers.....	1201	Diametral ratio between quartz and galena hindered settling.....	1460
cams.....	196	Diamond dressing in S. Africa. A. F. Williams.....	2040
classifiers.....	1432	fields of South Africa, washing pans used in.....	333
electro-magnets.....	790	pans.....	335
machines.....	1096	specific gravity of.....	1189
milling plants. S. A. Worcester.....	2049	washing.....	889, 1080, 1178, 1179, 1185
mills.....	1126	at Mill 188.....	1921
mining machinery. S. H. Pearce.....	2048	in Africa. R. Stokes.....	2046
A. C. McCallum.....	2048	W. H. Mungall.....	2034
rolls.....	78	Brazil. H. W. Furniss.....	2042
settling tanks.....	454	South Africa.....	333, 2033, 2040, 2043
sulphide mill, 150 ton. A. Harvey.....	2041	G. F. Williams.....	2043
two small mills. S. I. Hallett.....	2048	tube mills for.....	2014
Desloge, J. M., Blake breakers.....	57	Diamondiferous earth, washing pan for.....	335
Desloge mill for lead in Missouri.....	1175	Diamonds recovered by greased plate.....	831
disposal of concentrates in.....	57	separated by weathering.....	830
trunking machine in.....	537	Diaspore, specific gravity of.....	1189
De Soto mine ore, Krom air jig on.....	824	Diepenlinchen, jigging four minerals at.....	590
Dessauer, H. A. von, temperature of water for amalgamation.....	789	Luhig tables at.....	670
Details of Blake type of breakers from the mills.....	23	mill, jigs in.....	597
cams, table of.....	192	Die rings and roller shells in Huntington mills.....	280
clean-up of gravity stamps.....	202	for Huntington mill.....	280
Comet breaker.....	41	Dies.....	174
cost of crushing by breakers.....	40	and shoes for grinding pans, wear of.....	1289
crushing by rolls.....	104	at Mill 117.....	1668
steam stamps.....	135	for amalgamating pans.....	245
dies.....	180	gravity stamps, life of.....	1277
Dodge breaker from mills.....	30	steam stamp.....	120
dressing and cleaning plates.....	757	weight, life, etc.....	122
inside plates.....	178	life of.....	184
jig screens.....	540	table of details of.....	180
McCully gyratory breaker.....	44	Diescher coal jig.....	520, 640
rings from mills, table of.....	122	connecting rod for.....	530
		Differential-motion jig, Hodge jig.....	1444
		New Century jig.....	1446

Differential motion, Woodbury jig .....	1447	Dissemination of mineral affecting crushing limit ...	304
variable-crank mechanism for jigs .....	1457	Distances between rolls for various angles, in author's tests .....	311
Difficulties in concentration .....	892	Distillation of mercury .....	782
of dredging .....	1009	Distilled water, effect of in settling .....	474
screening .....	372	Distl-Susky screw grate screen .....	386
Dillon concentrator .....	2022, 2023	Distributing conveyor .....	861
Iron Works, Perfection ore feeder .....	1578, 1609	at Mill 143 .....	1769
Dillsboro, North Carolina, kaolin washing at .....	1149	devices .....	1417
Dilution of fine slimes .....	1121	or sizing launder .....	1417
Dimensions of Abbé tube mills at Mill 101 .....	1626	tanks .....	449, 1115
Comet breaker .....	44	Distribution of amalgam from plates .....	764
Ding's magnetic separators .....	1541	gold recovered in mill .....	749
jig sieves .....	591	pulp in settling tanks .....	451
Linkenbach pointed boxes .....	441	Distributors .....	857
Richards' pulsator jig, table of .....	1455	at Mill 126 .....	1707, 1708
shoes and dies .....	181	bibliography for .....	884
stamp dies .....	180	Blaisdell .....	1600
mortars .....	165	centrifugal sand distributor .....	1602
Sturtevant balanced rolls, table of .....	1234	Butters & Mein at Mill 106 .....	1641
tappets .....	189	for amalgamated plates .....	743
tube mills at Mill 103 .....	1632	buddles .....	704, 706
Wetherill magnetic separators, table of .....	1522	canvas tables .....	700, 701
Dimmick classifier .....	1417, 1420, 2020	feed on Roberts' slime tables .....	691
J. O., on classification .....	2020	slime table feed and water .....	688
sizing before amalgamation .....	1514, 1520	stamp mills .....	772
& Son, distributing launder .....	1417	vanners .....	646
patent slime table .....	1507	machine .....	857
Ding Electromagnetic Separator Company, the Ding separator .....	1540, 1568, 2029	mill .....	857
at mills .....	1541, 1663, 1737, 1739, 1759	revolving distributor or divider .....	1418
description of the .....	2027	Ditches for water .....	1105
table of weights, dimensions, and power for .....	1541	Dives-Pelican Mine, Samson breaker at .....	1203
roasting furnace .....	1548	Robert, advantages of hand picking .....	493
at Tripoli mine .....	1548	Dividend gold saver .....	2030
Dingey mill .....	233	Division of concentrating .....	318
bibliography for .....	293	mills for different ores .....	1111
Diorite, strength of .....	301	Dodd buddle. G. Attwood .....	2022
Dipper dredge .....	1007, 1011	buddle at Mill 96 .....	1481
sample .....	845	disc water wheel .....	1022
Direction of rotation for tube mills .....	1289	table .....	675
Direct pumps .....	871	tables at Mill 96 .....	1618
smelting, cost of .....	1	water wheels .....	1024, 1089, 1090
Dirt .....	900	W. G. .....	viii
Disadvantages of gravity stamps as compared with rolls and grinders .....	222	on amalgamating pan .....	248
Krom jig .....	825	Dodge breaker .....	28, 56, 60
springs on jigs .....	517	at Mill 183 .....	1913
Disc conveyors .....	1583	compared with Blake .....	33
at mills .....	1583, 1095	Humboldt type .....	1206
motion for accelerated jigs .....	536	improvements on in Mill 26 .....	35
Discharge, bell, for jig concentrates .....	506	movements on, made by Gates Iron Works .....	34
for jig .....	510, 518, 553, 576, 577	Parke and Lacy Company .....	34
concentrates .....	500	perspective of .....	29
in Krupp Harz jig .....	1446	section of .....	30
New Century jig .....	1445	sizes of .....	30
Woodbury jig .....	1448	Sturtevant-Dodge type breaker .....	1205
Leavitt steam stamp .....	993	table of details .....	30
steam stamps .....	129, 1003	used in stamp mills .....	1014
Krause mortar and mortar jig .....	1286	wear of .....	31
tube mills .....	1287	M. B. .....	28
into the hutch in jigs .....	586	jaw breaker .....	28
of belt conveyors .....	860	mill, bibliography for .....	294
elevators .....	862	pulverizers .....	231, 233, 262
jig concentrates by rakes .....	502	number used .....	231
ore bins .....	842	sizing box .....	410, 478
products on Hooper air jig .....	821	Dolbear, Clinton E., electrostatic separation .....	1550
settling tanks .....	458	Dolcoath mill .....	1082
stamps, area of .....	209	Cornwall, concentration at the. R. A. Thomas .....	2040
height of .....	212	strips .....	1082
roll for vanner concentrates .....	647	tin mill .....	1183
with unwatering sieves .....	586	Dolgelly, Wales, mill at .....	1072
Discussion of design of Blake breakers, by W. G. Bryant .....	1201	Dolomite, with disseminated galena, crushed in Mill 25 .....	47, 98
sorting tube results .....	467	ore, weight of .....	1190
Disintegrating and screening .....	839	specific gravity of .....	1189
Disintegration and screening for graphite ore .....	1074	Domeykite, specific gravity of .....	1189
followed by screening .....	830	Donahue, P. J., oiling device for amalgamating pan .....	247
settling .....	830	Donald, J. T., Cyclone fibrefeizer .....	298
Disintegrators .....	236	Dörnberg and Aurora mill .....	1177
and pulverizers .....	1319	classifiers at .....	477
bibliography for .....	299	sieve scale at .....	867
Bourdais .....	899	and Aurora works, sizes of ore hand picked at .....	487
Brink and Hübner .....	284	mill, jigs at .....	641
Carr .....	284	Dorotheer mill .....	973
Stedman .....	284	Dorr classifier at Mill 103 .....	1632
Vapart's .....	289	of Lundberg, Dorr, and Wilson, Black Hills, South Dakota .....	1344
Dispersion of magnetic lines .....	791	Dorr, John V. N., Dorr mechanical classifier .....	475, 476, 477, 1343
Displacement pumps .....	1589	Double-cone classifiers .....	426
Disposal of concentrates .....	586		
tailings .....	1113		



- Double-cone classifiers at Mill 117..... 1668, 1669  
hydraulic classifier..... 1381  
table of sizes..... 1381  
tubular classifiers..... 476  
Double crimped wire screens..... 370  
screens..... 354  
discharge for jigs..... 583  
mortar, Traylor..... 1266  
on stamps..... 209  
eccentrics for jigs..... 531  
iron frame for jig sieves..... 540  
issue in stamps..... 107  
-Rittinger sieve scale..... 1301  
trough classifiers..... 416  
Douglas Island, Alaska, cost of producing gold in..... 1975, 1977  
mill at..... 1133  
mortar blocks on..... 148  
Douglas, James, Blake, Dodge, Forster, Comet, and  
Gates breakers..... 57  
breakers..... 55  
gravity stamps..... 224  
Marz jigs..... 040  
ore dressing..... 1175  
principles and operations of crushing and  
grinding machinery..... 2017  
J. Jr., Ball stamps..... 142  
on cost of crushing by steam stamps..... 134  
Drag conveyors..... 1582, 1583  
Dragon breaker..... 58  
Dragstone mill..... 237  
Drained ore, moisture in..... 1107  
Drake, F. M., gold stamp mill of Wentworth Com-  
pany at Lucknow, New South Wales..... 1181  
plates in Wentworth mill, Lucknow, Australia,  
shoes and dies..... 181  
Wentworth Goldfields, Proprietary Co., stamps  
at, New South Wales..... 227  
W. F., amalgamation..... 789  
on temperature of amalgamation..... 767  
Draper's dry concentrator in Australia..... 2029  
Dredge..... 898  
at Ruby, Montana..... 2043  
bucket in New Zealand..... 2037  
current motor..... 2044  
for phosphate..... 897  
limit for Stewart River district, Alaska. A. W.  
Robinson..... 2037  
New Zealand gold. J. P. Smith..... 2040  
yield of a California..... 2037  
Dredges and equipment, cost of..... 1054  
at Ruby, Montana, electrical..... 2045  
Bucyrus..... 1054  
comparison of American and European. F. C.  
Perkins..... 2042  
old and modern style..... 2044  
construction and operation of. D. K. Blair..... 2034  
detailed comparison of. R. L. Montague..... 2034  
different types of. B. Cunningham..... 2035  
electrical equipment of gold. C. W. Whitney..... 2041  
history of. J. P. Hutchins..... 2037  
hydraulic power for..... 2036  
improvements in gold. G. E. Walsh..... 2037  
revolving *versus* shaking screen in..... 1053  
rifles for..... 722  
Risdon..... 1054  
Dredging..... 1052  
P. G. Morgan..... 2036  
amalgamated plates and rifles in gold. J. M.  
Sweeney..... 2041  
article on gold. R. H. Postlewaite..... 2041  
at Boise, Idaho..... 2043  
Golden, Colorado. K. Thomas..... 2046  
Nome, Alaska. J. P. Hutchins..... 2039  
gold, G. P. Grimsley..... 2036  
Oroville, California..... 2037, 2044  
N. B. Knox..... 2040  
Ruby, Montana, gold. J. P. Hutchins..... 2039  
by the Oroville Dredging Co., California..... 2044  
water power. J. M. Gowan..... 2046  
cost data on. Alex. Del Mar..... 2036  
cost of..... 1054  
at gold..... 2046  
discussion on. L. J. Hahl..... 2037  
for gold..... 1182, 1181  
tables for..... 703  
gold..... 2046  
A. W. Robinson..... 2036, 2041  
T. F. Van Wagenen..... 2043  
W. S. Russell..... 2041  
Dredging gold, how to make it pay. A. W. Robinson.. 2035  
saving tables used in. C. W. Purington..... 2041  
ground, testing of. R. M. Downie..... 2043  
in Alaska. O. Halla..... 2045  
gold. C. A. Tupper..... 2041  
Borneo, gold..... 2036  
Brazil. F. C. Nicholas..... 2046  
British Columbia. R. L. Watson..... 2041  
California..... 2042  
A. G. Hillen..... 2046  
L. E. Aubury..... 1924  
costs of..... 2045  
details of. G. P. Grimsley..... 2036  
notes on. L. J. Hohl..... 2044  
Colorado, cost of. W. E. Thorne, E. J.  
Moore..... 2045  
Europe. L. St. Rainier..... 2047  
Grasshopper Creek. R. W. Bell..... 2041  
Guiana, S. America. O. Rehwagen..... 2039  
Hungary and Transylvania..... 2040  
Idaho. F. Powell..... 2036  
New South Wales..... 2034  
failure of gold. D. K. Blair..... 2034  
successful tin..... 2034  
unsuccessful..... 2034  
New Zealand..... 2043  
J. W. Gray..... 2043  
F. W. Payne..... 2039  
D. B. Sellars..... 2043  
gold..... 2036  
A. C. Perkins..... 2041  
1906, gold. J. P. Hutchins..... 2038  
Oregon..... 2043  
Russia..... 2043  
Siberia. C. W. Purington and J. R. Land-  
field, Jr..... 2035  
Tierra del Fuego..... 2039  
J. D. Roberts..... 2040  
Venezuela. F. Owen..... 2036  
modern gold. H. G. Clark..... 2046  
on the Feather River, California..... 2043  
Klondike. J. P. Hutchins..... 2038  
Saskatchewan. I. Cowie..... 2034  
Snake River, Idaho. R. Bell..... 2036  
operation, returns from..... 2046  
plants..... 1000  
pneumatic tube in..... 2044  
power plants for..... 2036  
prospecting and operation. R. H. Postlewaite..... 2040  
river. C. C. Longridge..... 2036  
sluice extension *versus* elevator in..... 2045  
sluices and rifles in. D. H. Stovall..... 2045  
tin..... 2040  
tables for..... 703  
with a Hammond dredge..... 2036  
Dressing of belts..... 1093  
of plates..... 756  
plates at Mill 114..... 1663  
tin ore..... 1081  
Driers..... 879, 880, 1595, 1609  
American Process Company driers..... 1597  
and drying of ore. P. Argall..... 1609  
Argall cylindrical driers..... 1599  
at mills..... 1762, 1807, 1813, 1822, 1860, 1917  
capacity of drying floors *versus* mechanical driers..... 1596  
classification of..... 1595  
cylindrical driers..... 1596  
drying floors..... 1596  
Edison tower drier..... 1600  
Grill four-compartment direct heat driers..... 1596  
J. R. Alsing Company driers..... 1597  
ore. C. O. Bartlett..... 2031  
revolving, at Mill 138..... 1746  
cylindrical drier at Mill 135..... 1735  
shaft, at Mill 151..... 1803  
Drifting tool for stamp cams..... 193  
Drifton, Luhrig jig at..... 640  
rolls at..... 110  
Drill points in mills..... 1115  
Driver in amalgamating pan..... 247  
Driving mechanism for cam shafts..... 197  
clutches..... 198  
gearing..... 198  
gravity stamps..... 197  
rolls..... 75  
tightener..... 198  
trommels..... 356  
table of..... 76  
Drop between jig sieves..... 524, 549  
plates..... 743

34

Edison, T. A. on power for crushing .....	310
mills .....	1093
trajectory in screening .....	369
tower screen at Mill 152 .....	1809
Edman, J. A., arrastra .....	290
Edwards, G. E., Woodbury jigging system .....	2022
J., & Co., on centrifugal pumps .....	809, 870
J. H., on Griffin mill .....	284
R. M. ....	viii
W. M., Helena and Frisco mill, Idaho .....	1178
Effectiveness of blow of gravity stamps .....	218
Effect of acid water on screens .....	173
air currents on mechanical sampling .....	1576
carbon in roasting for magnetism .....	1544
centrifugal force in trommels .....	373
dissolved substances in settling fine slimes ..	1147
explosives .....	9
length and slope of trommel on capacity .....	378
slope of trommel on capacity .....	377
speed on capacity of a trommel .....	379
strength and specific gravity of rocks on power	
used .....	373
temperature on amalgamation .....	766
at Mill 106 .....	1640
weathering on flotation process results at Mill	
130 .....	1724
on capacity of trommels of varying the diameter	
379 .....	1452
Efficiency of classifier jig at Mill 120 .....	1657
cocca matting tables at Mill 111 .....	219
gravity stamps .....	1441
Hancock jig, quality of work .....	1127
labor, effect on costs .....	868
pumps .....	109
rolls .....	1095
rope transmission .....	1587
sand wheel .....	131, 133
steam stamps .....	134
and gravity stamps compared .....	1292
tube mill .....	1039, 1090
water wheels .....	1174
Egleston, T., Allouez and Atlantic mines .....	290, 291
amalgamating pans .....	787
amalgamation .....	289
arrastra .....	293
ball mills .....	142
Ball stamp .....	57, 58
Blake breaker .....	295
edge runners .....	249
estimate by, of wear of iron in pans .....	56
Gates breaker .....	223, 224, 225
gravity stamps .....	402
hand picking at the Allouez Copper Mine, Lake	
Superior .....	296
Huntington mill .....	1173
hydraulic picking .....	639
jigs at Tombstone stamp mill .....	109, 110
Krom rolls .....	294
Lowe's mill .....	xix
metallurgy .....	1174
non-amalgamation .....	56, 57, 58
on breakers .....	104, 165
mortars .....	1039
silver amalgamation .....	153
stamp frames .....	249
wear of amalgamating pans .....	142
stamping and washing at the Allouez mine ..	
Tustin mill .....	294
Ehmke's ball mill .....	293
Eich, L., on impurities in amalgam .....	251
Eissler, M., amalgamating pans .....	290
silver .....	1173
amalgamation .....	787
Blake breaker .....	56
Dodge and Krom breakers .....	56
breakers .....	56
Cyclops mill .....	294
definition of slimes .....	1398
Gates and Krom rolls .....	109
breaker .....	56
gold stamp milling .....	1173
gravity stamp clutches .....	198
stamps .....	223
Green's movable sieve jig .....	639
Grison ball mill .....	293
Harz and Collom jigs .....	639
Huntington mill .....	297
Krom jig .....	837
metallurgy of gold .....	xix
silver .....	xix
mortar linings .....	166

Eissler, M., pointed boxes, <i>spiralutte</i> , cone classifier ..	476
silver amalgamation .....	1039
stamp frames .....	153
El Bote mill, Zacatecas, Mexico .....	1408
El Callao mill, cost of milling at .....	1127
Electrical driving of stamp batteries .....	2012
Electric Controller & Supply Company .....	1532
cobbling magnet at Mill 104 .....	1850
current. See also Power.	
for electroplating copper plates .....	755
on amalgamated plates .....	740, 752
lights .....	1100
for hand picking .....	481
power in mills. See Individual Mills in Chapter	
XX.	
for mills .....	1089, 1091
plant at Mill 177 .....	1895
separator, discussion of various .....	2026
Electricity <i>versus</i> steam as a motive power .....	1927
Electro-conductivity .....	1611
Electrolytes for slime settling, relative values of ..	1414
Electrolytic action on amalgamated plates .....	749
Electromagnet, hand .....	812
Electromagnetic and electrostatic separators, general	
discussions of. W. M. Johnson .....	2025
separator, Ball-Norton .....	1568
Ding .....	1568
Eriksson's .....	1529
Forsgren's .....	1538
Electromagnets, design of .....	790
Electroplating copper plates .....	754
Electrostatic and electromagnetic separators, general	
discussion of. W. M. Johnson .....	2025
separation .....	2030
article on .....	2026
at Mill 151 .....	1804
of copper ore, discussion of. W. G. Swart ..	2026
various zinc blends .....	1550
principles of .....	1199, 1549
separator .....	1549
Blake-Morscher electrical ore separator .....	1550
description of a generator for .....	2027
discussion of principle of. J. M. McClave ..	2026
Huff .....	1551
lists of good and poor conducting minerals ..	1550
Sutton-Steele .....	1508
Electrum, specific gravity of .....	1189
Elevating conveyor .....	861
wheels .....	804
Elevator boot as unwatering box .....	450
Elevators .....	862, 1586
For position see Individual Mills in Chapter XX.	
at mills. 1661, 1663, 1667, 1681, 1685, 1689, 1690,	
1691, 1693, 1700, 1702, 1703, 1707, 1710, 1711, 1715,	
1725, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1737, 1738, 1742, 1743,	
1749, 1750, 1752, 1753, 1755, 1756, 1759, 1760,	
1762, 1763, 1769, 1771, 1772, 1774, 1792, 1793, 1804,	
1818, 1819, 1829, 1837, 1839, 1840, 1842, 1843, 1844,	
1845, 1846, 1847, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1857, 1858, 1866,	
1867, 1869, 1870, 1877, 1880, 1883, 1888, 1889, 1890,	
1898, 1910, 1928, 1929, 1930	
bibliography for .....	834
bucket .....	862
centrifugal sand pump .....	1588
details regarding running of. E. S. Wiard .....	2032
displacement pumps .....	1589
for dredges .....	1012
tailings .....	1113
in mills, use of .....	1086
John A. Traylor centrifugal pumps .....	1588
Lancaster rotary pumps .....	1589
or raft wheel for Wilfley table .....	1468
platform .....	864
sand pumps .....	1587
wheels .....	1586
wheel agitator used for .....	780
Wilfley .....	2031
Elkton mine, ore washing at .....	1616
Ellenbecker spring stamp .....	141
table .....	681
Elliott coal washer and Hardy dust extractor. E.	
Greaves .....	2051
Elliptical gear for jigs .....	536
mechanism for bumping tables .....	681
Ellis concentrator .....	1499
vanner .....	667
Elmore, A. S., flotation process .....	1555, 2028, 2035
oil concentration mill .....	1070, 1072, 1117
process .....	831, 1183, 2026
advantages of the .....	2026



Elmore, oil process in Cornwall. M. Baldauf .....	2047	Engis, air classifier at .....	817
Ore Concentrating Company .....	1993	classifier .....	475, 477
plant, London, England .....	2035	English standard gauge .....	1194
process .....	1155	steel for shoes and dies .....	185
at Dolcoath. E. Walker .....	2039	system of jigging .....	1463
the Tywarnhaile copper mine, Cornwall, England .....	2038	Enterprise mill, Platteville, Wisconsin .....	2038
C. M. Rolker .....	2025	E. P. Allis Company ..72, 76, 111, 181, 187, 189, 194, 197, 228, 243, 245	
E. Walker .....	1569	batea made by .....	683
failure of .....	2029	dies made by .....	245
for Slocan ores .....	2025	edge runner made by .....	270
in diamond washing .....	2026	inside plates .....	178
Rossland, failure of .....	2025	muller and shoes made by .....	246
saves 93 percent. of values .....	2029	power for 5-foot pans estimated by .....	249
statement on the. F. H. Claudet .....	2025	shoe and die channels in amalgamating pans by .....	247
testing for .....	1993	weights of spider and driving cone made by .....	247
tests on, at Glasdir mine, Wales .....	832	Epidote, hindered-settling test on .....	617, 621
results of .....	2049	settling velocity of .....	406, 409
vacuum flotation process, description of the. A. S. Elmore .....	1599, 2027	specific gravity of .....	1189
E. Walker .....	2027	Equipment of gold mills. G. A. Denny .....	2012
oil process .....	1556, 2026, 2030	Equivalents of weights and measures .....	1187
at Cornwall, England .....	1559	Erbium, atomic weight of .....	1188
Mill 141 .....	1795	Erecting mills, costs of .....	1124, 1939
consumption of oil .....	1560	Eriksson's electromagnetic separator .....	1529
description of the. F. H. Prentiss .....	2027	Ernst, C. von, separator at Monteponi .....	836
in Sweden .....	1560	Errors of small tests .....	1168
El Oro cast-iron ribbed liners for tube mills at Mill 118 .....	1677	Erythrite, specific gravity of .....	1189
district, Mexico, cost of producing gold in 1980, 1981 .....	1340	Eschka, A., separation at Przibram .....	836
lining for tube mills .....	1676	Espiritu Santo mill at Cana, Darien. E. R. Woakes .....	2038
Mining and Railway Company .....	2014, 2015, 2016	plates in .....	788
tube mill lining .....	1803	Essential qualities of classifiers .....	389
El Paso Foundry rolls at Mill 151 .....	884	Essentials of a good breaker .....	40
smelter, sampling at .....	1605	Esser concentrator .....	2023
El Potrerito mill .....	703	Estimates on cost of hand picking .....	487
El Silencio mill, fineness of amalgam in .....	1280, 1323	Eureka Hill mill .....	xxviii, 228, 1041, 1184
Elspass mill .....	830, 1611	W. McDermott .....	2039
Elutriation .....	1079	stamps .....	228
for emery .....	889	wear of amalgamating pans .....	249
use made of, in mills .....	653	rubber .....	770, 776
Embrey vanner .....	1171	Utah, mill at .....	929, 1041
testing .....	1918	Europe, hand picking in .....	486
Emery mill at Mill 188 .....	1079	milling in .....	1173
ore, mill for .....	790	mills in .....	937, 1088
separated by magnets .....	333	Eustis, Canada, hammers used .....	10
washing .....	70, 1243	mill at .....	904
wheel for truing roll shells .....	1175	Mining Company .....	1888
Emmons, S. F., gold stamp mills in Maryland .....	291	mill .....	xxv, 904
and G. F. Becker, amalgamating pans .....	789	W. E. C. and H. M. Howe, magnetic process for nickel .....	833
amalgamation .....	290	Evans classifier .....	393, 476
arrastra .....	295	at mills .....	1838, 1839, 1844, 1845
edge runners .....	xxvii, 1020	Collom, and Woodbury jigs, capacities compared .....	1448
Empire mill .....	2038	G. H., hydraulicking .....	1006
Platteville, Wisconsin .....	1184	hydraulic mining .....	xix, 1173
stamp mill .....	1759	hydraulic classifier, details of in mills .....	395
Zinc Company .....	907	ideas on jigging .....	2022
mill .....	1102	jig .....	517, 524
Ems .....	421	at mills .....	1837, 1843, 1844, 1845
Linkenbach V-box classifier at .....	1087, 1135	size of sieve and plunger .....	529
mill at .....	590	water used by, compared with that used by Hancock jig .....	1442
number of sieves on jigs at .....	367	round tables at Mill 182 .....	1846
sieve scale at .....	1189	short stroke jig at Great Falls .....	2021
Enargite, specific gravity of .....	1497	slime tables at Mill 177 .....	1893
End-bump group of tables .....	667, 680, 1404	table .....	659
comparison with side-bump .....	682	used in mills .....	696
Ellenbecker table .....	681	Waddell Chili mills at Mill 100 .....	1833
Gilpin County concentrator .....	680	W. J., slope of launder in mill of Atlantic Copper Mining Company .....	873
Golden Gate concentrator .....	681	Evvard, M., coal jigs .....	641
Imley .....	681	mechanical discharge for jig tailings .....	588
Endless belt .....	1094	Evvard's coal jig .....	642
conveyors .....	859	jig .....	643
chain conveyor .....	860	Examination for minerals .....	1162
End-shake vanners .....	652, 1165, 1500	Excavating expenses .....	1123
Akens and Evans slimer .....	1500	Excavator, the Blaisdell .....	1600
Embrey concentrator .....	653	Excelsior breaker .....	60
for testing .....	1153	Exhaust fans .....	1099
Triumph concentrator .....	652	steam for heating .....	1098
versus side-shake .....	655	Expanded metal riffles .....	703, 722, 1007, 1008, 1012
vibration in .....	658	Expanding cone wash trommel .....	354
Woodbury .....	655	Expense accounts .....	1122
Energy of gravity stamps .....	219	Experimental plant at Mill 182 .....	1911
steam stamps .....	133	study .....	1120
Engelmann, H., air versus water jigging, Utsch side plunger jig .....	640	Experiments on film sizing .....	707
Engines used in mills. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX. .....	1091	with launders, Blue's .....	1594
in mills .....		Overstrom's .....	5921
		Explosives, effect of on rock .....	9

Extent of crushing desired .....	303
Extraction at Meyer & Charlton mill, South Africa ..	1647
average, percentage made in various districts,	
table of .....	1612
in mills .....	1618, 1622, 1626, 1639, 1648, 1649, 1657,
1659, 1660, 1675, 1678, 1696, 1705, 1718, 1721,	
1723, 1724, 1726, 1730, 1745, 1767, 1771, 1780,	
1782, 1791, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1820, 1826, 1827,	
1830, 1834, 1849, 1856, 1865, 1870, 1871, 1881,	
1887, 1891, 1897, 1899, 1900, 1906, 1907, 1908,	
1909, 1912, 1914, 1916, 1920, 1922	
of metals and minerals by Elmore process .....	1559
percentage of .....	See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.
percentage of .....	1115
Extractions and costs .....	1930
in S. Africa increased by fine grinding .....	2014
western Chihuahua .....	1665
percentage of in various mills .....	1932

F

Faber du Faure furnaces at Mill 117 .....	1674
E., washing of graphite for lead pencils .....	1176
Face of rolls .....	83
Fairbanks, Morse Company, Elspass mill .....	1323
Nissen stamps .....	1278
False bottoms .....	180
for stamps .....	180
Falun, Sweden, mill at .....	1136, 1177
stamps at .....	225
Fan for air blast .....	816
shaped apron for distributing .....	857
Fans at Mill 186 .....	1917, 1918
for dust .....	883
Farbaky, Stefan, comparison between Wetherill sep-	
arator and wet jigs .....	836, 2030
Fargo guide for gravity stamps .....	154, 155
Farrel-Bacon breaker at Mill 175 .....	1888, 1889
-Blake breaker at mills .....	1221, 1690, 1749, 1769, 1868
life of wearing parts at Mill 139 .....	1221
duplex breaker, table of sizes of .....	21
Foundry and Machine Company .....	52, 59
Blake breaker .....	14, 21
jaw movements .....	34
breakers .....	59
cost of breaking ore .....	1223
information on Blake breakers .....	1223
roll speeds .....	87
Fastening plates to table .....	735
Father de Smet gold stamp mill .....	1108
mill .....	1174
breaker in .....	57
Eureka rubber in .....	777
false bottoms in mortar .....	180
grizzlies in .....	385
mortar liners .....	166
mortars .....	164, 165
plates in .....	787
shoes in .....	181
stamp screens .....	169
stamps in .....	224
wear of shoes and dies in .....	183
Faults and features of rolls .....	1229
Faust, H., on jig capacity .....	602
jig, slope of sieves on .....	548
width of sieve .....	591
Fawcett, W., testing of black sands .....	2048
Fawns, S., milling at Mt. Bischof, Tasmania .....	2037
Feather River, California, dredging on .....	1008, 1184
Federal Lead Company .....	1690
Mining and Smelting Company .....	1685
Morning mill .....	1687
shaking screen at Mill 124 .....	1694
Feed arrangements on slime tables .....	688
box for jigs .....	549
Wilfley table .....	673, 1468
classified, for Wilfley table .....	1473
cone for trommels .....	358
for canvas tables .....	700, 701
classifiers .....	389, 442, 444
Freid dry-process separator .....	1554
Gilpin County bumping table .....	681
gravity stamps .....	207
Huff electrostatic separators .....	1552, 1553
jigs .....	552
kieves .....	726
riffle tables .....	679
rolls .....	1224
slime tables .....	720
stamps .....	1224

Feed for stamps, quarter inch .....	2012
trommels .....	352
vanners .....	658
and slime tables compared .....	691, 692
proper consistency of .....	1404
Wilfley tables, proper consistency of .....	1404
free and choke feed for rolls compared .....	1229
maximum size for Wetherill magnetic separator .....	1525
natural, on Wilfley table .....	1471
opening in mortars .....	166
openings for tube mills .....	1287
sized, for Wilfley table .....	1473
versus classified feed for Wilfley table .....	1473
size of feed to Ball-Norton magnetic separators .....	1528
in gravity stamps .....	207
treated by De Bavay process .....	1562
Ferraris magnetic separator .....	1525
sole for classifiers .....	434
spiralute .....	423
suited for Wilfley slimer .....	1505
to rolls .....	63
Wilfley table .....	674
water for New Standard concentrator .....	1479
Feeders. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.	
Feeders .....	853, 1578
at Mill 125 .....	1700
bibliography for .....	884
Challenge feeder .....	1573
type .....	1580
for Argall driers .....	1600
clayey ore .....	71
gravity stamps .....	199
Huntington mill .....	273
movable sieve jigs .....	500
rolls .....	71
small steam stamps .....	137
tube mills .....	1287
special. F. J. Nagel .....	2010
Woodbury vanners .....	655
Hoscur ore .....	2032
improved swing ore. P. J. Johnson .....	2032
in the mills .....	856
Musterschutz .....	884
Pepler ore. D. J. Pepler .....	2032
Perfection ore .....	1578, 1609
Perfect ore .....	1609
push feeder at Mill 113 .....	1581
shaking, at Mill 124 .....	1091
Simplex ore feeder .....	1578
Feeding affecting capacity of jigs .....	601
arrangements of stamps .....	128
by machine .....	1115
gravity stamps .....	207
Huntington mills .....	1314
jigs .....	648
magnetic separator .....	802
of slime tables .....	684, 689
trommels .....	367
ore bins .....	843
tube mills .....	1288
Feldspars, decomposition of. A. S. Cushman and	
P. Hubbard .....	1418
for beds on coal jigs .....	574
Feldtmann, W., definition of slimes .....	1398
Fenner, C. M., on gold and silver in amalgam .....	763
Ferguson, H. T., Dingey mill .....	203
Husband pneumatic stamps .....	143
rolls in Cornwall .....	111
runs in Cornwall for tin .....	478
tin dressing in Cornwall .....	1182
Ferrand, P., amalgamating pans at Ouro Preto, Bra-	
zil .....	291
amalgamation at Ouro Preto, Brazil .....	1173
California versus Brazilian stamps at Ouro Preto,	
Brazil .....	227
gold mill at Ouro Preto, Brazil .....	1182
L'Or & Minas Genes .....	xix
riffle sluice .....	727
Ferraris adjustable eccentric for jigs .....	532
ball mill .....	1280, 1299, 1323
at Mill 137 .....	1300
capacities of .....	1300
table of sizes, power, weights, etc. .....	1300
W. R. Ingalls .....	2014
belt table .....	608
classifier .....	400, 478, 1369
E., calamine plant at Monteponi .....	2040
capacity of jigs .....	567
concentration at Monteponi .....	1185
dressing zinc ores at Monteponi .....	1185

Ferraris, E., Ferraris adjustable eccentric	643	Fine sand and slime concentrators, riffles	720
belt tables	729	concentrators, Williley table	1465
classifier	478	slimes, effect of	892
magnetic separator at Monteponi	836	Fineness of bullion	749, 763, 785
shaking screen	386	crushing desired	303
Harz jigs at Monteponi	643	gold and silver in amalgam	762
magnetic separation at Monteponi	2046	retort residue	783
mechanical preparation of ore in Sardinia	1568	Fines for miners	1115
riddle	385	in product from Williley roasting furnace sink	1547
separation at Monteponi	1185	in water	606
separator at Monteponi	836	to which middlings are re-crushed in the mills	1119
velocity of particles falling in water	477	Finger bars for gravity stamps	199
hand screen	1360	lever-operated, for gravity stamps	1273
intermediate jig	539, 540, 584	geared rolls	77, 78
jig	522	Finish angles in film sizing tests	715
magnetic separator	709, 1525	Finishing machines	318
at mills	1525, 1741	Finland, magnetic separation in	804
description of the	2027	Finlay, J. R., milling in the Cœur d'Alene	2033, 2037
drum type	1528	mining in Cœur d'Alene, Idaho	1922
method of removing tailings	587	on costs	1927
shaking screen	342, 386, 1347	Fire and water for breaking rock	9
at Mill 137	1347	assay of gold ore	1166
stay box for jig discharges	585	tube boilers	1090
tables	1154, 1490	water for	1106
at mills	1659, 1740, 1741, 1782, 1785, 1786, 1914	Fischer, formula for speed of revolution of tube mills	1337
tables of sizes, capacities, speeds, power, weights and water consumption	1490	George K., Robinson riffle	729
versus jigs. M. Lencique	2021	Herman, operations of tube and ball mills	1340
waving screen. C. W. Wright	2019	Fisher's steam stamp	142
at Mill 137	1739, 1740, 1741	Fitzgerald shaking screen-launderers at Mill 142	1767
wet ball mill at Mill 137	1740	Fixed circular convex slime tables	689
Ferreira mill, details of stamps	221	Linkenbach fixed conical table	689
mine, saving by hand picking	487	Roberts table	691
weight of ore at	1160, 1191	sieve hand jigs	519
Ferro-aluminum for roll shells	68	jigs	494, 507, 1444
shoes and dies	184	classifier jigs	1447
Ferrous sulphate used in dressing plates	757	Hodge	1446
Fiber asbestos	1080	Krupp Harz jig	1446
Fiberizer at Mill 186	1917	New Century	1444
Film gauge	1159	Richards' pulsator jig	1453
on a circular slime table, thickness of	695	Woodbury jig	1447
sizers	1404	Flange, Brownell	647
sizing, results of tests	719	for amalgamating pan	244
tables	685, 1506	Flanged rolls	110
Acme table	1506	at Mill 130	1720
bibliography for	727	Flash point of oils	1098
buddles	704	Flat grains, action of	892
building tables	704	on slime tables	694
continuous surface tables	686	in middlings	1121
depth of bed	1510	River district, cost of producing lead in	1971
intermittent surface tables	700	Lead Company, disc conveyor at Mill 1 of	1583
investigation of	707	mill	xxvi, 920
principle of	644	Missouri, mill at	917, 920, 1089
revolving circular convex slime tables	686	site for mills	1085
surface tables	685	Fleming dewatering wheel	1600
use made of, in mills	889	at mills	1590, 1725
thickness of on amalgamated plates	746	J. D., Fleming dewatering wheel	1590
on slime tables	695, 697	Flint pebbles for grinding	267
Films on canvas tables, thickness of	702	Flints for tube mills	1288
Filter	879	Floors for draining concentrates	1112
bins	1570	drying	880, 882
at Mill 171	1870	hand picking	485, 486
boxes for jig concentrates	586	mills	1088
in cyanide plants	1107	receiving ore	842
press at mills	1628, 1630, 1641, 1642	sampling	844
Filtering mercury	786	steam stamps	128
slimes	1160	weathering	830
Filters in settling tanks	458	diamond ground	1080
Final conclusions on crushing	62	slope of	1089
hindered settling and suction	631	Florence, Colo., rolls at	111
separators	480	Florida, phosphate mills in	895
Financial standing	1124	Flotation at Golconda, Nevada, water. W. A. Root	2046
Findley, O. P.	1408	of clay	1075
mill of the Cananea Con. Copper Co., Mexico	2045	process	1555
Fine concentrates, definition of	495	at Broken Hills	2038
objections to	1053	acid	2036
concentration test	1165	F. H. Jackson	2045
crushing by breakers	54	Mill 130	1719, 1721
department at Mill 152	1806	data on. C. Blömeke	2030
gravity stamps used for	314	De Bavay	1555, 1562, 1568
mills	1004	Delprat	1555, 1561, 1568
grains investigation on rate of settling	473	at Mill 129	1718
grinding. A. W. Warwick	1340	description of different	2026
importance of. F. C. Brown	1323	economic side of the. W. G. Swart	2029
in the tube mill. A. W. Warwick	2015	Elmore	1555, 2029
limit of screening	369	E. Walker	1569
sand and slime concentrators	644, 700	vacuum-oil process	1556
classification of	1464	history of the. C. Gopner	2028
kieves	726	list of minerals floated by	1555

- Flotation process, Macquisten ..... 1555  
 Macquisten's Coates tubes ..... 5038  
 magnetic separation *versus*. D. Clark ..... 1561  
 Minerals Separation Company ..... 1560  
 or Catermole ..... 1555  
 Potter ..... 1555, 1561, 1568  
 principle of ..... 1199  
 salt cake. Pittman ..... 2028  
 theory of the ..... 1555  
 G. Hoagland ..... 2027  
 used at Broken Hill, acid ..... 2037  
 Van Meter testing apparatus ..... 1992  
 vats at mills ..... 1718, 1722  
*versus* magnetic process for zinc ores. E. Laugh-  
 ton ..... 2029  
 "Flouring" of mercury ..... 751  
 Flow in launders ..... 876  
 of sand and water in launders. 1592, 1593, 1594, 1595  
 water in launders ..... 884  
 Fluxes in boilers ..... 1091  
 Flume for water ..... 1105  
 Fluorine, atomic weight of ..... 1188  
 Fluorite, specific gravity of ..... 1189  
 Fluorspar, decrepitation of ..... 829  
 separated by Hooper air jig ..... 822  
 Fluxes for melting ..... 784  
 F. M. Davis Iron Works Company ..... 72, 87, 194  
 Folsom dredge of 140,000 cubic yards capacity ..... 2044  
 Fonseca on impurities in amalgam ..... 251  
 Foot, equivalents of ..... 1187  
 A. D., battery screen ..... 1270  
 North Star mill ..... 2045  
 Mines Company ..... 1925  
 Foote, A. E., glass classifier ..... 1146  
 Foot-pounds, equivalents of ..... 1188  
 Force required on rolls ..... 74  
 Forces, table of value of, acting at different angles in  
 rolls ..... 94  
 Foreign mills, sites of ..... 1086  
 Forged-steel roll shells at Mill 141 ..... 1760, 1761, 1762  
 Forms of frames for gravity stamps ..... 156  
 launders ..... 876  
 riffles ..... 721  
 Formula for centrifugal force ..... 827  
 in trommels ..... 374  
 free settling ..... 471, 473  
 magnetic lines of force ..... 793  
 magnets ..... 794  
 path of particle in trommel ..... 375  
 settling tanks ..... 455  
 Formule, Blue's formule for flow of sand and water  
 in launders ..... 1594  
 Forsgren electromagnetic separator ..... 1538, 1815, 2038  
 Forster breaker ..... 57, 60  
 of jaw type ..... 25  
 plan of ..... 28  
 table of wear, in Mill 07 ..... 28  
 Fort Scott Foundry & Machine Co., rolls ..... 70  
 Machine Works, rolls ..... 111  
 Fortuna mill, amalgamated plates in ..... 745, 702  
 breakage of stamp stems ..... 188  
 order of drop ..... 215  
 wear of shoes and dies in ..... 183  
 weight of stamps in ..... 190  
 Foss, rohrmühle ..... 293  
 Foster, C. Le N. ..... 1173  
 Ball & Leavitt stamps ..... 142  
 belt tables, Cornish frames, buddles, percus-  
 sion tables, kieves ..... 727  
 Blake, Baxter, Marsden, Hall, Lester, Dodge  
 breakers ..... 56  
 Carr disintegrator ..... 298  
 Chase, Conkling, Edison, Hoffman, Kessler,  
 Lovett-Finney, Ball-Norton, Buchanan,  
 Friedrichsgegen, King's, Wenstrom mag-  
 netic separators ..... 832  
 concentration of miscellaneous materials ..... 1080  
 Cornish rolls, Krom rolls ..... 109  
 Cyclone pulverizer ..... 298  
 double-cone classifiers ..... 427  
 edge runners ..... 295  
 Gates breaker ..... 56  
 gravity stamps ..... 223  
 Grison ball mill ..... 293  
 hammers and breakers ..... 56  
 for breaking ..... 11  
 hand breaking and picking, picking tables ..... 492  
 Harz jig, Heberwäsche ..... 939  
 Huntington mill ..... 297  
 Husband and Patterson stamps ..... 143  
 Foster, C. Le N., Jordan's centrifugal grinder ..... 295  
 Krom jig, Clarkson-Stanfield, Pape-Henne-  
 berg machines ..... 837  
 limit of sizes jigged ..... 605, 606  
 pointed boxes, cone classifier, Lockhart's  
 classifier, siphon separator ..... 476  
 settling tube ..... 621  
 Sturtevant mill ..... 298  
 text-book, ore and stone mining ..... xix  
 Vapart disintegrator ..... 299  
 washing pits, pans, and trommels ..... 834  
 Foster-Coolidge automatic sampler ..... 2032  
 W., on concentrating tin ore ..... 288  
 Foundation for arrastra ..... 238  
 gravity stamps ..... 145  
 Linkenbach slime table ..... 690  
 mills ..... 1088  
 Willey table ..... 1405  
 frame for amalgamating pan ..... 241  
 Foundations and mortar beds for stamps, table of ..... 212  
 at Grass Valley, mortar ..... 2012  
 for Huntington mills ..... 1313  
 mills ..... 1125  
 Nordberg steam stamp ..... 1247  
 stamp batteries ..... 2011  
 mills, concrete ..... 2013  
 steam stamps ..... 114  
 tube mills ..... 1286  
 in stamp mill, masonry ..... 2012  
 mortar. W. H. Washburn ..... 2012  
 stamp mill. A. W. Warwick ..... 2044  
 Foundry for mill ..... 1088  
 Four mineral separation on jigs ..... 590  
 Fowle, J. C., Buchanan and Wenstrom separators at  
 Lake Superior ..... 833  
 magnetic plant at Michigamme mine, Lake Su-  
 perior ..... 1175  
 Fractional selection for sampling ..... 844  
 Fracture affecting separation ..... 889  
 effect of, in dressing ores ..... 3  
 Fraenkel, A. ..... 476  
 Frame, Boss cantilever frame for gravity stamps ..... 1272  
 for slime table ..... 687  
 steam stamps ..... 115  
 Willey table tilting frame ..... 1467  
 Frames ..... 1464, 1507  
 Cornish ..... 704  
 for amalgamated plates ..... 793  
 Frue vanner ..... 645  
 gravity stamps ..... 152, 156  
 jigs ..... 507, 522  
 screens ..... 175  
 tin ores ..... 1083  
 vanners ..... 653  
 Willey tables ..... 671  
 new Dimmick patent slime table ..... 1507  
 of iron for stamps ..... 158  
 rolls ..... 63  
 rag ..... 1507  
 Framing of mills ..... 1088  
 France, mills in ..... 1179  
 Francfort, Italy, mill at ..... 1182  
 Francou jig ..... 619, 643  
 Franklin Furnace, New Jersey, Edison drier at ..... 1600  
 mill at ..... 1060, 1181  
 Wetherill magnetic separators and operating  
 attendance required at ..... 1525  
 J., Huntington mill, Idaho mine, Alabama ..... 1174  
 shaking plates and blankets at the Idaho mine,  
 Alabama ..... 787  
 Mining Co. ..... 1181  
 mill ..... 1017  
 New Jersey, magnetic separation at ..... 835  
 Franklinite, magnetic separation of ..... 805, 807, 790  
 separated by magnets ..... 1189  
 specific gravity of ..... 10, 41, 70, 172, 280  
 Fraser and Chalmers ..... 780  
 agitators made by ..... 240, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 249  
 amalgamating pan ..... 416  
 classifier ..... 987, 1044, 1046  
 Corliss engine ..... 477  
 deep pocket classifier ..... 126  
 details of cylinder water used, and capacity ..... 199  
 dial cocks for gravity stamps ..... 245  
 dies made by ..... 249  
 estimate of power for 5-foot pans ..... 1194  
 gauges ..... 78  
 geared rolls ..... 257, 258  
 Heberli mill ..... 280  
 Huntington mill ..... 280

Fraser and Chalmers on amalgamators .....	780	Friability, use made of, in mills .....	891
attaching screens to trommels .....	356	Friction .....	1097
capacity of rolls .....	102	angle in trommels .....	374
classifying vanner feed .....	658	clutches .....	1096, 1606
design of cams .....	196	for gravity stamps .....	198
mortar bolts .....	150	the H. W. Caldwell and Son Company friction .....	1606
power for jigs .....	603	clutch .....	602
stamps .....	204	in jigs .....	876
steam stamps .....	131	launders .....	95
punched screens .....	170	roll journals .....	96
screen gauge .....	173	rolls, how reduced .....	1098
shoe shanks .....	181	losses .....	54
stamp bosses .....	187	of breakers .....	194
clearance .....	195	cams .....	219
stems .....	187	gravity stamps .....	2030
tappets .....	189	process of concentration. O. Witt .....	2028
thickness of screen plate .....	372	ore dressing .....	235
vanner adjustments .....	659	Friedeberg mill .....	642
vanners .....	655, 662, 663	Friedensville, jigs at .....	506
wearing parts of breakers .....	48	movable sieve jig at .....	903, 1178
power for rolls .....	97	Pennsylvania, mill at .....	903
settlers .....	779	Zinc Co., mill .....	280
trommels .....	357	Friedrich Krupp Grisonwerk .....	1518
rolls .....	76	amalgam press .....	1514
at Mill 136 .....	1737, 1738	amalgamating tables .....	1516
Mill 175 .....	1890	box-traps .....	260
roll speeds .....	87	ball mill .....	23
sample grinder .....	257	breaker jaws .....	1520
sand wheel .....	1587	Erikssons' electromagnetic separator .....	1530
settlers .....	777	Forsgren magnetic separator .....	1446
spindle breaker wearing parts .....	47	Krupp Harz jig .....	1244
stamp frames .....	153	high speed rolls .....	591
standard rolls .....	2010	mill for live mineral separation .....	1435
cam .....	197	picking tables .....	1382
steam stamp .....	114, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 126, 127, 128, 131, 133	spiral tables .....	1341
two-stamp mill .....	209	wash trommel .....	1548
weights of spider and driving cone made by .....	247	Friedrichsgegen, calcining furnace at .....	477, 479
Frayer centrifugal water-lined pump at Mill 159 .....	1829	classifiers at .....	450
Frecheville, R. J., Cornish tin dressing .....	1183	distributing tanks at .....	799
Free and choke feed for rolls, comparison of .....	1229	Heberli magnetic separator .....	799
crushing .....	98, 313	magnetic separator at .....	799, 833, 834
milling test .....	1106	mines, Sautter magnet at .....	481, 487
settling affected by natural properties of minerals .....	464	picking at .....	845
and hindered settling defined .....	464	roasting for magnetism at .....	367
classification by .....	474	sieve scale at .....	234, 267
classifiers, tubular .....	1381	Frisbee Lucop mill .....	234
concentration by .....	475	mill, bibliography for .....	822
deep-pocket classifiers .....	1376	Frisco mill, Utah, Paddock jigs at .....	1787
defined .....	464, 1421	Utah, mill at .....	1015
formula .....	471, 473	Paddock jig at .....	839
general principles .....	464	Fritsch rolls .....	2010
investigated by tubular classifier .....	469	Fröbel's grinding mill .....	232
ratio free to hindered settling .....	1430	mill, bibliography for .....	291
ratios .....	469, 471, 1426	Fröding separator .....	2028
of quartz and galena .....	1426	in Sweden, data on .....	2030
table of .....	1426	Froitzheim's spring stamp .....	143
sorting by .....	489	Frongoch mine, double cone classifier at .....	427
tube investigation .....	465	Frue vanners. See also Vanners.	
use made of, in mills .....	889	vanners .....	645, 1409
velocities .....	476	at mills .....	1625, 1627, 1642, 1689, 1694, 1695, 1703, 1704, 1711, 1712, 1755, 1844, 1865, 1868, 1870, 1880, 1881, 1884, 1929, 1930
of mineral particles .....	1421	capacity of .....	662
versus hindered settling .....	1431	description of .....	945
Freezing of stone, effect on strength .....	301	for testing .....	1153
point of mercury .....	730	in Cornwall. R. A. Thomas .....	2022
Freiberg, Bilharz jig at .....	503	modification of .....	1171
oblong movable sieve power jig used at .....	503	testing .....	658
classifier at .....	413	vibrations of .....	659
hand picking at .....	486, 492	water used in .....	2023
mill at .....	1087, 1099, 1102, 1135	without previous classification, use of .....	880
bibliography for .....	297	Fuel. See also Wood and Coal.	
Saxony, mill at .....	958, 1174, 1177, 1179, 1183	burned in driers .....	1548
screens at .....	364, 365	consumption by Wilfley roasting furnace .....	1747
sieve scale at .....	367	required by roasting furnace at Mill 138 .....	1017
skimming jigs at .....	576	rotary drier at Mill 186 .....	1091
Stein, Bilharz and Luhrig tables at .....	670	Fuller mines, gasoline engines at .....	1430
water used on bumping tables at .....	670	Full teeter velocities of quartz and galena, table of .....	1431
Fried Engineering Company, gravity dry-process separator .....	1553, 1554, 2027	Fulton, C. H., cyaniding in the Black Hills .....	2041
size of feed for .....	1554	the history of the Homestake mills .....	264
Freight, cost of .....	1126	Engineering Works, clean-up barrel .....	1707
French Rand Mining Company mill. T. Dupont .....	2039	Iron Works, breaker of Blake type .....	683
Frenier, J. H., & Son, spiral sand pump .....	870	distributor at Mill 126 .....	76
sand pumps .....	1588	mechanical batea .....	758
at mills .....	1630, 1708, 1755, 1756, 1761, 1769, 1779, 1811, 1812, 1830, 1835, 1886	rolls .....	735
Friability of minerals, affected by calcining .....	9	Furman, H. van F., amalgam .....	291
separation by .....	830	amalgamated plates .....	
under a blow .....	1611	amalgamating pan .....	



Furman, H. van F., amalgamation and concentration for gold and silver .....	1173
and S. R. Krom, pneumatic concentration .....	838
arrastra .....	290
Blake, Dodge, Comet, Schranz breakers .....	58
breakers .....	58
Bryan mill .....	295
capacity of jigs .....	597
clean-up pan .....	291
Crawford mill .....	295
cyaniding .....	1167
Cyclops mill .....	294
edge runners .....	295
gold amalgamation .....	1179
gravity stamps .....	225
Griffin roller mill .....	297
Huntington mill .....	297
jigs .....	642
material for jig screens .....	545
Morning mill, Mullan, Idaho, and Hecla mill, Glendale, Montana .....	1179
Paddock jig at Frisco, Utah .....	839
practical assaying .....	xix
Roger's rolls .....	110
sample grinder .....	292
<i>spitzkasten</i> , Frazer & Chalmers deep pocket classifier, cone classifier, made by Colorado Iron Works, Carkeek classifier .....	477
testing of gold ores .....	2048
Furnace for drying .....	880
heating for decrepitation .....	829
melting .....	784
roasting at mills .....	1747, 1862
for magnetism .....	814, 815
Furnaces, roasting .....	1545
Future of ore dressing .....	1119

G

Gaetzschmann, M. F., amalgamating pans .....	290
amalgamators .....	787
arrastra .....	289
Aufbereitung .....	xix
Ball and Wilson stamps .....	142
ball mills .....	293
Bogardus mill .....	292
Carr disintegrator .....	298
classifiers .....	476
cone mill .....	292
crushing machines .....	315
edge runners .....	295
fixed and movable sieve jigs .....	639
general milling .....	1173
gravity stamps .....	223
grist mill or buhrstone mill .....	291
hammers, breakers, roasting for friability .....	56
for breaking .....	11
hand picking .....	492
Hughes pneumatic stamp .....	143
Nicholas pulverizer .....	292
pneumatic concentration .....	837
riddles and trommels .....	384
roll speeds .....	87
schleudermühle .....	299
sledding, spalling, and cobbing hammers .....	56
slime tables, bumping tables, buddles .....	727
trough washers and wash trommels .....	334
various obsolete breakers .....	56
Whelpley & Storer pulverizer .....	299
Gagnon ore, sizing test on jig tailings .....	607
Gahnite, specific gravity of .....	1189
Galena and quartz, jig tests on .....	620
used for film sizing tests .....	707
blende ore, Missouri, sizing tests on .....	303
treated at Diepenlinchen .....	670
crushed by rolls .....	62
cost of hand picking of .....	488
extraction plant at Mill 130 .....	1720
free-settling velocity .....	471
hindered-settling tests on .....	612, 617
in dolomite, crushed in Mill 25 .....	47, 98
in Missouri, treatment of. O. M. Bilharz .....	2034
Iron Works, Blake breaker at Mill 148 .....	1792
Kansas, mill at .....	901, 902, 1179
ore, weight of .....	1190
pulsion jig test on .....	624
roasting furnace .....	1548
separation from quartz .....	720
settling velocity of .....	466, 469
specific gravity of .....	1189

Galena-sphalerite ores at Broken Hill, separation of. with limestone, crushed by rolls .....	1611
Galland coal breaker .....	69
Gallium, atomic weight of .....	2009
Gallon .....	1188
equivalents of .....	1187
of water .....	1187
Galvanic couple used on amalgamated plates .....	752
Galvanized iron classifiers .....	1144
Gandy belting for elevators .....	862
canvas belts .....	1094
elevator belt at Mill 114 .....	1094
Gangue minerals in mills. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.	1663
Gantry clam shells for loading concentrates at Mill 167 .....	1858
Garde, A. G., New Century magnetic separator .....	1542
Gardiner breaker .....	57
Garfield Chili mill .....	1805
at Mill 167 .....	1805, 1858
screen analysis of product .....	1807
Smelting Company, Silver Lake mill .....	1771
Garland wire-rope disc conveyor at Mill 124 .....	1695
Garnet rock, weathering of .....	831
separated by magnets .....	790
specific gravity of .....	1189
treated on Hooper air jig .....	505, 824
Garn, M. .....	297
Garrett, H. W., effect of varying speed on percent. of undersize in crushing .....	2017
Gas engines .....	1091
power plant at Mill 172 .....	1874
Gasoline engines .....	1091
Gassaway, A. D., plates, riffles, and sluice plates at the Magalia drift mine .....	789
Gate and dam discharges, center discharges .....	582
for jigs .....	577
height of dam .....	579
gate .....	578
on jigs .....	553
ratio of height of gate to size of feed .....	578
side discharge .....	580
tail discharges .....	581
Gates .....	138, 139
all iron frame revolving screen .....	1353
ball mill .....	1280, 1300, 2014, 2017
table of sizes, capacities, power, weights, etc. .....	1301
breakers .....	65-60
action of .....	39
at mills .....	1635, 1661, 1706, 1710, 1713, 1716, 1727, 1738, 1817, 1818, 1821, 1828, 1853, 1857
compared with McCully .....	45
description .....	36
details of .....	38
on "choke crushing" .....	48
with short head and concaves .....	1208
at Mill 105 .....	1851
canvas plant .....	1017, 1184
of the Kennedy Mining and Milling Company mill .....	xxviii, 1037
cast-iron head center for gyrating breakers .....	1220
classifier .....	1369
economic rolls .....	81
feeder .....	130, 854
for rolls .....	71
for classifiers .....	406
ore bins .....	843
G. G. .....	1309
classifier .....	418
ond shake vanner .....	653
patent vanner belt .....	650
gunlock manganese-steel mantles for gyratory breakers .....	1220
hydraulic classifier .....	477
Iron Works, beveled rolls .....	71
Blake breaker .....	23
breaker .....	23
jaw movements .....	34
capacity of jigs .....	597
comparative tests of jaw and spindle breakers .....	53
estimate of cost of crushing .....	51
Lowry National breaker .....	45
on design of cams .....	196
friction in rolls .....	97
wearing parts of breakers .....	48
power for jigs .....	603
rolls .....	73
roll speeds .....	87
springs .....	74



Gates Iron Works, Tremain steam stamp	136	Gilpin County shoes and dies	183
vanner	651	stamp mill	152
in mercury traps	773	practice	215
wells	768	stamps	226
on Tremain stamp	139	in	229
P. W.	viii	Girard water turbine	973
rolls	109, 111	Girders for Nordberg steam stamp	1247
at mills	1707, 1710	Giroux Consolidated Mines Company	1864
rule for power used in crushing	309	mill, Ely, Nevada. W. R. Ingalls	2039
tube mill	1280, 1296	Gladolium, atomic weight of	1188
vanner	658	Glasdir mine, Wales, mill at	1072, 1183
Gauges	223, 1097, 1174	oil process at	832
for brass and iron wire	1999	Glass classifier	611, 1144, 1146
screens	171, 172	fig.	623, 627
water films	1159	launder linings at Mill 186	1856
wire and plate	1194	table for film sizing tests	707
Gayet, argentiferous galena at Villefort, France	1178	testing	1154
Geared rolls	728	Glendale, jigs at	842
at Mill 183	75	Montana, mill at	1179
Gearing	1913	Glenn, Wm., sampling	884
for gravity stamps	1096	Glibden, J. T., Woodbury jig	2022
Gears for amalgamating pans	198	Globe battery stem guide	2012
trommels	248	guides for stamps	229
sand wheels	356	iron stamp guide	229
Gehrder Sulzer centrifugal pump at Mill 118	865	Glucinum, atomic weight of	1188
Geddes & Bertrand mill, sizing test on crushed ore	1678	Glycerine for respirators	1100
Geissler's sampler	100	Gmelin, A., Lohner's ball mill	293
Geldenhuys Deep mine, saving by hand picking	2031, 2033	Lord & Banfield, Wood machines	889
mill, details of stamps	437	Gmelinite, specific gravity of	1189
Gem mill	221	Gneiss, weight of	1189
of the Milwaukee Mining Company	940, 941, 942	Goddard, S. H.	1179
separator, Lockhart's automatic	xxvi	Edison's concentrating plant	834
General considerations about breakers and breaking	430	rolls	110
of jigs	47	Golconda, Nevada, Macquisten flotation process at	1555
regarding costs of producing lead	522		1555, 1011
construction of rolls	1974	Gold, action of gravity stamps on	814
expenses	63	amalgam	730, 1512
ideas on milling	1123	used in preparing copper plates	752
milling ideas, bibliography for	1085	amalgamated plates used in milling	178
practice in the Witwatersrand, South Africa	1173	and silver in amalgam, proportions of	752
principles	1043	proportions of, caught on plates	753
governing costs	1	retained by amalgamated plates	759
of ore dressing	1940	apparatus used for amalgamation	781
pulsion	1199	assay for in Mill 55	304
suction	1460	Mill 68	303
remarks upon jaw breakers	1461	atomic weight of	1188
table of roll data from the mills	33	Bluff Mining Company, plant of	1654
Genesee-Vanderbilt mill	64	Coins Mines Co.	1333
Gentle Annie mill	xxv, 893	combination mills	1046
Geometrical ratio for sieve scale	xxviii, 1035	concentration of fine	2036
Georgetown, Colorado, Krom jigs at	887	condition of	1013
George V. Cresson Company	833	cost of producing	1974
Georgia stamp mill, an old time	23, 72	dredges, metal rifles used on	722
gold milling in	2036	dredging	1179
H. V. Croll	2043	in general	1009
Germanium, atomic weight of	1188	tables for	703
German mills	1177	fineness in bullion	785
C. Blömeke	2034	hydrauliclicking and dredging	1009
mills	1107	in amalgam	797
arrangement of	1135	sluices, distribution of	2044
cost of milling	1102	Snake River, Idaho, recovery of fine	2046
labor in	229	Bell	781
overflow battery	230	strained mercury	2024
stamps	703	tailings, a trap to save coarse	777, 1033
sweeping table	301	King amalgamator	2042
tests on strength of stone	1398	mill, Gladstone, Colorado	2042
Gernet, A. von, definition of slimes	1189	left in retorted mercury	783
Gersdorffite, specific gravity of	1177	loss of	785
Geyer, R., concentrating lead and silver at Silberau	477, 478	by use of cyanide	2024
roll	460	milling	2040
slime settling apparatus	418	books on	1181, 1132
settler	105	cost of	2035
G. G. Gates' hydraulic classifier	22	details on modern	2034
Giant rock breaker	105	in Bendigo	2033
rolls, Edison's	1028, 1181	Mexico, cheap	2048
Gibbonsville, Idaho, mill at	227	1908. A. James	2045, 2047
stamps at	1189	notes on modern	136
Gibbsite, specific gravity of	188	mill test	1168
Gibs for stamp tappets	298	mill with gravity stamp and canvas table	1038
Gilchrist, J., Carr disintegrator	1599	plates and no vanners	1017
Peter S., test of American Process Company's drier	61	mills, design and equipment of	1261
Gillon, A., Cyclone pulverizer	680, 682	size of grizzly used in	340
on breakers	342	using plates, vanners, and canvas or blanket	1029
Gilpin County bumping table	1030	tables	1013
with screens attached	1180, 1181	no amalgamated plates	1014
Colorado, milling system	1047	plates and vanners	1018
mills in	173	miners' pan	1152
milling in	169		
mills, acid water	164		
screens used in			
mortars of wood and iron			

- Gold obtained on canvas tables ..... 701  
 ores crushed by arrastra ..... 238  
   Bryan mill ..... 272  
   rolls ..... 62  
   steam stamps ..... 135  
 Gunnison, products of stamping ..... 139  
 improvements in the mechanical treatment of.  
   W. J. Adams ..... 2045  
 mills for ..... 1013, 1014, 1017, 1018, 1020, 1038, 1046  
   process of separating by clean-up pan ..... 250  
   proportion of gold and silver on successive  
   plates ..... 703  
   in daily and hard amalgam ..... 702  
   screening test on, at Mammoth ..... 284  
   testing ..... 1107  
 percentages recovered in different parts of the  
   mill ..... 749  
 Prince mill ..... 1708  
   Animas Forks, Colorado. G. P. Scholl and  
   R. L. Herrick ..... 2042  
   Silverton, Colorado. H. J. Barn ..... 2043  
   mine and mill, Colorado. G. P. Scholl and  
   R. L. Herrick ..... 1924  
   quartz mills, distribution of machines in ..... 231  
   ratio of, to silver in plate amalgam ..... 704  
   recovered by mercury traps ..... 771  
   from ashes ..... 177  
   waste ..... 482, 702, 784  
   on cocoa matting ..... 702  
   cradle ..... 723  
   plates ..... 749  
   rifles in Mill 56 ..... 725  
 retained by copper plates ..... 705  
   plates ..... 702  
 saved on Wilfley tables in western Chihuahua ..... 1665  
 saving fine, on Snake River, Idaho. W. H.  
   Washburn ..... 2044  
 separation from quartz by amalgamated copper  
   plate ..... 4  
 specific gravity of native ..... 1189  
   pure ..... 1189  
 stamping ..... 224  
 advantage of using mercury in ..... 208  
 stamp mills ..... 1101, 1103  
   clean-up barrel in ..... 264  
   suggestions for saving flour. R. P. Hall ..... 2024  
   treated on outside amalgamated plates ..... 733  
   value of recovered by sweating ..... 759  
 Golden concentrating plant, plain transverse troughs  
   or rifles in ..... 772  
   mill ..... 1183  
   Gate table ..... 681  
   Star mill, mercury trap in ..... 772  
   mortar ..... 185  
   order of drop ..... 215  
   screens in ..... 175  
   stamp clean-up ..... 201  
 Goldfield Consolidated Mines Company. Combina-  
   tion mill of ..... 1026  
 Goldrinnen ..... 702  
 Goodale, C. W. .... viii, 100  
   Anaconda classifier ..... 896  
   Chili mill ..... 269  
   cleaning base amalgam ..... 251  
   concentration at Butte ..... 1176, 2035  
   of Butte ores ..... 2042  
   cost of concentration at Butte ..... 2048  
   crushing by rolls ..... 104  
   steam stamps ..... 134  
   milling ..... 1130  
   Huntington mill ..... 278  
   versus rolls ..... 297  
   jig tailings at Butte ..... 640  
   ore dressing at Butte ..... 1419  
   power consumed in crushing ..... 313  
   rolls and Huntington mills ..... 110  
   silver mill at Black Pine, Montana ..... 1175  
   sizing test of Butte crushed ore ..... 100  
   jig tailings ..... 607  
   showing losses from hydraulic classifiers ..... 476  
   steam stamps versus rolls ..... 142  
   vanners and slime tables ..... 728  
   variation of power with hardness of rock ..... 316  
   water consumption at Butte ..... 1420, 1997  
 Goodwin, E. G., field of electrostatic separators ..... 1553  
 Goose neck discharge of jig hutches ..... 504  
   spigot ..... 433  
   for classifiers ..... 388  
 Gordon, H. A., modern stamps ..... 225  
 Goslich, Griffin roller mill ..... 279  
 G8thite, specific gravity of ..... 1189  
 Gottesgabe mill ..... 1177  
   jigs at ..... 597, 641  
   stroke of jigs in ..... 594  
 Gould centrifugal pump at Mill 139 ..... 1757  
   Mill 175 ..... 1890  
 Goupillière, Haton de la, angle of friction ..... 1244  
   blast machines and Krom jig ..... 837  
   Carr disintegrator ..... 298  
   Cours d'exploitation des mines ..... xix  
   crushing ..... 315  
   gravity stamps ..... 223  
   grizzlies and trommels, Briart bar screen ..... 384  
   hammers and breakers ..... 56  
   for breaking ..... 11  
   hand picking ..... 492  
   jaw breaker ..... 56  
   movable and fixed sieve jigs ..... 639  
   rolls ..... 109  
   schemes of dressing ..... 1173  
   siphon separator, Dor and Büttgenbach hy-  
   draulic classifiers ..... 476  
   spalling and cobbing hammers ..... 56  
   Vapart disintegrator ..... 209  
 Gouverneur rotary rock breaker for talc ..... 2009  
 Gouyard, G. M., magnetic concentration ..... 834  
   on roasting and magnetism ..... 815  
 Gover mill, amalgamated plates in ..... 746  
   chuck block ..... 178  
   cost for water used in ..... 206  
   plates in ..... 742  
   screens in ..... 175  
   water trough in ..... 746  
 Gowan's amalgamator ..... 789  
 Grab sample ..... 845  
 Grade of sluices ..... 723  
 Graded crushing and separation ..... 5  
   by rolls ..... 103  
   sizing and jigging ..... 1120  
 Grading analysis, discussion of. H. S. Denny ..... 2048  
 Graeter, A. E., dredge ..... 1013  
 Grain, equivalents of ..... 1187  
 Grains, measurement of ..... 1138  
 Gram, equivalents of ..... 1187  
 Granberry, J. H., magnetite deposits at Mineville,  
   N. Y. .... 1568  
 Granby Consolidated, cost of producing copper at ..... 1987  
   hand jig ..... xxv  
   mill ..... 893  
   Mining & Smelting Co., mill ..... xxv, 908  
   Missouri, mill at ..... 908  
 Grand Victory Mining Co., mill ..... xxvii, 1022  
 Granite, strength of ..... 301, 302, 303  
   weight of ..... 1190  
 Graphical representation of free settling ..... 475  
   hindered settling ..... 623  
   sizing tests ..... 1139  
 Graphite and molybdenite dressing by oil process.  
   J. F. Latimer ..... 2029  
   angle of nip required to crush ..... 94  
   crucible for melting ..... 784  
   dressing ..... 1177, 1183, 1186  
   in Canada. H. P. H. Brumell ..... 2025  
   effect on mercury ..... 751  
   for lubricating ..... 1097  
   stamp cams ..... 194  
   milling ..... 1074  
   at Calumet Graphite Co. .... 2026  
   paddle in melting ..... 784  
   separated by oil ..... 831  
   specific gravity of ..... 1189  
   treated on Hooper air jig ..... 824  
   used in retorts ..... 781  
   washing ..... 1176  
 Grapple automatic feeder. C. Blömeke ..... 2031  
 Grass Valley, amalgamator at ..... 776  
   California, cost of producing gold in ..... 1977  
   mill at ..... 1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1175, 1176, 1180,  
   1182, 1184  
   Eureka rubber used at ..... 777  
   mercury trap ..... 774  
   plates at ..... 787, 788  
   rifles ..... 771  
   shoes and dies at ..... 183  
   stamps at ..... 224, 226, 228  
 Gratings for jig screens ..... 545  
 Graupner centrifugal roller mill ..... 2016  
 Gravel mill ..... 1017  
   mining in Alaska, cost of. C. W. Purington ..... 2037  
   moved by water ..... 878

Gravel screens .....	339	Gravity stamps, mouth or feed openings in .....	166
stamp mill for cement .....	2012	mud sills .....	152
washing .....	1006	Newton mortar .....	163
Graves, F. L., dredge .....	1013	Nissen stamp .....	1263
Gravity muller, Stanwood .....	1285	North Star mill .....	149
-screen at Mill 138 .....	1746	mortar .....	161, 162
specific, effect of .....	3	number and height of drop .....	215
stamps .....	144, 1246	used .....	231
adjustments of .....	206	Oldham mortar .....	162
advantages of for fine crushing .....	314	old wooden type .....	225
analysis of Morison's curves of the velocity of .....	215	order of drop for .....	214, 1274
area of discharge .....	209	overflow battery .....	214
belt tightener .....	198	Pachuca .....	1272
bibliography .....	223	parts of .....	181
blankets and rubber sheets for mortar blocks .....	148	placing screen in .....	170
blow, efficiency of .....	219	platforms .....	156
Boss cam key for .....	1273	posts .....	153
cantilever frame for .....	1272	power .....	204, 1274
head for .....	1271	principle and purpose of .....	113, 1262
latch finger .....	1273	principles of action .....	144
or head .....	135	proportions between weights of parts .....	189, 1272
wedge-grip tappet for .....	1272	pulley for belt transmission .....	197
buckstaves .....	154	pulp, weight of .....	1191
California <i>versus</i> Colorado practice .....	215	putting on new shoes .....	200
cam shaft .....	190	ratio of power required to overcome gravity .....	205
cams .....	191	right and left hand cams .....	195
for .....	1272	round and slotted hole screens .....	169
Canda cams for .....	1273	running of .....	206
chuck blocks .....	177	screen area .....	209
clean-up .....	201	frames .....	176
clearance .....	195, 196	openings .....	167
clutches .....	198	screens .....	167
collars and bearings .....	190	designation of .....	172
comparative work of stamps and Huntington .....	1262	material and cost .....	173
mills .....	278	sectional guides for .....	1268
compared with Huntington mill .....	1645, 1651	mortar .....	163, 164
compensating weights for .....	205	setting up .....	200
cost of crushing .....	229	shield and splash board .....	177
Crocker's patent .....	153	shoe .....	181
cross sills .....	223, 224, 225	and dies, size, life, cost, etc. ....	182, 183, 184
details .....	169, 170	fastened to head .....	186
of screens .....	179	single and double discharge mortars .....	167
dies .....	222	size of feed .....	207
disadvantages of .....	197	screen holes .....	210
driving mechanism .....	1276	sizing tests .....	187
economic range of .....	207	sockets in bosses .....	221
effect of variation in ore .....	134	South African practice .....	177
efficiency of, compared with steam .....	180	splash boards in .....	218
false bottoms .....	199	<i>versus</i> swash .....	187
feeders .....	199	stamp stem .....	186
finger bar, cam sticks, and crab .....	1270	staves for shoe shanks .....	214
Footie screen for .....	145	stay battery .....	187
foundation .....	152	stem .....	190
frames .....	172	table of weights of parts .....	188
gauges for screens .....	198	tappets .....	209
gearing .....	188	triple discharge two-stamp mills .....	156
gibs and keys for tappets .....	152	types of frames .....	231
Gilpin County .....	1287	used in California .....	216
guide blocks for .....	155	velocity cards .....	222
timbers .....	155	<i>versus</i> rolls and grinders .....	134
guides .....	164, 155	steam stamps .....	227
Harvey's patent .....	227	Walker's patent .....	198
heavy stamps at Mill 107 .....	1645	water pipes .....	221
height of discharge .....	212	required .....	182
drop .....	200	wear of shoes and dies .....	218
Hope's patent .....	227	weight and blow of .....	221
Howland's patent .....	225	drop, capacity, etc. ....	219
Huntington patent .....	227	power, etc. ....	104
in South African practice .....	1643	of mortars .....	170
iron stamp frames .....	158	wire screens .....	1108
Krupp cam shaft for .....	1272	stamp mills, arrangement of .....	829
life of shoes and dies .....	184, 185, 1277	Gray copper and barite separated by decrepitation .....	1184
limits of drop .....	216	J. W., New Zealand gold dredges .....	607
lip apron .....	178	rock ore, sizing test on jig tailings .....	751
location of main shaft .....	197	Grease, effect on mercury .....	1611
Luckling's mortar .....	227	Greased plate .....	890
made by the Denver Engineering Works Com- .....	1278	used made of, in mills .....	4
pany .....	200	surface action .....	839
maintaining height of drop in .....	1277	for diamonds .....	1921
materials for wearing parts of .....	208	tables at Mill 188 .....	831
mercury required .....	207	for diamonds .....	1097
method of feeding .....	200	Greases .....	4
setting up .....	145	Greasiness of minerals .....	1121, 1611
mortar blocks .....	148, 150	Greasy flotation .....	890
bolts .....	167	use made of, in mills .....	1635
covers .....	165	Great Boulder Perseverance mine .....	1925
dimensions .....	166	plant. R. Allen .....	974
feed opening .....	166	Falls, Montana, mill at .....	2040
linings .....	160, 161, 1263	Fingall mine, stamp milling at the. G. E. Brown .....	1188
mortars .....		Salt Lake water, weight of .....	

Greece, ancient milling in. L. De Launay .....	2033
Greene Cananea, Mexico, concentration at. R. B. Brinsmade .....	2042
Consolidated Copper Company, copper hand-book .....	1925
mill, Cananea, Mexico. D. E. Wood-bridge .....	2038
Greensburg, Pennsylvania, coal washing at .....	1178
Greenside mill, Potterdale. W. H. Borlase .....	2039
Green's movable sieve jig .....	639
Greenstone, weight of .....	1190
Greenway, T. J., May and Hancock jigs at Broken Hill .....	643
Greenwell's conveying grate and picking table .....	385
Greenwood, California .....	1021
Gregory Bobtail mill, acid water .....	173
I. Ferraris hydraulic classifier .....	479
Grey, jig at Karwin .....	642
Griffin centrifugal stamp mill .....	234, 268
mills .....	2016
at Mill 105 .....	1636
capacity of .....	1636
power required for .....	1636
in Australia .....	2013
life of wearing parts in Mill 105 .....	1636
motion of the roller. H. A. Stordet .....	2017
number used .....	231
<i>versus</i> buhrstone mills .....	297
stamps .....	284
pulverizer .....	236
bibliography for .....	290
roller mill .....	236, 282, 1032
bibliography for .....	297
Griffith's rock breaker .....	59
Grill four-compartment direct heat drier .....	1590
Grimsley, C. P., gold dredging .....	1152
Grinders, Braun sample grinder .....	1284
capacity of. E. Rüsager .....	2017
classification of .....	1279
comparison of stamps, tube mills, and pans as fine .....	2015
details of .....	232
in the stamp mill .....	2010
McKenna laboratory ore grinder .....	1285
Nevada sample .....	1284
purpose of .....	1279
sample .....	250, 1284
Sturtevant sample .....	1284
<i>versus</i> gravity stamps .....	222
Grinding action of centrifugal pumps .....	870
amalgam .....	760
discussion of fine. W. A. Caldecott .....	2014
fine. A. W. Warwick .....	1340
in amalgamating pans .....	247
at Mill 105 .....	1038
machinery .....	1323, 1023
machines compared with pressure .....	813
pans .....	1279
at Mill 130 .....	1720
Australian practice .....	1283
Colorado Iron Works continuous pan .....	1282
continuous .....	1282
sizing tests of pulp from .....	1284
wear of shoes and dies .....	1284
<i>versus</i> tube mills. R. Clark .....	2014
Grip for stamps .....	200
Grist mill .....	232, 252
bibliography for .....	291
Grizzlies .....	330, 384
and riddles, vibrating .....	1346
at Mill 170 .....	1860
mills. 1660, 1661, 1737, 1759, 1792, 1805, 1821, 1828, 1831, 1853, 1860, 1883, 1892, 1909, 1913 .....	1853
Denver Engineering Works Company's revolving .....	1012
for dredges .....	385, 386
Karlik oscillating .....	340
life of .....	340
picking on .....	340
purpose of .....	1690
shaking, at Mill 124 .....	345
vibrating .....	337
Grizzly bars, forms of .....	293
Groke's ball mill .....	58, 492, 834, 1178
Gromier, G., .....	492
hand picking sphatic iron ore at Allevard, France .....	58
on roasting for friability .....	58
roasting iron ore at Allevard, France .....	58
sphatic iron ore at Allevard, France .....	1178

Gröndal ball mill for iron ores. G. Gröndal .....	2016
<i>versus</i> Heberli mill .....	2013
G., Gröndal magnetic separators .....	1537
magnetic separators at Mill 59 .....	1828, 1829
Nos. 2, 3, 4, and 5. ....	1537
process for iron ore treatment .....	2029
in Norway. H. V. Hansell .....	2039
iron separation by the. P. McBennie .....	1568
separation of iron ores by .....	2026
Grooves for wire rope .....	1095
rifle, of Card concentrators, shape of .....	1483
Groppel concentrator. C. Blömeke .....	2023
Gross, John, cyanide practice in S. Dakota .....	1419
Golden concentrating plant, Colorado .....	1183
Grothe, A., gold dredging in the United States .....	1183
Grouping of machines .....	891
Gruson ball mill .....	233, 260, 1182
bibliography for .....	293
table of details of .....	261
Guanajuato Reduction and Mines Company mill. C. W. Van Law .....	2038
T. A. Rickard .....	2045
Guanajuato, arrastra at .....	238, 290
Chili mill at .....	269, 295
Guard in concentration .....	1123
Guarding work of machines .....	1111
Guess, H. A., laboratory amalgamator, <i>versus</i> actual milling .....	1178
Guide blocks for gravity stamps .....	1267
boltless stamp .....	2012
rollers for belt conveyors .....	860
timbers for gravity stamps .....	155
Guides for gravity stamps .....	154, 155
sectional .....	1268
types of .....	155
stamp stems, iron .....	2012
steam stamps .....	128
materials of .....	155, 156
stamp, material, life, lubrication .....	156
Guiding the belt on Frue vanners .....	645
Gun-metal screens on batteries at Mill 185 .....	1915
Gunnison ore crushed in Tremain stamp .....	139
Guston, Colorado, mill at .....	893
rock house .....	485
Gute Hoffnung mill .....	1102, 1136
Gutta Percha Rubber and Manufacturing Company, Spadone concentrator belt .....	1503
Gypsum, crushing of .....	2017
milling in Kansas. W. R. Crane .....	2027
specific gravity of .....	1180
treatment in Montana. J. P. Rowe .....	2028
Gyrating amalgamated plates .....	741
breakers, McCully .....	44
motion on mechanical baten .....	683
or spindle breakers .....	1206
screens .....	342
for coal .....	2019
vanners .....	657
Gyratory breakers .....	36
Austin .....	1210
C. L. Hathaway .....	1215
Gates' cast-iron head center for .....	1220
gunlock manganese steel mantles for .....	1220
style "K" .....	1207
with short-head and concaves .....	1208
Hadfield breakers at Mill 130 .....	1719
Kennedy .....	1213
Krupp .....	1215
McCully .....	1210
at Mill 130. Life of wearing parts .....	1222
range of adjustment of .....	1218
size of crushed product .....	1218
mill, Hathaway .....	1310

II

Habermann, J., Brink and Hülmer disintegrator ..	208
conical roll shells at Przibram .....	111
Dingey mill .....	202, 203
double rolls at Przibram .....	111
fine crushing at Przibram .....	1185
fine jigs and Salzburg tables .....	641
graded crushing .....	1177
gravity stamps .....	224, 225
Heberli mill .....	202
sieve attachment .....	202
iron <i>versus</i> wooden stamps .....	229
jig eccentrics .....	582
Neuerberg trommel .....	385

Habermann, J., ore dressing at Raibl .....	1177	Hammond cylinder feeder for gravity stamps .....	199
pistons .....	641	dredge at Nome Beach .....	2036
power for jigs .....	603	Mfg. Co., two-stamp mill .....	209, 210
proposed concentration mill at Przibram .....	1177	roller feeder .....	854
crushing plant at Przibram .....	1176	Hancock, H. R., inventor of Hancock jigs .....	1440
rolls and grinders .....	110	jigs .....	504, 643, 1440, 1459, 2021
at Przibram .....	110	at mills .....	1710, 1711, 1846, 1847, 1869, 1870, 1871
Schwarzmann's rolls, Neuerberg's rolls, for crushing coal .....	110	Mine La Motte .....	2021
for graded crushing .....	110	for dredges .....	2043
in a lead mill .....	110	punchings as bed for .....	1459
shells in two sections .....	110	versus Evans jigs at Mill 162 .....	1846
versus stamps .....	110	water used by compared with that used by Evans jigs .....	1442
Salzburg table .....	728, 1185	Michigan, mill at .....	993, 998
Schranz mill .....	296	Hancin's mill .....	235
separator at Przibram .....	836	bibliography for .....	296
stamps at Przibram .....	229	Hand breaker for testing .....	1137
Stefan mill at Przibram .....	1177	breaking .....	56, 57
trommels and jigs at the Anna mill, Przibram .....	1177	advantages of .....	12
screens .....	885	and picking .....	492
zinc ores at Raibl .....	1185	electromagnet .....	812
Hadfield, R. A., manganese steel for jaw and cheek plates .....	642	feeding .....	223, 1115
on breakers .....	57, 59, 60	for gravity stamps .....	199
ordinary versus manganese steel for jaw plates .....	60	jig mills .....	892
Blake breaker at Mill 134 .....	1733	jigs .....	495, 519
breaker .....	2009	cost of .....	1126
gyratory breakers at Mill 130 .....	1719	for testing .....	1150
rigid rolls .....	2010	operation of .....	497, 894
rolls at Mill 134 .....	1733	skimming of .....	497
Haile gold mine, Chili, mill at .....	269, 295	speed, labor, and capacity .....	499
North Carolina, mill at .....	1175	pan .....	1152
plates at .....	735, 787	with flange .....	1184
purifying mercury at .....	785	picking. See also Picking.	
Mining Company .....	1621	picking .....	480, 492, 889, 1435, 1611, 2021
Halk breaker .....	2009	advantages of .....	480, 2021
Hall breaker .....	56, 57, 58	after breaking by hammers .....	9
R. G., sizing test of roll product .....	99	an equation for .....	2021
stamp mill in Dahlonega district .....	150	assisted by layers on belt conveyor at Mill 145 .....	1781
Hallett, S. I. .....	viii	trommels and belt conveyor at Mill 145 .....	1781
Hallett's hand jig .....	1180	at Clausthal .....	965
on extent of crushing desired .....	304	Cripple Creek, Colo. .....	2021
fine crushing .....	1004	Mill 176 .....	1891
form of launders .....	873	belt, rope and plate conveyors for .....	489
power used for crushing .....	309	bibliography for .....	492
roll speeds .....	88	breaking for .....	1435
screens in concentrating .....	1114	combined with screening on grizzlies .....	340
screen versus hydraulic sizing .....	2020	comparison of picking tables .....	491
testing jigs .....	1151	cost of .....	487, 1438
table .....	675, 680, 1153, 1172, 2022	definition of .....	480
three mineral separation in Mill 49 .....	676	general considerations on .....	481
Hallett's hand testing jig .....	1180	in mills .....	485
Hallidie's corrugated stamp screens .....	226	use made of .....	889
Halse, E., amalgamated plates .....	749, 755	mine .....	481
copper plates versus silver plates for amalga- mation .....	2024	rock house .....	482
tests on loss of gold with plain copper plates .....	749, 750	South Africa .....	482, 2021
Hamboic classifier .....	2020	S. African gold mines. A. C. Key .....	2021
Hammer and spring mechanism for jigs .....	536	light for .....	481
drop for cleaning mass copper .....	12	limits of .....	486
for breaking .....	9	mathematical discussion of .....	2021
cobbing .....	11, 480	of low-grade ore at Leadville, Colo. .....	2021
at Mill 186 .....	1917	nugget copper in Mine 44 .....	54
kieves .....	726	on steam stamps .....	129
scaling plates .....	760	picking chutes .....	489
sledging .....	10	revolving circular tables .....	490
and spalling .....	480	shaking tables .....	489
spalling, and cobbing .....	56	speed of revolving table used in .....	491
spalling .....	11	stationary tables .....	488
and cobbing .....	55	tables for .....	488
steam for cleaning copper rock .....	12	tests .....	1103
used in hand picking .....	1435	sampler for slime table .....	1172
Hammerswätsche mill .....	1177	sampling .....	844, 1570
jigs at .....	597, 641	dipper or bucket sample .....	845
stroke of jigs in .....	594	grab sample .....	845
Hammond, J. H. .....	286	moisture samples .....	846
amalgamated plates .....	735, 757	pipe sampler .....	845
cost of gold milling .....	1134	screens .....	1137
plating copper plates .....	755	sledges .....	10
gold stamp milling .....	1178	kinds .....	10
gravity stamps .....	225, 229	sorting tests at Mill 162 .....	1842
mercury used in stamping .....	206	washers for placer work .....	723
milling in the Transvaal .....	2033	washing .....	319
plates and traps .....	788	Handles for hammers .....	11
riffles .....	721	Handling concentrates at Mill 173 .....	1881
steam stamp .....	166	Hanna, M. & M. Company mill, Capitol City, Colo- rado .....	2043
tables for supporting plates .....	785	Hansell, N. V., study of water jigs .....	1463
breaker, descriptions of the new .....	2051	Hanson, P., on Tremain stamp .....	139
		Hard amalgam .....	760
		causes of .....	761, 767
		on plates .....	760



Hard amalgam, proportions of gold and silver in....	762	Hausner, A., curves for lifting cams .....	229
banks in jig beds .....	600	Haverstraw sandstone, compressive strength of .....	300
Hardinge, H. W., Hardinge conical tube mill .. 1280,	1296,	Hayden, Ralph, free-settling velocities .....	1421
2014, 2016		Head center, Gates cast-iron, for gyratory breakers ..	1220
conical tube mill, capacity .....	1296	for gravity stamps .....	185
power required by .....	1296	spindle breakers .....	46, 47
Hardman, J. E. ....viii, 196,	1184	turbine water wheels .....	1090
absorption of amalgam by copper plates .....	765	motion of Card concentrator .....	1483
amalgamated plates .... 735, 748, 751, 752, 762,	765	New Standard concentrator .....	1478
amalgamation .....	788	Overstrom table .....	1485
blow of stamps .....	220	Williley slimer .....	1504
breakers .....	60	table .....	1466
false bottoms in mortar .....	180	plunger jig .....	518
Forster breaker .....	60	Heard, John, Jr. ....	288
foundation for gravity stamps .....	145	concentrating antimony on Paddock jig .....	838
gravity stamps .....	225	Krom jig .....	825
keeping accounts .....	1178	and Paddock jigs .....	838
keys for stamp cams .....	192	Paddock air jig .....	823
mortars .....	165	Sturtevant mill .....	298
Oldham and Waverley mills .....	228	Heat and quenching for breaking rock .....	9
gold stamp mill .....	1184	effect of on amalgamation .....	750, 766
plates and traps in the Oldham mill .....	789	settling .....	474
stamp stems .....	187	slimy water .....	1414
Hardness of minerals .....	2	strength of stone .....	802
Hard rock phosphate .....	895	to change porosity .....	4
Hardwick, F. W., Baum jig .....	642	used for settling fine slimes .....	1147
Harmotome, specific gravity of .....	1189	in straining amalgam .....	781
Harney Peak tin mines, mill .....	1180	Heating for decrepitation .....	829
Harrietville mill, amalgamated plates in .... 745,	748	friability .....	56
mortar and screens .....	226	in magnets .....	795
shoes and dies at .....	183	the mill .....	1098
Harrington and King, clear punched slotted screens	169	to change magnetism .....	4
material for screens .....	355	form magnetic oxides of iron .....	813
screens, table of dimensions .....	168	Heavy solutions .....	1174
stamp screens .....	168, 169	testing by .....	1156, 1993
standard plate screens .....	369, 370	Heberle, E., Heberli mill .....	292
trommel at Mill 144 .....	1771	limit of screening .....	369
Harris atmospheric discharge for jigs .....	583	ore dressing at Falun, Sweden .....	1177
Corliss engine .....	925	discharge for jigs .....	581
Harron, Rickard, and McCone, the new improved		stamps at Falun, Sweden .....	225
Huntington mill .....	1313	Heberle O., magnetic separation at Friedrichsseggen ..	834
Harshaw mill .....	1174	Heberli and Gröndal mills compared .....	2013
amalgamating pans at .....	290	magnetic separator .....	709
amalgam in .....	783	mills .....	141, 232, 257
Boss classifier at .....	478	bibliography for .....	202
cone classifier at .....	425	compared with Schranz mills .....	292
fuel for retorting amalgam .....	782	power required for .....	260
grizzlies in .....	385	tests on work required by .....	305
high stamp capacity .....	207	versus rolls .....	258
settlers in .....	787	system of trommels .....	364
stamps .....	224	wet magnetic separator .....	810
wear of amalgamating pan .....	249	Heberwasche .....	421, 478, 520, 610
Hartman mine, power jig used at .....	506	used at Mechnernich .....	477
movable sieve jig at .....	506	Hecla mill .....	1170, 1892
Hartzell Concentrating Company mill .....	xxix, 1055	jigs in .....	642
Harvey's stamp .....	227	Mining Company .....	1688
Harz, bull jigs at Mill 162 .....	1843	Heclon breaker .....	2009
jigs .....	507	Hector mill .....	1184
at mills. 1692, 1693, 1694, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1725,		Mining Company mill .....	xxvii, 1014
1728, 1729, 1743, 1744, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753,		Hedburg, E., hand jigs and Cooley jigs in southwest	
1767, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1829, 1837, 1843,		Missouri .....	643
1854, 1855, 1869, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1898, 1913		jig .....	2022
construction of .....	524, 525, 527	magnetic separator. R. T. Clegg .....	2680
iron balls for bedding .....	1458	Height of chuck blocks .....	177
Krupp jig .....	1446	discharge in stamps .....	212
tailboard in .....	551	of steam stamps .....	129
using one shaft and eccentric for plungers ..	530	stamps at mills. 1621, 1624, 1632, 1640, 1661,	
versus Collom jigs .....	515	1698, 1677	
mills in the .....	1176	in California .....	1619
round rotating cement buddles at Mill 150. 1800,	1801	drop of stamps .....	200, 215
slime tables in .....	697	in mills. 1618, 1620, 1621, 1624, 1626, 1632,	
use of Linkenbach pointed boxes in .....	441	1640, 1658, 1661, 1668, 1677, 1769, 1918	
Haskell's log washer .....	327	gate and dam in jigs .....	578
Hassell Iron Works Company, King's bucking board	1823	rifle cleats for Williley table .....	1468
Stanwood gravity muller or King's bucking		Pinder concentrator .....	1481
board .....	1285	tailboard affecting jig capacity .....	601
Hatch & Chalmers cost of hand picking .....	487	on jigs .....	550
hand picking on the Rand .....	492	Heinstein's ball mill .....	204
F. H. and J. A. Chalmers, gold mines of the		Helena & Frisco mill .....	1178
Rand .....	xix	Gem, Idaho, tree of the. W. M. Edwards .....	2634
gold stamp mills in S. Africa .....	1173	Mining Company .....	943
Hathaway, C. L., Hathaway gyratory mill .... 1281,	1310,	mill .....	xxvi, 942
1323		zinc concentrator, the new .....	2047
gyratory breaker .....	1215, 1223	Helical current in classifiers .....	401
Rock Crusher Company, .....	1223	Helicoid conveyor .....	1582
Hauer, J. von, Blanton cam .....	229	Helium, atomic weight of .....	1188
Pape-Henneberg Machine .....	838	Hell upon Earth mill .....	xxv, 893
Hauraki Peninsula, New Zealand, cyanide mills		Helmhacker, R. ....	225
in .....	1181	hand picking of quicksilver at Idria, Austria ..	493
Haurez, P., Carr disintegrator for coal .....	298	quicksilver concentrator at Idria, Austria ....	1183



- Hofman, H. O., mortars ..... 164, 165  
 mortar linings ..... 166  
 plates and traps in the Black Hills ..... 787  
 roasting a blende-marcasite concentrate for magnetism ..... 2025  
Hog trough classifier ..... 390, 476, 1367  
Hoists ..... 1608  
 for gravity stamps ..... 200  
 Pilling's pneumatic ..... 1608, 1610  
Holes, arrangements of in screens ..... 168  
 in screens relation of thickness of plates and wires to diameters of, as found in the mills... 372  
 size of, in sieves ..... 546  
Holibaugh, J. R., hand jigs in Missouri ..... 643  
 zinc ore in Missouri ..... 1181  
Holloway, G. T., disadvantage of the mesh designation ..... 2019  
Holman Brothers' Ltd. Acme table ..... 1506  
Holmes & Blanchard, buhrstone mill ..... 252  
Holtoff, H. C. .... viii  
Homburg, Hochstedt apparatus at ..... 816  
Home Run mill, Prescott, Arizona, Nissen stamps at ..... 1264  
Homestake mill, cam shafts ..... 190  
 cyaniding at. F. L. Bosqui ..... 1925  
 dies used in ..... 163  
 dimensions of tappets in ..... 189  
 fineness of amalgam ..... 764  
 guides in ..... 155  
 history of the. C. H. Fulton ..... 2041  
 life of cam shafts in ..... 190  
 shoes and dies ..... 184  
 mortar mouth ..... 166  
 mortars ..... 164, 165  
 plates in ..... 789  
 rate of crushing in ..... 165  
 screen frame ..... 177  
 screens used in ..... 175  
 shoes in ..... 181  
 stamps ..... 224  
 tappets ..... 188  
 treatment at the. C. W. Merrill ..... 2044  
Mining Company ..... 1133  
 mill ..... xxviii, 1025, 1181, 1639  
 mortar ..... 160, 228  
 at Mill 106 ..... 1640  
 modern ..... 1267  
 ore, metallurgy of. C. W. Merrill ..... 1419  
 slime plant. M. Ehle, Jr. .... 1925  
 stamp compared with steam stamp ..... 136  
Hood, O. P., test of Nordberg stamp at Mill 181... 1250  
Hoop tighteners for trommels ..... 355  
Hooper, E. H., suspension of solids in a horizontal current of water ..... 477  
 air jig ..... 820  
 Hooper's vanning jig ..... 505  
Hoover, C. H., economy and speed of operating mine ..... 1948  
Hope breaker ..... 61  
Hope's stamp ..... 227  
Hopkins, T. C., washing kaolin ..... 1183  
Hoppe, O., action of jigs ..... 499  
 jig bed ..... 641  
 settling in water ..... 1186  
 suction in a jig bed ..... 643  
 tests on jigging ..... 630  
 water separation ..... 1186  
Hopper bottomed classifiers ..... 412, 413, 414, 415, 416  
 shaped shallow-pocket classifiers ..... 400  
 unwaterer ..... 476  
Hoppers for rolls ..... 83  
Horel, V., progress in concentration ..... 2049  
Horizontal log washer ..... 328  
 mills ..... 255  
 plunger for jigs ..... 517  
 shafts of amalgamating pans ..... 248  
 washers for clay ..... 1076  
Horn amalgamating pan ..... 201  
Horn rotary slime concentrator, the ..... 1490  
Hornsilver Mining Co. .... 1181  
 mill ..... xxvii, 1015  
Horn spoon ..... 1153  
Horse-power. See Power also under each machine.  
 equivalents of ..... 1188  
 of Blake breakers ..... 17, 21, 24  
 Comet breaker ..... 41, 46  
 Dodge breaker ..... 30  
 Forster breaker ..... 28  
 Gates and McCully breakers ..... 45  
 breaker ..... 38, 46  
 McCully breaker ..... 44  
 rolls ..... 64  
Horse-power, rule for breakers ..... 53  
 steam stamps ..... 131  
 Sturtevant roll jaw breaker ..... 33  
Hoscur ore feeder ..... 2032  
Hot air heating ..... 1099  
 sand for sweating plates ..... 759  
 water for sweating plates ..... 759  
Hotop, oscillating ram for rolls ..... 112  
 washing of days ..... 1185  
Houghton County, Michigan, mill in ..... 994, 1000  
Housing for elevators, etc. .... 862, 1099  
 rolls ..... 83  
 trommels ..... 358  
Howe, H. M. .... 188  
 and W. E. C. Eustis, magnetic process for nickel ..... 833  
Howell J. and M. B. Jamieson, Collom jigs at Broken Hill ..... 643  
 concentrating silver ores at Broken Hill, New South Wales ..... 1182  
 stamps at Broken Hill, New South Wales ..... 227  
 steam stamps at Broken Hill, New South Wales ..... 142  
Howell-White roasting furnace ..... 1545  
 furnaces at Mill 148 ..... 1792, 1793  
Howland mill No. 1. .... 235  
 No. 2 ..... 232  
 bibliography for ..... 290  
 patent stamp battery ..... 229  
 pulverizer No. 1, bibliography for ..... 297  
 rifles ..... 722  
 rotary stamp mill ..... 225  
Huanchaca Mining Co., size of stamp feed ..... 207  
Hubbard, Prevoist, decomposition of the feldspars and Cushman, A. S., decomposition of feldspars ..... 1400  
 spars ..... 1418  
Hübner, Bartsch and Linkenbach tables ..... 729  
 testing slimes at Tarnowitz ..... 1186  
Huet & Geysler's jig ..... 641, 643  
 settling cylinder ..... 478  
Huff, Charles H., electrostatic separation ..... 1551  
 electrostatic separator ..... 1551, 1611  
 principle of action of ..... 1552  
 sizes treated by ..... 1552, 1553  
Hughes Daviot, electromagnet ..... 812  
 penumatic stamp ..... 143  
Huile gold mill. A. Lakes ..... 2041  
Hull, Florida, mill at ..... 897  
Humboldt coal breaking machine. M. J. Julin ..... 2050  
 crushing rolls ..... 1244  
 Engineering Works Company ..... 1493  
 ball mill ..... 1801  
 Bartsch rotary percussion table ..... 1497  
 belt percussion table ..... 1496  
 Blake breakers ..... 1205  
 Dodge-type breakers ..... 1200  
 high-speed rolls ..... 1241  
 Humboldt crushing rolls ..... 1244  
 magnetic separators ..... 1530  
 picking table ..... 1437  
 sand wheels ..... 1586  
 tables at Mill 150 ..... 1800, 1801  
 high-speed rolls. C. Blömeke ..... 2016  
 "Perfect Table" ..... 2023  
 rifle concentrator. C. Blömeke ..... 2023  
Humphrey, R. K., roll crushing ..... 2010  
 mill ..... 1766  
 Creede, Colorado ..... 2044  
 new rolls ..... 2010  
 quartz mill ..... 2015  
 rolls ..... 1234, 1244  
 table of sizes, power, speeds, weights, etc. .... 1235  
Hundt's settling tub ..... 478  
Hungarian mercury wells ..... 770  
 mill ..... 787  
 rifles ..... 725, 770  
Hungary, stamp mills in. J. Bauer ..... 2034  
U-shaped classifier ..... 424  
Hunt, R., arrastra ..... 290  
 Ball's revolving knife buddle ..... 334  
 breakers ..... 56  
 British mining ..... xix  
 buddle jig ..... 518  
 buhrstone mill ..... 253  
 Carr disintegrator ..... 298  
 cost of crushing by rolls ..... 104  
 Cunnack's pulverizer ..... 293  
 edge runners ..... 295  
 English, German, and French types of rolls.. 109

Hunt, R., general milling ideas .....	1173	Hutchinson, W. S., standardization of screens .....	2019
gravity stamps .....	223	Huxley, E. C., breakers .....	57
grist mill or buhrstone mill .....	291	Hoagland breaker .....	57
Harz, Argalls, Collom, circular slime jigs .....	639	Hyams, G. M. ....	viii
Husband and Sholl pneumatic stamps, Patterson spring stamp .....	143	Hydraulic classifier. See Classifiers.	
Jordan's pulverizer .....	299	classifier .....	387
Marsden breakers .....	56	Bilharz .....	475
Michell and Fregoning pulverizer .....	294	Dalton .....	398
Nicholas pulverizer .....	292	deep double trough .....	416
pointed boxes, cone classifier, Hodge's classifier .....	476	pocket .....	409
Wilson's small stamp .....	142	double cone .....	426
Huntington amalgamating pan .....	231	extent of classification .....	1433
centrifugal roller mill .....	235	Ferraris .....	400
mills .....	110, 228, 276, 1182, 1311	Fraser and Chalmers .....	416
as regrounding machines .....	1332-1333	G. G. Gates' .....	418
at Butte, Montana .....	2014	hopper-shaped shallow-pocket .....	400
mills, 1625, 1668, 1684, 1686, 1687, 1689, 1694, 1701, 1711, 1738, 1753, 1839, 1845, 1867, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1897 .....	296	measures of a four-spligot, with sorting columns .....	403
bibliography for .....	296	of a 3-inch pipe .....	389
Boss, M. P. ....	1281	purpose and essential qualities of .....	389
roller mill .....	1313	Richards' shallow-pocket .....	401
capacities of .....	281	sizes of feed to .....	389
with various screens .....	1314	trough or shallow-pocket .....	389
centrifugal force in .....	278	Veatman .....	399
comparative work of stamps and Huntington mills .....	1262	discharge for steam stamp at Mill 179 .....	1897
cost of crushing by .....	281, 1318	gians .....	55, 333
costs, life of wearing parts in the. C. E. Parsons .....	2014	for phosphate .....	898
die rings and roller shells .....	280	Monitor .....	333
dimensions and weights .....	280	gold mining. G. H. Evans .....	2041
feeding .....	1314	jigs, compared with air jigs .....	825
foundations for .....	1313	mean depth in launders .....	876
Fraser and Chalmers figures on .....	280	methods, discussion of. R. H. Grider .....	2026
Harron, Rickard & McCone .....	1281	mining. See under Placer.	
improved .....	1311	at British Guiana. F. W. Luick .....	2033
in Australia. A. G. Charleton .....	2014	by elevator. C. W. Wright .....	2044
El Oro, cost of running .....	2014	cost of. W. H. Radford .....	2033
general .....	1313	in British Columbia .....	2033
southern Rhodesia. C. Parsons .....	1323	California .....	2037
life of screens .....	1317	W. H. Radford .....	2033
wearing parts .....	1317	Colorado. W. E. Thorne .....	2033
new improved .....	1313	K. Thomas .....	2046
number used .....	231	rifles for .....	721, 770
Power & Mining Machine Co. ....	1281	mortar discharge at Mill 182 .....	1909, 1912
purpose, power and capacity .....	280	pneumatic, and spring stamps .....	1246
quality of work done by .....	1317	separators at Kalgoorlie mill .....	2034
screens for .....	281, 1314	stamps .....	1257
screen sizing test of feed and product of Huntington mill .....	1316	the Denny .....	1257
Sherman .....	1281, 1313	tables .....	1187
sizing test of pulp from .....	1317	water for jigs .....	597
table of sizes, power, speeds, and weights of improved .....	1312	quantity .....	597
used in California .....	231	table of .....	596, 387
Mill 21 .....	413	in classifiers .....	897, 1006
near Tremnitz, Hungary .....	282	Hydraulicking .....	1006
valuable paper on. C. E. Parsons .....	2016	bibliography for .....	1173
versus Bryan mills .....	273	in Oregon. A. P. Dittmar .....	2045
stamps .....	228	of low-grade gravels. P. Bouery .....	2044
oscillating stamp .....	227	plants .....	1006
patent stamp mill .....	229	under artificial pressure. J. A. Veatman .....	2044
theory of flotation processes .....	1556	See also Placer.	
Huntton, L. D., separation by crushing and screening .....	1566	Hydrochloric acid in settling tests .....	1147
Hurdy Gurdy water wheels .....	1023, 1089	used on plates .....	752
Hurst, George H., methods of washing .....	1173	Hydrogen, atomic weight of .....	1188
painters' colors, oils, and varnishes .....	xx	amalgamator .....	787
Hürter, C. S., wave action on amalgamating plates .....	1619	Hyposulphite leaching .....	1167
Husband and Sholl pneumatic stamp .....	143		
pneumatic stamps .....	141, 1082	I	
Hutch, discharges into the .....	586	Ice, specific gravity of .....	1189
for jigs, slope of .....	523	Ichon, separation process .....	839
product, definition of .....	495	Idaho, cost of mining and milling in .....	1130
on jigs, defined .....	495	milling in .....	1134
Hutches for jigs .....	523	dredging in .....	1009
Hutchins, J. P., dredging in Montana .....	2039	mill in .....	1178
the Klondike .....	2038	mine, Alabama, mill at .....	1174
gold dredging in 1906 .....	2038	amalgamation at .....	787
history of dredging .....	2037	Springs, Colorado, Cammett table at .....	677
Hutchinson, W. S. ....	viii	mills at .....	915, 1020, 1047
Gates canvas plant .....	729	pan concentrator .....	683
plant at Grass Valley .....	1184	shaking screens at .....	342
milling in Chihuahua, Mexico .....	2038	Idlers for belts .....	1094
mining in western Chihuahua .....	1923	Idlewild Gold Mining Co., mill .....	1021
sieve scales .....	1361	Idria, Austria, hand picking at .....	493
standardization of laboratory screens .....	1366	mill for quicksilver ore .....	1074
		picking of waste at .....	481
		quicksilver dressing at .....	1183
		I Know mill .....	xxv, 901
		Ilmenite, specific gravity of .....	1189
		Imlay table .....	681
		I. M. M. standard laboratory sieve scale .....	1362
		Impact screen .....	1348, 1351
		at Mill 151 .....	1803

- Imperfections of deep-pocket classifiers ..... 409  
 Imperial magnetic separator ..... 2209  
   ore screen ..... 2019  
   table of sizes and capacities of the ..... 1350  
 Improved Huntington mill ..... 1311  
   table of sizes, power, speeds, and weights ..... 1312  
 Impulse water wheels ..... 1089  
 Impurities in amalgam, removal ..... 251  
 Inch, equivalents of ..... 1187  
 Included grains ..... 318, 1121  
   action of ..... 892  
 Indian metallic red paint mine ..... 839  
 Indicator bell on steam stamps ..... 129  
   cards of steam stamps ..... 130, 131, 132, 133  
   vanners ..... 657  
   diagrams of Nordberg single-cylinder steam  
   stamp ..... 1250, 1251  
   steeply-compound stamp ..... 1254  
   for jig ..... 682  
 Individual mortar ..... 2012  
   mortars at Mill 165 ..... 1852  
   Merrill's mortar ..... 1264  
   M. P. Boss mortar ..... 1265  
   Nissen mortar ..... 1263  
   Rapid Economy ..... 1266  
 Induction motor, increased use of in milling ..... 1927  
 Ingalls, W. R., conveyors ..... 1609  
   Ferraris ball mill ..... 1323, 2014  
   Giroux mill, Ely, Nevada ..... 2039  
   gold dredging in the United States ..... 1183  
   milling ..... 2040  
   Macquisten process ..... 1569  
   mill of the Steptoe Valley S. & M. Co., Ely,  
   Nevada ..... 2039  
   milling the ore of Bingham, Utah ..... 2039  
   ore drying ..... 1610  
   power required for screw conveyors ..... 1583  
 Inman, A. L., multiple jaw breaker plant ..... 57  
   on breakers ..... 57  
 Inscribing circles for cams ..... 196  
   gravity stamps ..... 216  
 Inside amalgamated plates ..... 178  
   amalgamation ..... 223  
 Inspection of jig bed ..... 1171  
 Instalment plan of mills ..... 1118  
 Institution of mining and metallurgy on sieve scales ..... 1362  
 Instructions for mounting Blake breaker ..... 18  
 Interest and depreciation on breakers ..... 49  
 Intermediary jig ..... 571  
 Intermediate bins ..... 843  
 Intermittent automatic discharge for jigs ..... 584  
   bumping tables ..... 682  
   movable sieve power jigs ..... 506  
   or tank system of working amalgamating pan ..... 248  
   surface tables ..... 700  
     blanket tables ..... 703  
     carpet tables ..... 703  
     cocoa matting ..... 702  
     Cornish "frames" ..... 704  
     German sweeping tables ..... 703  
 International committee of atomic weights ..... 1188  
   Emery & Corundum Co., mill ..... 1078, 1079  
   magnetic separator ..... 1533  
   separators at mills ..... 1535, 1746, 1747, 1748  
   Phosphate Company, McLanahan and Stone sin-  
   gle-roll crusher at ..... 1241  
 Interstitial currents, tests on ..... 626  
   factor on jigs ..... 575  
   ratios on jigs ..... 627, 630, 631  
 Investigation of box classifiers ..... 434  
   feed, slope, and water for film sizing tables ..... 707  
   pulsion and suction in mill jigs ..... 632  
   settling of fine grains ..... 473  
   Willfley table work ..... 1469  
     classified feed ..... 1473  
     conclusions ..... 1477  
     discussion of results ..... 1474  
     natural feed ..... 1471  
     practical applications of results ..... 1477  
     sized feed ..... 1473  
 Iodide of methyl ..... 1156  
   potassium and mercury ..... 1156  
 Iodine, atomic weight of ..... 1188  
 Iodyrite, specific gravity of ..... 1189  
 Iridium, atomic weight of ..... 1188  
   specific gravity of ..... 1189  
 Iridosmine, specific gravity of ..... 1189  
 Irish Creek, tin ore at ..... 288  
 Iron-aluminum, alloy for jig beds ..... 575  
 Iron amalgam ..... 730, 751  
 Iron, atomic weight of ..... 1188  
   balls for jig beds at Mill 183 ..... 1458  
   City mill, effect of slow drop stamps ..... 220  
   cloth screens ..... 173  
   concentrates, disadvantage of ..... 1063  
   crushing ..... 60  
   for jig screens ..... 545  
   mill buildings ..... 1088  
   surface of Gilpin County table ..... 681  
   frames for jigs ..... 522  
   vanners ..... 651  
   Gate, Virginia, iron ore from ..... 809  
   guides for stamps ..... 155  
   jig ..... 510  
   life of ..... 604  
   tanks ..... 522  
   lining for ore bins ..... 842  
   lost in pan amalgamation ..... 249  
   magnetic oxides of ..... 813  
   manufacture in Alaska. W. B. Phillips ..... 2025  
   Mountain, Bradford jig at ..... 500  
   hydraulic nozzle at ..... 384  
   mill at ..... 895, 897, 1185  
   plate screens in ..... 173  
   sampling at ..... 845  
   sizing tests of trommel products at ..... 383  
   ore by Edison process, preparation of ..... 2010  
   concentrated by magnets ..... 798  
   concentration of ..... 2039  
   bibliography for ..... 1173  
   Lake Superior. L. H. Hardenburgh ..... 2036  
   R. Nordensten ..... 2040  
   cost of milling ..... 1185  
   producing concentrates in eastern United  
   States ..... 1986, 1987  
   in Quebec, milling of chrome. W. H. Ed-  
   wards ..... 2043  
   jig for ..... 518  
   magnetized by heat ..... 799, 800  
   mills for ..... 895, 1053, 1066, 1066  
   of Coleraine, Minn. ..... 1924  
   separated by magnets ..... 790  
   treated by hydraulic nozzle ..... 334  
   in log washer ..... 324  
   by wash trommel ..... 330  
   washing. W. Kellett ..... 2018  
   ores in Birmingham, Alabama, washing soft.  
   W. R. Crane ..... 2041  
   magnetic separation of. H. Wedding ..... 2030  
   roasted for magnetism ..... 814  
   to magnetic oxides ..... 813  
   washing of Mesabi ..... 2040  
   permeability of ..... 792  
   pipe ..... 1106  
   sizes ..... 405  
   punchings for jig bed ..... 574  
   riffles ..... 722  
   riffle tables on dredges ..... 1008  
   sieve frames for jigs ..... 530  
   specific gravity of ..... 1189  
   cast ..... 1189  
   wrought ..... 1189  
   stamp frames ..... 153  
   strip for fastening amalgamated plates ..... 735  
   table for amalgamated plates ..... 735  
   wear and loss of, in amalgamating pans ..... 249  
 Irons on launders ..... 872  
 Irregularity of feeding ..... 1115  
 Isbells improved hydraulic sizer ..... 2020  
 Isel Corundum Co., mill ..... 1183  
 Ivanhoe mill ..... 1731

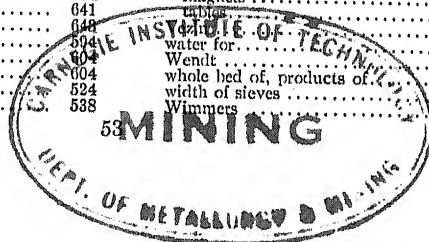
## J

- Jack ..... 900  
 Jacket shaft for gravity stamps ..... 199  
   steam for amalgamating pan ..... 243  
 Jackling conveyor belts at Mill 167 ..... 1850  
 Jackson, California, mill at ..... 1031, 1034, 1037  
   vanner at ..... 653  
   concentrator, Idaho Springs, Colorado. C. M.  
   Rath and R. L. Grider ..... 2042  
   J. W., rolls ..... 111  
   rolls ..... 72, 76  
   roll speeds ..... 87  
 James, Alfred, definition of slimes ..... 1398  
   discussions of the tube mill ..... 2016  
   milling practice on the Rand ..... 2014  
   tube mill installation ..... 2014  
   automatic ore feeder ..... 2032



James Bogardus eccentric mill	259	Jig bed inspection	1171
Carkeek classifier	416	beds, boils, and hard banks	800
concentrator	1490	box	495
slimer	1491	concentrates, removal of	586
Jamieson, M. B. and J. Howell, Collom jigs at Broken Hill	643	department at Mill 161	1841
concentrating silver ores at Broken Hill, New South Wales	1182	discharges	510
stamps at Broken Hill, New South Wales	227	at Mill 137	1458
steam stamps at Broken Hill, New South Wales	142	Krupp Harz	1446
Janin, L. J.	viii	New Century jig	1445
adjustments of a stamp battery	743, 748, 750	Woodbury	1447
amalgamated plates	291	frames	507, 522
arrastra	290	Hancock	1450
impurities in amalgam	251	hutches	523
plates and traps	789	indicator	522
purifying mercury	785	linings	527
rolls for cyanide process	111	mechanism	519
straining amalgam	781	mechanisms. See the Individual Jigs.	
Jaquet, J. B., hydraulicking in New South Wales	1178	New Century	1450
Jar, affecting settling of slimes	1149	Richards' pulsating	1450
effect of, on plates	735, 761	screens and screen frames	510, 538
Jarvis, R. P., determination of the hindered-settling ratio between quartz and galena	1460	cost of	547
investigation on jigging	1463	cross bars on	504, 574
suction in jigging	1462	details of	540
Jaw breakers	55-57	length of	592
action of	36	materials for	545
capacity of	52	percentage of opening	546
classified	13	slope of	548
compared with spindle breakers	51, 53	supports for	559
cost of	52	spigots	527
distribution of crushing in mill	54	tailings, definition of	494
fine crushing in	54	removal of	587
friction	54	tanks, materials for	522
general remarks	33	testing	1101
having equal motion on coarse and fine lumps	25	Jigging, an investigation on. R. P. Jarvis	1403
greatest movement on largest lump	13, 1200	comparison of English and continental system of	
smallest lump	55	H. S. Munroe	1403
intermittent action of	1221	effect of suction	628
Krupp's wearing parts for	36	English system of	1403
necessity for simplicity of action in	51	general principles of pulsation in	1400
number used	28	suction in	1401
of Dodge type	25	laws of	610
Western Wheeled Scraper Co.	52	lever on hand jigs	496
power of	52	mills	1101, 1103
principle of action	52	power used in	602
running cost	54	using hand jigs	802
size and shape of mouth	54	new developments in	2022
sizing tests of product	53	pulsation velocity in	1400
table of cost of crushing of	50	sizing before	1403
taper	52	suction and pulsation in	1400
tests on work required for	307	tank	495
weight of	52	tests	1165
breaker plates, comparative wear of metals for, in Blake breakers	48	on mixed sizes	630
movements on breakers	34	theory of	631
Jeffrey belt conveyor	859	suction in jigging	1402
conveyors at Mill 183	1913	without sizing	699
Century conveyor belt	2032	Jigs	494, 1150
coke crusher	2013	See also Air Jigs, Hand Jigs, Harz Jigs.	
Columbian separator	2019	accelerated	507, 510, 515, 519
double beader flight conveyor at Mill 126	1706	mechanisms for	533
Manufacturing Co., bucket elevators	804	action of	494
Columbian pulsating screen	343	adjustments of	595
drag or disc conveyors	1583	pulsation and suction	598
friction clutches	1007	throw	531
pulverizer and shredder	1321, 1323	air	640, 820
table of sizes, capacities, power, etc.	1322	bibliography for	837
steel link-chain scraper-conveyor at Mill 126	1709	versus water	825
swing hammer crusher	1281	and vanners versus oil concentration	832
capacity of	2015	results compared with Elmore process	832
trippers at Mill 183	1913	Argall's	639
Jenisch ball mill	233, 261	at mills. 1448, 1449, 1885, 1886, 1889, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1707, 1708, 1714, 1720, 1725, 1728, 1729, 1737, 1738, 1743, 1744, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1767, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1788, 1789, 1792, 1793, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1812, 1820, 1832, 1833, 1837, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1849, 1854, 1855, 1858, 1864, 1867, 1869, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1885, 1892, 1893, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1913, 1928, 1929, 1930	
Jenkins, C. V., keeping accounts	1184	automatic discharges for	576, 577
Jenks, C. N., dressing corundum	1183	Baum	519
washing pan for corundum	335	bibliography of	639
Jerking tables	607	Bilharz circular	504, 518
Barlett	492	oblong movable sieve	503
for testing	1153, 1171	bottom bed of, products of	495
principle of	644	Bradford	500
trough conveyors	861	Braun	641
Jets on slime tables	688, 689	buddle	518
Jet washer	334	cam and gravity in Stutz coal jigs	537
J. H. Frenier and Son, spiral sand pump made by	870	spring mechanism for	507
Jig and table departments at mills	1801, 1811	capacity of	599
bedding	1458	power and water	596, 597

Jigs, Cazin's .....	640, 641, 642, 643	Jigs, McLanahan's .....	518, 538
center discharge in .....	532	making coarse concentrates and tailings .....	570
changes in the Harz .....	2022	hutch and tailings .....	571
circular .....	518	hutch and tailings .....	572
classes of .....	551	material of bottom bed .....	573
classification of .....	551	materials for tanks .....	522
classifier .....	1447	May's .....	643
at Mill 120 .....	1447	mechanism for .....	517
cleaning sieves of .....	576	method of running .....	551
clearance of plunger .....	520, 530	methods of feeding .....	548
coarse concentrates of .....	494	movable sieve hand .....	495
Collom .....	510, 1440, 1446	testing .....	627
compartments in .....	507	New Century .....	1444
compressed air .....	519	drop motion .....	537
Conkling .....	503	number of compartments .....	588
connecting rods for .....	530	strokes .....	592
construction of .....	524, 527	operation of .....	500
continuous movable sieve power .....	499	Osterspey .....	538, 642
Cooley .....	522, 643	Parsons & Fisher .....	517
cost of .....	604, 1126	pipe discharge in .....	583
cover .....	537	Plumb circular .....	641
dead box on .....	510	plunger .....	528
depth of longitudinal partition .....	524	attachment to connecting rods .....	520
details of .....	552	plungers for .....	510, 517
Diescher coal .....	520	on .....	510
difference in specific gravity of minerals for .....	609	position of .....	1108
different types of .....	2021	power used by .....	602
differential-motion, variable-crank mechanism .....	1457	principle and advantages of .....	2022
disc motion in .....	536	purpose, and definitions .....	494
discharges into the hutch .....	586	products of .....	494
with unwatering sieves .....	586	pulsion .....	518, 538
disposal of concentrates in .....	585	and suction investigated .....	632
double discharge in .....	583	type .....	520
with one shaft .....	530	purpose and adjustments .....	552
drop between sieves .....	549	range of sizes fed to .....	606
eccentric for .....	510, 531	relation of sieve to plunger .....	528
effect of bedding .....	1403	removal of coarse concentrates .....	576
slimy water .....	599	tailings in .....	587
elliptical gear in .....	536	repairs on .....	604
Evans .....	517	Rexroth .....	641
Evvard's .....	642, 643	Richards' pulsator jig .....	1453
experimental data on. G. C. Bring .....	2022	table of sizes, capacities, and dimensions .....	1455
feed aprons for .....	549	Rittlinger's .....	643
box for .....	549	Robinson .....	504
Ferraris intermediate .....	539, 540, 584	Rogers .....	642
fine concentrates of .....	495	Schranz .....	503, 641
fixed sieve .....	507, 1444	screen saving device for .....	2022
for testing .....	1150, 1174, 1989	shaft and pulleys for .....	532
two mineral separation .....	580	Sheppard .....	538, 642
four mineral separation on .....	500	side discharge in .....	580
Francon .....	519, 643	plunger .....	529
gate and dam discharges .....	577	sieve wires and prices .....	547
general considerations .....	522	sieves .....	641
Green's movable sieve .....	639	size of grains of bottom bed .....	575
Hancock .....	504, 643, 1440	sieve hole .....	573
hand .....	495, 519	sizing before jigging .....	1403
practice in the mills .....	498	skimming of .....	576
Harz compared with Collom .....	515	slime .....	518
-eccentric bedded sand-jig at Mill 125 .....	1703	slope of hutches in .....	523
type .....	507	sieves .....	548
head plunger form .....	518	slow return .....	533
Heberwasche .....	520	speed of .....	592
height of gate and dam .....	578	Spilsbury .....	527
tailboard .....	550	spring and bell crank mechanism for .....	511
hinged connecting rod for .....	530	Stapff .....	642, 643
Hodge .....	1440, 1440	stay box for .....	551
Hooper's vanning .....	505	boxes for discharges .....	584
Huet & Geyler's .....	641, 643	steam driven .....	519
hutch spigot .....	507	Stroh's .....	642
hydraulic water quantity in .....	537, 598	study of water. N. V. Hansell .....	1463
indicator cards of .....	632	G. G. Bring .....	1463
intermittent automatic discharge .....	584	Stutz .....	538
movable sieve .....	506	coal .....	523
interstitial factor .....	575	tailboards for .....	510
iron .....	510	testing of .....	1170
balls for beddling .....	1458	tests on suction in .....	627
sieve frames .....	539	thickness of bottom bed .....	575
kinds of .....	525	top layer of, products of .....	495
Krom's pneumatic .....	824	under-piston type .....	520
labor for .....	1446	unwatering boxes .....	588
Lamarche and Schwarz .....	641	Utch .....	510, 640, 641
Lemiere's .....	648	versus Ferraris tables. M. Lenicque .....	2021
length of stroke .....	604	magnets .....	836
life of .....	604	water for .....	537, 598
limits of sizes treated by .....	524	Wendt .....	530, 640
longitudinal partition .....	538	whole bed of, products of .....	495
Luhrig .....	538	width of sieves .....	501
		Wimmers .....	643



Jigs with movable sieves .....	1440	Kávan, Rittinger table .....	668
Woodbury .....	1440, 1447	Kavie, J., Rittinger table .....	728
working of .....	506	Kayser, H. W. F. and Richard Provis, tin dressing at .....	
Johannesburg, Sweden, mill at .....	911	Bischoff, Tasmania .....	1182
mill .....	913	Kearsarge mine .....	997
South Africa, mill at .....	1184	Keedy dry-ore sizer .....	1555
Johnson .....	324	Keewatin, Ontario, mill at .....	1157
figures on sampling .....	852	vanners at .....	657
filter press at Mill 117 .....	1074	Kegeimthle .....	232, 255
F. M., on Griffin mill .....	284	Keith, N. S., amalgamating plates .....	747, 765, 789
G. and A. Treloar, magnetic separation of tin and wolfram .....	2029	Kellogg, Idaho, mill at .....	937, 951
G. R., log washer at Longdale, Virginia .....	1175	Kelly mill, Socorro, New Mexico. W. M. Johnson .....	2046
log washing plant at Longdale, Va. ....	335	Kemp, J. F., Desloge mill for galena in Missouri .....	1185
J. E., Jr., automatic shoveler .....	885	ore deposits of U. S. and Canada .....	1924
reservoirs for tailings of the Longdale Iron Co. ....	477	Kenney gyratory breakers .....	1213
mechanical sand shoveler .....	401, 899	Mining and Milling Company mill .....	xxviii, 1031, 1037
at Mill 155 .....	1817	spindle breaker .....	1223
ore mill. J. Johnson .....	2015	Kennicut system of softening water .....	1416, 1419
Paul, Cornish sampling at El Paso smelter .....	884	Kensington, F. R., washing iron ore at Cabarceno, Spain .....	1182
rules for sampling .....	849	Frederick, wash trommel .....	335
steel for wearing parts of breakers .....	48	Kent, centrifugal force .....	278, 827
Johnston vanner .....	652, 1499, 1501	cost of power .....	135, 206, 250
vanners at mills .....	1502, 1669, 1834, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1858	gauges .....	1194
in California practice .....	1620	journal pressure in rolls .....	96
John Taylor and Company .....	1137	lubricants .....	1097
joints for belts .....	1093	mill .....	1280, 1303
Jones, Clemens, costs of concentrating iron ore .....	1135	mill similar to the .....	2017
magnetic separation of iron .....	1175	pulverizing mill .....	2014
magnetizing hematite .....	833	roller mill, table of details of the .....	1304
sampler .....	844, 1570	screen gauge .....	173
Joplin district, cost of milling .....	1129	water pipes .....	888
producing zinc in .....	1971, 1972, 1973	William .....	50, 93, 104, 1097, 1173
hand jigging practice .....	894	engineers' pocket book .....	xx
mill in the .....	1183	strength of stone .....	315
milling in the. E. Hedburg .....	2041	Kessler magnetic separator .....	811
milling the sheet ore of. D. Brittain .....	2039	Kettle for amalgam .....	758
reverberatory furnace for magnetic separation .....	1545	Key, A. Cooper, hand picking on the Rand .....	492
Foundry Company, roll shells at Mill 148 .....	1792	to mill numbers .....	xxv
Jack table, a magnetic separator .....	2025	the outline of mills .....	1614, 1615
Missouri, mill at .....	901, 907	Keys for stamp cams .....	191, 192
practice at Mill 148 .....	1792	stamp tappets .....	188
Separating Company, Cleveland-Knowles separator at .....	1542	Keystone Consolidated Mining Company mill .....	xxviii, 1032, 1037
Jordan's centrifugal grinder and amalgamator .....	234	mill, mortars .....	104
bibliography for .....	295	Kia Ora dredge .....	1184
pulverizer .....	236	Gold Dredging Company mill .....	xxvii
bibliography for .....	299	plant .....	1008
Joseph Wharton mill .....	1053, 1054, 1117	Kieves .....	726, 1464, 1510
Mining Co., mill .....	1058	at Mill 185 .....	1916
Joshua Hendy Iron Works Company, Pinder Concentrator .....	1481	bibliography for .....	727
Machine Works. See Hendy, J. ....		continuous .....	727
Machine Works .....	196, 209, 229	coupled with slime tables .....	1110
breaker used .....	22	depth of bed .....	1511
vanner .....	652	details of in mills .....	726
Journal lubrication .....	1930	for cleaning jig concentrates .....	587
Journals, care of .....	1097	principles of .....	644
for rolls .....	72	used in gold dredging .....	1013
friction in .....	95	Kiln for drying .....	881
Jubilee & Salisbury mill, details of stamps .....	221	Kilo of water .....	1187
Judd, E. K., concentration at Virgilina .....	2038	or kilogram, equivalents of .....	1187
ultra-violet rays for detection of willemite .....	2048	per square centimeter .....	1188
Julian and Smart, cyanidings of gold and silver ores .....	1323	Kilogram-meters, equivalents of .....	1188
Jumpers Deep mill .....	1185	Kilometer, equivalents of .....	1187
mine, weight of ore at .....	1191	Kilowatts, equivalents of .....	1188
		Kimberley, diamond washing at .....	839, 1080
		mines, weight of ore .....	1191
		weathering blue ground at .....	830
		Kimberlite .....	1081
		Kimberly Wilfley mill, Kokomo, Colorado .....	2046
		Kimberly Wilfley mill, Kokomo, Colorado .....	8
		Kimberly Wilfley mill, Kokomo, Colorado .....	207
		Kimberly Wilfley mill, Kokomo, Colorado .....	695
		Kimberly Wilfley mill, Kokomo, Colorado .....	1079, 1117
		Kimberly Wilfley mill, Kokomo, Colorado .....	1279, 1285
		Kimberly Wilfley mill, Kokomo, Colorado .....	290
		Kimberly Wilfley mill, Kokomo, Colorado .....	223
		Kimberly Wilfley mill, Kokomo, Colorado .....	787
		Kimberly Wilfley mill, Kokomo, Colorado .....	1039
		Kimberly Wilfley mill, Kokomo, Colorado .....	xx
		Kimberly Wilfley mill, Kokomo, Colorado .....	1173
		Kimberly Wilfley mill, Kokomo, Colorado .....	832
		Kimberly Wilfley mill, Kokomo, Colorado .....	2018
		Kimberly Wilfley mill, Kokomo, Colorado .....	2019
		Kimberly Wilfley mill, Kokomo, Colorado .....	1356, 1360
		Kimberly Wilfley mill, Kokomo, Colorado .....	1712
		Kimberly Wilfley mill, Kokomo, Colorado .....	2048

- Kinthead ball mill..... 234  
 bibliography for ..... 295  
 mill ..... 235, 270, 1184, 2014  
 at Goldfield, Nevada, use of the. C. T. Rice. 2038  
 bibliography for ..... 296  
 number used ..... 231  
 Kirby, E. B., jigs ..... 643  
 systems of ore dressing ..... 1184  
 weight of broken ore ..... 1190  
 weights of ores ..... 1179  
 Kirschner, L., breaking ..... 56  
 Gates and Blake breakers ..... 56  
 gold mills in Europe ..... 1173  
 gravity stamps ..... 223  
 Grundriss der Erzaufbereitung ..... xx  
 Kávan-Rittinger and Luhrig tables ..... 729  
 Laszlo's amalgamator ..... 787  
 magnetic separation ..... 332  
 movable sieve hand jig, Harz and Bilharz jigs ..... 639  
 Pape-Henneberg concentrator ..... 339  
 picking tables ..... 492  
 pointed boxes, *spitzlütte* ..... 476  
 Schranz mill ..... 296  
 slime tables ..... 727  
 three types of rolls ..... 109  
 Kirsten and Labram, greased table ..... 331  
 Klein classifier. F. H. Regel ..... 2020  
 principle of ..... 2020  
 jig, description of the ..... 2021  
 L. A., dressing asbestos ..... 1182  
 moving grizzly bars ..... 336  
 Klein's solution ..... 1156  
 Kley breaker ..... 55  
 Knee-frames for gravity stamps ..... 157, 158  
 Knife for scraping plates ..... 762  
 Knight water wheel ..... 1033, 1035, 1089, 1090  
 Knobs, rolls with ..... 104-106  
 Knochenhauer, B., amalgam ..... 788  
 arrastra ..... 290  
 California stamps ..... 225  
 figures on California gold mills ..... 1177  
 Knop turbine ..... 973  
 Knott dredge ..... 1011  
 Knowles' duplex vacuum pumps at Mill 117 ..... 1673  
 New Century magnetic separator ..... 1541, 1568  
 table of sizes, capacities, speeds, power, weights, etc., of ..... 1542  
 pump ..... 872, 914, 922  
 triplex pump at Mill 117 ..... 1674  
 Knox amalgamating pan ..... 776  
 Koch, E., amalgamating pans on Comstock lode ..... 291  
 capacity of jigs ..... 597  
 Gottesgabe and Hammerwäusche mills in Westphalia ..... 1177  
 jigs at Gottesgabe and Hammerwäusche mills at Westphalia ..... 641  
 stamps in Comstock mills ..... 230  
 stroke of jigs ..... 594  
 H., ore dressing at Tarnowitz, Silesia ..... 1186  
 Kohinoor mill ..... 907  
 Empire Zinc Company ..... xxv  
 Köhler on jigs ..... 643  
 Kolar District, India, cost of producing gold in .. 1981, 1982, 1983  
 Kolshorn & Streckers grinder ..... 232  
 bibliography for ..... 292  
 Kominor mill ..... 2017  
 Konus breaker ..... 2010  
 Kootenay Ore Company, B. C., the custom mill of the ..... 2045  
 Koppel shoes and dies at Mill 97 ..... 1620  
 Kosmann, Freideberg mill ..... 297  
 Proppe mill ..... 297  
 Kossmann, B., Nicholas pulverizer ..... 292  
 Krause mortar discharge for steam stamps .. 997, 1003, 1256  
 at Mill 179 ..... 1897  
 pneumatic stamp ..... 141  
 Kreiss jerking conveyor ..... 884  
 Kretschmer, Franz, graphite dressing in Moravia ..... 1183  
 Krogh centrifugal pump at mills .. 1620, 1627, 1633, 1929, 1930  
 Krom air jig ..... 824  
 belted rolls ..... 82  
 breaker ..... 56  
 movement of jaws ..... 34  
 of Dodge type ..... 31  
 cushioned rolls ..... 2010  
 pneumatic jig ..... 824  
 products from, on De Soto mine ore ..... 824  
 results on Seminole ore ..... 821  
 Krom rolling toggle breaker ..... 2010  
 rolls ..... 109, 110, 112, 224, 1182  
 sectional breaker of Blake type ..... 21  
 S. R. .... 36, 31, 45  
 advantages of air over water ..... 838  
 and H. Van F. Furman, pneumatic concentration ..... 838  
 T. A. Blake, improvements by Krom ..... 59  
 boxes for rolls ..... 73  
 breakers ..... 57, 60, 60  
 Cornish rolls *versus* Krom rolls ..... 110  
 stamps ..... 112  
 Krom breaker ..... 57  
 Krom's pneumatic jig ..... 839  
 maker of Rutter breaker ..... 45  
 roll speeds ..... 87, 88  
 tires ..... 65  
 rolls ..... 72, 77, 111  
 sizing test of roll product ..... 100  
 stamps and rolls ..... 316  
*versus* rolls ..... 230  
 Sturtevant mill *versus* rolls ..... 110, 208  
 Krupp amalgamating table ..... 788  
 ball mill ..... 200, 1280, 2011, 2017  
 at Mill 128 ..... 1714  
 cams ..... 1272  
 cam shaft ..... 1272  
 concentrating table ..... 2022  
 gyratory breakers ..... 1215  
 high-speed rolls ..... 1238  
 description of ..... 1244  
 magnetic separator ..... 2025  
 mining administration, magnetic plant of ..... 1814  
 picking tables ..... 1435  
 rock breaker ..... 1202  
 roll shell turning device ..... 1243  
 sectional guides for gravity stamps ..... 1270  
*spitzlütte*, the ..... 1382  
 tables at Mill 128 ..... 1715  
 tube mills at Mill 118 ..... 1677  
 discharge of ..... 1288  
 Krupp's wearing parts for jaw breakers ..... 1221  
 Krypton, atomic weight of ..... 1188  
 Kubale, Sheppard coal jig ..... 643  
 Kunhardt, W. B. and G. W. Maynard, dressing of iron ores ..... 1185  
 jiggling tests ..... 643  
 W. B., breaker and mill separate ..... 56  
 breakers ..... 208  
 Brink and Hühner disintegrator ..... 208  
 buckles, slime tables, percussion tables, and kieves ..... 727  
 capacity of jigs ..... 597  
 corrosion of screens ..... 354  
 crushing concentrates ..... 1113  
 Dingey mill ..... 203  
 drop between jig sieves ..... 560  
 extent of crushing desirable ..... 315  
 general milling ..... 1173  
 gravity stamps ..... 223  
 hand breaking and picking ..... 492  
 Harz jigs ..... 639  
 intermittent discharge ..... 584  
 jig bed ..... 576  
 discharges ..... 583  
 plunger clearance ..... 530  
 jiggling unsized material ..... 609  
 length of jig sieves ..... 592  
 life of jigs ..... 604  
 limit of jiggling ..... 605, 606  
 Nicholas pulverizer ..... 292  
 ore dressing in Europe ..... xx, 1185  
 pneumatic stamps ..... 143  
 removal of jig tailings ..... 588  
 roll shells ..... 109  
 speeds ..... 87  
 running jigs ..... 572  
 Schranz mill ..... 270, 296  
 settling tests ..... 1140  
 Siemens and Friedrichsseggen magnetic separators ..... 832  
 siphon separator, pointed boxes, *spitzlütte* ..... 476  
 slime tables ..... 696  
 slope of jig sieves ..... 548  
 slime tables ..... 694  
 stay boxes for jig discharges ..... 551, 585  
 stroke of jigs ..... 594  
 thickness of jig bed ..... 575  
 trommels and riddles ..... 384  
 wear of jig screens ..... 547  
 width of jig sieves ..... 591

Kutscher, E., jigs at Clausthal .....	643	Lake Superior, rock houses .....	485
ore dressing at Clausthal .....	1186	slime tables at .....	697
Kutter formula for flow of water .....	885	stamp mill, power used at .....	510
L .....		Lake View mill, Australia. A. G. Charleton .....	2035
Labor cost of .....		Lakes, Arthur, American pebbles for tube mills .....	2015
for breakers .....	1130	arrastra .....	2013
breaking .....	51	H. E. Woods testing plant .....	2048
efficiency, effect on costs .....	1127	Standard mill, Idaho .....	1183
for arrastras .....	239	Lamar, J. R. de .....	284
canvas tables .....	758, 760	Lamarche and Schwarz coal jig .....	641
cleaning plates .....	503	Lamb automatic tailings sampler .....	1673, 1609
Conkling jig .....	898	H. M., mining in British Columbia .....	2035
dredge .....	499	M. R., cyaniding at Goldfield, Nevada .....	1922
hand jigs .....	824	the Combination mill, Goldfield, Nevada .....	2038
Hooper air jig .....	507, 604	Lamberton mill .....	234
jigs .....	1101	bibliography for .....	205
pan amalgamation .....	250	Lamprecht, R., breakers .....	56
trommels .....	301	Brown's spindle breaker, Wolf's jaw breaker .....	56
settling tanks .....	459	Carr disintegrator .....	298
stamps .....	206	classifiers for coal .....	476
washing pans .....	333	coal jigs .....	574
in the mills .....	1931	coarse and fine jigs for coal .....	639
required at crushing plant of Mill 174 .....	1883	cone mill .....	202
mills .....	1619, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1633, 1639, 1650,	Die Kohlenaufbereitung .....	xx
1664, 1670, 1678, 1685, 1688, 1698, 1705, 1709,		grizzlies, riddles, and trommels .....	384
1712, 1730, 1739, 1745, 1757, 1759, 1761, 1764,		revolving and belt tables .....	402
1768, 1786, 1791, 1793, 1801, 1816, 1817, 1820,		rolls for crushing coal .....	109
1827, 1830, 1835, 1841, 1848, 1852, 1856, 1871,		Lancaster breaker .....	59, 60
1881, 1887, 1890, 1918, 1920		Company, James H., Lancaster rotary pumps .....	1589
by sampling department at Mill 174 .....	1884	J. H., the Lancaster gold amalgamator .....	1520
wage scales at mills .....	1619, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1629,	Land pebble phosphate .....	895
1633, 1657, 1664, 1670, 1678, 1680, 1685, 1687, 1688,		Co., mill .....	xxv, 897
1690, 1698, 1705, 1712, 1730, 1745, 1757, 1762, 1764,		Landis, H. K., blende mills in Missouri .....	1179
1794, 1804, 1816, 1820, 1830, 1841, 1848, 1852, 1859,		hand jigs and Harz jigs .....	642
1865, 1881, 1919		jigs at Friedensville, Pa. .....	642
Laboratory breaker, Case .....	1204	Yeaman hydraulic classifier .....	477
ore grinder, McKenna .....	1285, 1323	Landolt and Bornstein .....	xx
slime table, H. S. Munroe .....	2023	tables .....	1188
tools for testing .....	1187	Lane Chili mills .....	2014
Labradorite, specific gravity of .....	1189	milling practice with the .....	2016
Labyrinths .....	447, 476	slow-speed mill .....	1280, 1308
La Cananea, concentration at. M. Schwerin .....	2037	at Bonita Mining Co.'s property .....	1309
Lacing for belts .....	1923	Langerfeld, A., new coal picker .....	2021
Ladder for dredges .....	1093	Langguth, E., history of magnetic separation .....	2031
Lady Barkly mill, weight of stamps in .....	190	magnetic properties of minerals .....	837
Lagging for belts .....	1836	Langley's crusher, bibliography for .....	296
Lagrange colliery, air blast at .....	1093	dry crusher .....	274
Lake City, Colorado, mill at .....	837	improved dry crusher .....	234
Harold stamp mill .....	935	Lannisdorf, centrifugal machine at .....	820
Superior, center discharge at .....	1178	Lanthanum, atomic weight of .....	1188
Collom jigs at .....	582	La Point Flour Gold Separating Company, the C. A.,	
concentration methods. R. R. Robert .....	515	suspended riffles .....	1509
copper mills .....	1109, 1113	gold separators, table of sizes, capacities, and	
disposal of concentrates in .....	586	weights .....	1510
mortar blocks in .....	148	Lard .....	1097
T. A. Rickard .....	1419	Largest size of concentrates saved in the mills .....	1119
mines, copper handbook .....	1925	tailings in the mills .....	1119
rock, settling slimes from .....	458	Laschinger's formula for average grain .....	1293
size of grizzly used for .....	340	Last Chance mill .....	xxvi, 945
cost of die, etc., at .....	121	Laszlo amalgamator .....	777
milling at .....	1130, 1131	Lateral thrust, right and left hand cams .....	195
district, cost of producing copper in .....	1948, 1949,	Latrobe steel die rings and roller shells, life of in mills .....	1728, 1740, 1771, 1773
hammers used .....	1950	wearing parts of Huntington mills, life of at	
hog-trough classifier .....	390, 476	Mill 139 .....	1753
hydraulic classifier, products of in Mill 46 .....	391	Latta & Martin Pump Company, displacement	
Mill 45 .....	391	pump .....	1589, 1610
iron ores .....	1054	at Mill 144 .....	1590, 1779
works spindle breaker wearing parts .....	47	Lattes, O., ore dressing at Przibram .....	1177
jigs .....	517	Laumontite, specific gravity of .....	1189
life of Collom jigs at .....	804	Launders .....	872, 1502
magnetic concentration at .....	833	at Mill 152 .....	1812
method of feeding jigs at .....	549	bibliography for .....	885
milling practice. A. S. Atkinson .....	2041	Blue's experiments with .....	1594
mills. T. A. Rickard .....	1997	distributing or sizing .....	1417
mills at .....	1089, 1102, 1174, 1175, 1184, 1188, 1186,	description of pipe. C. W. Van Law .....	1609
automatic discharge in .....	1997	design and flow of sands. F. K. Blue .....	2032
native copper mills .....	577	flow of sand in. F. K. Blue .....	1609
disposal of concentrates in .....	1103	for amalgamated plates .....	743
size of grains in .....	587	canvas tables .....	700, 701, 702
ore dressing, improvements in .....	2037	shunting .....	1109
region, drop hammers used in .....	12	spitzkasten .....	440
steam hammers used in .....	12	hydraulic mean depth .....	876
		in the mills .....	874
		linings for .....	1505
		mean velocities of water in .....	877
		on Linkenbach slime table .....	691
		Overstrom's experiments with .....	1592



- Launders, pipe launders at Guanajuato ..... 1595  
 plate glass launder linings at Mill 173 ..... 1595  
 quantities of water in ..... 878  
 rectangular ..... 877  
 skimming as applied to clarifying tanks ..... 1409  
 speed of water current necessary to carry sand ..... 878  
 theory of flow in ..... 876  
 wetted perimeter ..... 876  
 Launenburg, Prussia, hand picking at ..... 492  
 jigging at ..... 609  
 mill at ..... 961, 1086, 1116, 1177  
 sieve scale at ..... 307  
 picking at ..... 487  
 running jigs at ..... 572  
 Schranz mill at ..... 276  
 Laurium, Greece, magnetic separation at ..... 812  
 Lautenthal, classifier at ..... 479  
 hand picking at ..... 492  
 jigging at ..... 609  
 jigs at ..... 643  
 mill at ..... 1086  
 picking at ..... 487  
 range of sizes at ..... 609  
 sieve scale in mill ..... 367  
 Lawrence, H. L., dressing zinc blende and magnetite  
 at new Pierrefitte mines, France ..... 1182  
 Machine Co., centrifugal pumps ..... 869  
 Laws of classifying ..... 464  
 bibliography for ..... 475  
 crushing ..... 300, 325  
 bibliography for ..... 315  
 conditions under which crushing is effected ..... 1326  
 fineness of the desired product ..... 1325  
 nature of material crushed ..... 1325  
 power required for crushing ..... 1334  
 relative efficiency of regrinding machines ..... 1331  
 sources of lost power ..... 1325  
 free-settling particles, method of investigation  
 of, in surface current box classifiers ..... 434  
 results of investigation of, in surface current  
 box classifier ..... 434  
 jigging ..... 610, 1460  
 bibliography for ..... 639  
 L. C. Trent and Company ..... 270  
 Leach, A. H., picking belt of steel wire screen ..... 492  
 Leaching, bibliography for ..... 1173  
 copper ores ..... 1167  
 for wolframite ..... 829  
 in tin ores ..... 1081  
 silver ores with hyposulphite ..... 1107  
 Lead amalgam ..... 730  
 separated by hot straining ..... 781  
 and silver ore, crushed by Blake breaker and  
 Chili mill ..... 271  
 atomic weight of ..... 1188  
 bullets for jig bed ..... 1081  
 City, South Dakota, mill at ..... 1025  
 cost of producing ..... 1000, 1908  
 ores, mill for ..... 893, 900, 908, 909, 910, 911, 913, 915,  
 916, 920, 928, 935, 958, 961, 965, 1004, 1005, 1015,  
 1005, 1066  
 size of grizzly used for ..... 340  
 treated at Mills 24, 25 ..... 69  
 by revolving knife buddle ..... 329  
 removal of ..... 251  
 shot for jig beds ..... 574  
 tests on velocity of ..... 626  
 -silver ores, mills for ..... 925, 936  
 specific gravity of ..... 1189  
 -zinc mill, outline of a. W. R. Crane ..... 2041  
 ores, mills for ..... 1120  
 Leadville, Colorado, filter bins at ..... 1570  
 mill at ..... 909, 910, 1069, 1179  
 mining district. T. Tonge ..... 2035  
 roasting for magnetism at ..... 814  
 Gold and Silver Extraction Company mill. . . . . 1070  
 Leakage of magnets ..... 793  
 Leather belts ..... 1093  
 Leavitt, E. D., Jr. .... viii  
 pump designed by ..... 872  
 steam stamp ..... 114, 115, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122,  
 123, 124, 126, 127, 128, 131, 132, 133, 134, 142  
 at Mill 177 ..... 1802  
 mortar jig ..... 993  
 valve motion ..... 124  
 Lebanon plant of the Pennsylvania Steel Company. . . . . 1828  
 Le Chatelier, decomposition of siderite ..... 1544  
 Ledoux, A. R., figures on sampling ..... 852  
 rules for sampling ..... 849  
 Leffel turbine wheel ..... 916, 939, 1024, 1052, 1053, 1089  
 Le France Copper Company, copper handbook ..... 1925  
 Leggett, Thomas H., diamond washing in South  
 Africa ..... 1178  
 pans ..... 335  
 weathering at Kimberley, South Africa ..... 839  
 Lehigh Mountain ore, magnetic separation of ..... 810  
 Zinc & Iron Company, cost of screens ..... 361  
 Lehman, F., washing of clays at Chicago ..... 1178  
 Leighton, George, dressing phosphate in South Caro-  
 lina ..... 1183  
 magnetic separators ..... 1528  
 Lemitres coal jig ..... 643  
 Length and slope of trommels ..... 378  
 of amalgamated plates ..... 740, 744  
 jig sieves ..... 592, 599  
 stroke of Card tables at mills ..... 1000, 1830  
 Evans jigs at mills ..... 1837, 1838, 1843, 1844,  
 1845  
 feeder at Mill 125 ..... 1700  
 Frue vanners at mills ..... 1025, 1027, 1062, 1711,  
 1712, 1755, 1844, 1865  
 greased tables at Mill 188 ..... 1921  
 Hancock jigs at mills ..... 1710, 1846, 1869  
 Harz jigs at mills ..... 1692, 1693, 1694, 1701,  
 1702, 1703, 1723, 1728, 1744, 1760, 1751,  
 1752, 1753, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1820,  
 1837, 1843, 1854, 1855, 1860, 1877, 1878,  
 1879, 1885  
 Hodge jigs at mills ..... 1902, 1903, 1904, 1906,  
 1909, 1910, 1911  
 jigs ..... 694  
 at mills ..... 1085, 1086, 1707, 1708, 1858, 1929  
 Johnston vanners at Mill 107 ..... 1858  
 mortar jigs at Mill 177 ..... 1892  
 Overstrom tables at mills ..... 1711, 1712, 1730  
 plunger feeders at mills ..... 1740, 1750, 1751, 1857  
 shaking feeders at mills ..... 1091, 1808  
 grizzly at Mill 124 ..... 1090  
 launders at mills ..... 1693, 1694, 1701  
 simple steam stamp at Mill 182 ..... 1909  
 Sutton, Steele, and Steele dry table at Mill  
 151 ..... 1803  
 Triumph vanners at Mill 101 ..... 1627  
 vanners at Mill 122 ..... 1687  
 Willey tables at mills ..... 1025, 1033, 1061, 1062,  
 1069, 1689, 1729, 1738, 1739, 1744, 1745,  
 1754, 1820, 1830, 1844, 1855, 1858, 1894  
 Woodbury-Benedict jigs at Mill 177 ..... 1893  
 concentrators at Mill 117 ..... 1009  
 trommels ..... 347  
 units of ..... 1187  
 Lenique, M., testing of ores ..... 2048  
 Lepidolite, specific gravity of ..... 1189  
 Lester breaker ..... 56  
 Leupold *spitalute* ..... 2020  
 Leuschner magnetic table separator ..... 2031  
 Levant mill for tin ore ..... 1082  
 Levelling mortar blocks ..... 147  
 up Willey tables ..... 1408  
 Lever stamps ..... 1240, 1261  
 Rapid Economy ..... 22  
 type of Blake breaker ..... 22  
 Leviathan conveyor belt ..... 1585  
 pulverizer ..... 236  
 bibliography of ..... 269  
 Lewis and Bartlett bag houses ..... 885  
 J. V., cleaning corundum at Sapphire and Corun-  
 dum Hill, N. C. .... 1184  
 corundum at Corundum Hill, North Carolina  
 heating and quenching ..... 67  
 Libbey, W. L., amalgamated plates ..... 765  
 cost of milling in Nova Scotia ..... 2049  
 sodium amalgam ..... 753  
 Liberty Bell Gold Mining Company ..... 1631  
 mill, Telluride, Colo. A. Winslow ..... 2033  
 Libra scales ..... 1605  
 Lidner, P. G. .... 1175  
 hand picking at Ammelberg, Sweden ..... 492  
 jigs in Sweden ..... 640  
 ore dressing in Sweden ..... 1175  
 roasting a blende ore ..... 57  
 for friability ..... 57  
 separation processes ..... 839  
 stroke of jigs ..... 594  
 Liebig condenser for retorts ..... 781  
 Life of amalgamated plate ..... 741  
 battery screens at mills ..... 1018, 1024, 1632  
 belt conveyor at mills ..... 1585, 1631, 1667, 1670,  
 1710, 1863  
 belts and buckets on elevators ..... 803, 804

Life of blanket tables	703
brass-wire jig sieves at Mill 173	1877, 1878, 1879
bucket conveyor	861
buckets in sand wheels at Mill 117	1668, 1689
Callow screens at mills	1661, 1662, 1687, 1760
cam shaft	190
canvas, blanket, and carpet tables	703
tables	700, 702
centrifugal pumps	870
chilled-iron jaw plates at Mill 161	1837
crushing machinery, long	2009
dewatering wheels at Mill 173	1878
dies at Mill 103	1632
distributors at Mill 126	1707
duck for canvas tables at Mill 103	1633
elevator belts at mills	1632, 1633, 1661, 1667, 1725
buckets at mills	1632, 1633, 1661, 1667, 1725
parts at Mill 182	1910
El Oro tube mill lining	1877
Freier special sand pump at Mill 126	1708
Frue vanner belts at Mill 127	1711, 1712
grizzlies	340
Hancock jig sieves at Mill 127	1710
Huntington mill parts	280
screens at mills	1625, 1686, 1711
jaw plates for Blake breakers at Mill 100	1624
jigs	804
jig screens	546
sieves at mills	1687, 1707, 1708, 1900, 1910, 1911, 1912
Koppel shoes and dies at Mill 97	1620
linoleum top and riffles of Overstrom table at Mill 127	1711
Midvale steel roll shells at mills	1727, 1866, 1867, 1877
open-hearth crucible-steel screens at Mill 178	1896
punched plate trommel screens at mills	1707, 1876, 1877, 1902
retorts	782
Robins belt conveyors at mills	1661, 1824, 1825, 1876
conveying and picking belts at Mill 132	1727
roll shells	66
at mills	1688, 1689, 1720, 1724
sand wheels	860
screens	174
shoes and dies	182, 183, 184, 2011
at mills	1622, 1632, 1668
for gravity stamps	1277
sieves on Hancock jigs	1441
stamp cams	192
guides	156
screens	169, 170
stem	187, 188
tappets	189
trommel screens	352, 362
at mills	1710, 1727, 1728, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752
tube mill linings at Mill 103	1632
vanner belts	648, 650
wash trommel	332
wearing parts of Allis-Chalmers rolls at Mill 179	1898
ball mills at Mill 159	1828
Blake breakers	27
at mills	1621, 1724, 1749, 1853
breakers	1221
Bryan mills at Mill 173	1879
Buchanan jaw breakers at Mill 157	1818
Butler's centrifugal pumps at Mill 117	1671, 1672, 1674
Byron-Jackson pump at mills	1682, 1673
centrifugal pump at mills	1632, 1633, 1711, 1712, 1856, 1899, 1904, 1905
Chili mills	1898
Cyclone beater at Mill 186	1917, 1918
dewatering screen at Mill 126	1708
Dodge breakers	31
drag or disc conveyors	1583
elevators at mills	1707, 1710, 1711, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1749, 1750, 1752, 1753, 1755, 1756, 1818, 1819, 1829, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1877, 1880, 1898
Forster breaker	28
Frayer centrifugal pump at Mill 159	1829
Gates breaker at mills	1661, 1706, 1716, 1727, 1828, 1853
Griffin mills at Mill 105	1636
grinding pans at Mill 105	1638

Life of wearing parts of Hodge and Cleaves sand jigs at Mill 182	1910, 1911
jigs at Mill 180	1902, 1903, 1904, 1905
Huntington mills	1317
at mills	1669, 1687, 1689, 1711, 1753
Knowles duplex vacuum pump at Mill 117	1673, 1674
Krogh pumps at mills	1626, 1633
McCully breakers at Mill 139	1222, 1749
Monadnock Chili mills at Mill 144	1775
Nordberg steeple-compound steam stamps at Mill 180	1901, 1902
rolls at mills	1244, 1685, 1686, 1707, 1710, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1771, 1773, 1774, 1854
scraper conveyor at Mill 126	1709
Sherman Huntington mills at Mill 132	1728
spindle breakers	46, 47
stamps at Mill 118	1077
Traylor centrifugal pumps at Mill 114	1092
trommels at Mill 166	1853, 1854, 1855
Waddell Chili mills at Mill 174	1880
Wetherill magnetic separators	1525
Willie tables at Mill 126	1708
wire rope	1095
Lifting magnets, Eastwood improved	1532
Lift of elevators	863
Light for hand picking	481
Lighting	1100
mills	1931
Lightner mill	235
bibliography for	296
Lignite as fuel for roasting furnace	1549
Lime. See also Quicklime.	
as a precipitant for slimes	1416
crust on plates	767
for acid water	1105
coagulating slimes at Mill 186	1915
settling	458, 459
slimes	1026
at Mill 106	1416, 1441
Caldecott on	1416
in Arizona copper mills	1416
used in amalgamation	751
investigating classifier currents	434
settling tests	1147
slimes	1149
to remedy acidity in stamp mill	749
Limestone, Missouri, jaw plates used in crushing	48
Limestone to remedy acid water used in crushing	751
strength of	301, 302
weight of	1190
Limit of concentration	1118
crushing	303
hand picking tests	1164
screen sizing	1361
settling	455
sizes treated by jigs	604
Limits of drop in stamps	216
sieve scale	368
to number and height of drop of stamps	218
Limitations of the hydraulic classifiers	1368
Limonite. See also Iron.	
concentrated by Bradford jig	502
concentration of	1054
magnetic separation of	809
results of classifying in Mill 5	405
separated by magnets	790
specific gravity of	1189
washer	xxv, 895, 896
weight of	1190
Lincoln mill, dies used in	180
Linder, S. R. and H. Pictou, action of arsenic sulphide solution on electrodes	1178
powers of metallic salts on arsenious sulphide	1178
Lindgren, W. amalgamating pans, Boes system at Calico, California	290
placer mining	2041
liners, El Oro tube mill	1286, 1291, 1340
cost of	1287
Lines of force, magnetic	791
Lining, discussion of iron tube mill	2016
for Abbé tube mills at Mill 101	1626
amalgamating pan	244
cars	1113
centrifugal pumps	869
gravity stamp mortars	166
jigs	527
launders	872

Lining for ore bins.....	842	Lock, A. G., amalgamating pans.....	290
steam stamps.....	120	amalgamation.....	787
tube mills.....	2016	breakers.....	56
A. E. Drucker.....	2016	Dunham's and Patterson's spring stamps.....	143
at Bodie, Calif. W. W. Bradley.....	1632	Sholl's pneumatic stamp.....	142
Mill 103.....	860	Fisher's stamp mill.....	294
Link belt conveyors.....	1702	Frisbee Lucop mill.....	xx
Company elevator at Mill 125.....	882	gold.....	1173
elevators.....	xx, 332	from sands and from vein rock.....	223
Linkenbach, C.....	56	gravity stamps.....	639
Blake breakers.....	727	Harz and Bradford jigs.....	297
breakers and hammers.....	359	Howland pulverizer.....	299
bumping tables and slime tables.....	389	Jordan's pulverizer.....	837
capacity of trommels.....	383	placer gold concentration.....	476
classifier feed.....	480	pointed boxes, <i>spitalulle</i> .....	56
spigot.....	492	several breakers.....	294
cobbing.....	695	Thompson's pulverizer.....	xx
concave slime tables.....	560	C. G. W., gold milling.....	1182
density of pulp for slime tables.....	369	milling in Black Hills, South Dakota.....	789
drop between jig sieves.....	363	pan amalgamator.....	1173
figures on limits of sieve scale.....	223	stamping, amalgamating, and concentrating.....	477
spiral screen.....	492	Locke, C. E.....	430
gravity stamps.....	259, 282	Lockhart's automatic gem separator (classifier).....	476
hammers for breaking.....	583	tubular classifier.....	1398
hand breaking and picking.....	529	Loevy, J., definition of slimes.....	1139, 1144
Heberli mill.....	589	Logarithmic plot of sizing tests.....	55, 320, 1005
jig discharges.....	004	Log washers.....	895, 1617, 1815
plungers.....	547	at mills.....	334
jigs for two mineral separation.....	369	bibliography for.....	1787
labor for jigs.....	005, 006	Crickboom, at Mill 147.....	328
life of jig screens.....	728	horizontal logs.....	335
limit of screening.....	852	Thomas.....	324, 335
sized jigs.....	1173	Turbo.....	1341
Linkenbach slime table.....	590	<i>versus</i> wash trommels.....	333
magnetic separators.....	412, 410, 441, 476	washing plant.....	335
mill schemes.....	315	at Longdale, Virginia.....	335
number of sieves for jigs.....	573	Lohnert's ball mill.....	293
pointed boxes.....	109	Longdale, Virginia, limonite washer at.....	896
power for crushing.....	87	log washers at.....	335
ratio of sieve hole to jig feed.....	363	mill at.....	1175
rolls.....	384	classifier at Mill 155.....	1369
roll speeds.....	093	Iron Co., clarifying reservoir.....	461
Schmidt spiral screen.....	576	mill.....	1810
sieve scale, grizzlies, trommels, and spiral.....	097	reservoirs for tailing.....	477
screens.....	548	log washer.....	322
sized treated by slime tables.....	094	Longfellow concentrator, water required at.....	1931
skimming jigs.....	11, 50	Longitudinal partition for jigs.....	524
slime tables.....	594	Longridge, C. C., gold dredging in rivers.....	1179
slope of jig sieves.....	453	hydraulic mining.....	xx, 1000, 1173
slime tables.....	421	probable development of stamps.....	229
spalling and cobbing hammers.....	434	river dredging.....	2030
stroke of jigs.....	334	Long ton.....	883
use of box classifiers.....	689	equivalents of.....	1187
V-box classifier.....	690	Loram, S. H., amalgamating pans.....	788
velocity of current in classifiers.....	1785	Lord & Banfield, dry placer machine.....	839
wash trommel.....	1790	dry separator.....	2030
fixed conical tables.....	1189	Loring, recovery of waste in stamp mill.....	260
slime table.....	1479	vanner belt.....	647
tables at Mill 140.....	1467	W. J., amalgam at the Utica mills.....	788
Mill 147.....	1672	amalgamated plates.....	757
Linnaeite, specific gravity of.....	1159	gravity stamps.....	224
Linoleum cover for deck of New Standard concen- trator.....	830	life of steel shoes.....	184
table decks.....	641, 642	mercury fed to stamps.....	208
Wilfley table.....	606	mortar linings.....	166
Linton's level.....	1177, 1179	stamp mills at the Utica stamp mills, Cali- fornia.....	1176
Lintorf, Prussia, disintegration and screening at.....	594	stamp mill practice in California.....	2033
jigs at.....	289	shoes.....	181
limit of sizes jigged at.....	224	Loss in friction.....	1098
mill at.....	264	melting.....	784
stroke of jigs at.....	178	steam transmission.....	1091
Vapart disintegrator at.....	739	weight in retorting.....	783
Lion mill.....	785	wire rope transmission.....	1095
bibliography for.....	329	of gold.....	786
Lip apron for stamps.....	1555	mercury. See Individual Gold mills in Chap- ter XX.	786
plates.....	1550	mercury.....	786
Liquation in bullion.....	1187	at Mill 114.....	1603
Lisburne mines, Wales.....	1188	in amalgamating pans.....	250
List of minerals floated by flotation processes.....	1281, 1310	oil in separation.....	831
List of good and poor conducting minerals for electro- static separation.....	1010, 1070	Losses in concentration.....	892
Liter, equivalents of.....	1176	dry concentration.....	825
Lithium, atomic weight of.....	143	fines.....	1119
Little Giant quartz mill.....	737	magnetic concentration.....	1054
Lixivation.....	1109	milling.....	1945
bibliography for.....	197	plate amalgamation.....	749
Loam, M., Husband stamp.....	xxv, 1085	slimes.....	1121
Location of amalgamated plates.....		stamping pyrite ores.....	1047
machines in mills.....		tailings.....	1171, 1172
main shaft for stamps.....			
mills.....			

Losses of iron and mercury in pan amalgamation...	249	M	
on amalgamated plates	747	Mace mill	1685
slime tables	693	Machine breakers	13
vanners	656	breaking	56
Louis, H.	142, 167, 200, 839	distributors	857
amalgamated plates	735, 747, 750, 753	oil	1098
amalgamation	787	shop for mill	1087
amalgams	731	Machinery at Paris Exposition, exhibition of	2009
arrastra	238, 290	Reichenberg Exposition, exhibition of	2010
Blake, Dodge, and Gates breakers	50	cost of	1123
Chinese stamping machine	224	crushing and grinding	Philip Argall
connecting table with mortar	735	principle and operation of crushing and grinding	1278
crushing machines	316	James Douglas	2017
design of cams	197	Machines, arrangement of	1107
economy of stamp blow	220	design of	1096
efficiency of stamps	219	guarding work of	1111
gold milling	xx	in series and in parallel	1110
gravity stamps	223, 224, 384	Macquisten, A. P. S., flotation process	1555, 1563
grizzlies	11	flotation process	W. R. Ingalls
hammers for breaking	207	at Golconda, Nevada	1555, 1565, 1611
Huntington mill	109	Mill 149	1564
Krom rolls	768	Cones tubes	1563
mercury wells	208	water flotation process	F. C. Nicholas
nature of amalgam	476	Mactear, J. A., pneumatic concentration	838
pointed boxes	204, 205	Madison mill	1024
power for stamps	781	of the Utica Company	xxvii
retorting	207	Madrid, New Mexico, electric power	1092
size of stamp feed	143	Magalia drift mill, plates in	789
spring and pneumatic stamps	153	rifles in	770
stamp frames	104	Magic crusher	236
mortars	187	bibliography for	299
stems	188	Magnetite, specific gravity of	1189
tappets	1173	Magnesium, atomic weight of	1188
stamping, amalgamating, and concentrating	733	Magnet for testing	1156
for gold	752	Magnetic combination mills	1000
tables for supporting plates	222	concentrating mills	1053
use of sulphuric acid on plates	210	concentration	790
water used in stamp mills	832, 833, 835	at Broken Hill	1569
weight of stamps	201	Cañon City, Colorado	P. Barker
Lowett-Pinney magnetic separators	1922	Monteponi, Italy	E. Ferraris
Lowe, F. A., amalgamating pans at Batopilas, Mexico	220, 1179	cost of	1135
stamp mill at Silver Islet mill, Lake Superior	233	principles of magnetic separators	1521
Lowe's mill	294	roasting before	1544
bibliography for	58, 59, 60	the Ilbernia mill, New Jersey	2040
Lowry breaker	45	field	791
Lubrication	1097	attractability of substances in	790
and care of journals	1930	mill at Lyon Mt.	2035
of amalgamating pan	247	Monteponi	1068
cams	104	ore, Port Henry, products of crushing	100
cam shafts	101	separation. See also Roasting for Magnetism.	
stamp guides	156	at Broken Hill, Australia	2034
wire rope	1005	D. Clark	1568
Lucknow, New South Wales, mill at	1181	Creede, Colorado	2044
plates at	788	mills	1663, 1735, 1741, 1793, 1810
Lucop & Cook mill	294	Mineville, N. Y.	2040, 2047
Ludlow, E., report used by Choctaw Coal and Railway Company	1180	Port Henry, N. Y.	F. Cirkel
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Company, wire cloth screens	1366	the Joplin Separating Company mill	2038
Ludwigseck mine, magnetic concentration at	837	Krupp mining administration	1814
Luhrig and Coppée coal washing plant	2051	London mill, Australia	2045
Buss concentrating table	1492	bibliography for	822
jig	588, 640	H. Lunto	2030
scraper for removing tailings	583	H. Smits	2026
picking table	C. Blömcke	history of	Witter
slimer	2021	F. T. Snyder	1568
table	1406	in Cornwall	E. Skewes
capacity of at Diepenlinchen, Prussia	670	Finland	G. Gröndel
type tables at Mill 134	1734	Hungary, dry and wet	C. Blömcke
vanners at mills	1717	Sweden	2047
Luhrmann, F. W., Pfeiffer's mill	265	K. G. Brunnberg	2040
Luijaards Vlei Estate, ore reduction plant of	1045	of hematite and magnetite	Dr. Weiskopf
Lumber for mills, cost of	1125	iron ores in Sweden	G. W. Peterson
Luquer, L. M., minerals in rock sections	1173	tin oxide and wolfram	2027
separation of minerals by solutions	xx	and copper ores in Cornwall	2040
Lurmann, separation processes	838	and wolfram	E. Treloar and G. Johnson
Luster affecting separation	889	zinc iron sulphides	G. H. Elmore
of minerals, effect of	3	ores in Wisconsin	H. A. Wheeler
Luting retorts	781	references to	2028
Luttermann, rolls at Clausthal	110	review of	H. Wedding
Lye, use of on amalgamating plates in California	1619	roasting zinc ores for	2030
used in amalgamation	751	versus flotation process for zinc ores	E. Laughton
Lyon mill, amalgamating pan	241, 243, 244, 246	with Wetherill's	804
heat used in amalgamating in	248	separators at London mill, Queensland, Australia	2042
wings of amalgamating pans in	245	mills	1741, 1763, 1765, 1808, 1810, 1815, 1862, 1863, 1891, 1916
Mountain, Conkling jig at	503	Monteponi	E. Ferraris
mill at	901, 1175, 1185, 2035, 2039	Balch	834
methods at the	2046	Ball-Norton	1527, 1923
		or Monarch	797

- Magnetic separators, Blake..... 833  
 Bromilow..... 836  
 Buchanan..... 803  
 C. Blömeke..... 2026  
 Chase..... 832, 833, 835  
 classification of..... 790, 1521  
 Cleveland-Knowles magnetic separator..... 1542  
 at Mill 148..... 1792, 1793  
 cobbing magnets..... 1531  
 comparison of. W. A. Anthony..... 2026  
 Conkling..... 809, 810  
 construction of..... 2030  
 Cranberry magnet..... 1530  
 Dellvik Gröndal..... 804  
 description of different types of. C. Bugge..... 2030  
 Dr. Weiskopf..... 2030  
 H. C. McNeill..... 2026  
 M. Lenicque..... 2026  
 O. Simmerback..... 2030  
 S. W. Osgood..... 2027  
 Dings..... 1540  
 Edison..... 810, 812  
 Eriksson's electromagnetic separator..... 1529  
 F. Schiff..... 2028  
 Ferraris..... 790, 1525  
 drum-type..... 1528  
 for black sands. C. C. Longridge..... 2028  
 Forsgren's electromagnetic separator..... 1538  
 full description of different types of..... 2028  
 Gröndal Nos. 2, 3, 4, and 5..... 1537  
 Heberli..... 790  
 wet..... 810  
 Hoffman..... 832, 835  
 Hughes Daviot..... 812  
 Humboldt..... 1530  
 in a lead zinc plant..... 2047  
 Cornwall..... 2028  
 International..... 1533  
 Kessler..... 811  
 Knowles' New Century..... 1541, 1508  
 Leighton..... 1528  
 Lovett-Finney..... 832, 833, 835  
 Mechernich..... 1535  
 Payne..... 799  
 primary-magnet type..... 1521  
 principles of..... 1521  
 Rowand..... 807  
 secondary or induction magnet type..... 1521  
 Siemens..... 803, 834  
 & Halske..... 798  
 suited for testing..... 1903  
 theory and conditions of. E. Langguth..... 2031  
 Trustedt..... 835  
 Ullrich..... 1535  
 used at Przibram..... 812  
 Monteponi..... 810  
 using drums..... 797  
 Vial..... 835  
 Waring at Mill 148..... 1792  
 Wenström..... 800  
 wet..... 804, 810  
 Wetherill..... 804, 1521  
 with conveying belts..... 804  
 no moving parts. O. A. P. Srufeldt..... 2026  
 ore falling in front of magnets..... 812  
 treatment of a high phosphorus iron ore..... 2047  
 blende and barite. C. Blömeke..... 2025  
 iron ore in Sweden. G. W. Peterson..... 2038  
 by the Gröndal process. P. McBennie..... 2025  
 Magnetism..... 891, 1053, 1011  
 calcining for..... 1544  
 change of by heat..... 4  
 effect of..... 4  
 carbon in roasting for..... 1544  
 on free settling..... 465  
 roasting for..... 813, 890, 1544  
 a blende-marcasite concentrate for. H. O. Hoffman..... 2027  
 F. H. Trego..... 1508, 2027  
 N. S. Keith..... 2027  
 W. B. Phillips..... 2027  
 unit of..... 791  
 use made of, in mills..... 890  
 Magnetite, concentrated on Conkling jig..... 503  
 deposits of New York..... 1923  
 for jig bed..... 574  
 hindered-settling test on..... 617, 618  
 mill for..... 1055, 1058, 1059  
 ores, mills for..... 901  
 separated by magnets..... 790  
 Magnetite, separation of in Finland..... 804  
 settling velocity of..... 466, 469  
 specific gravity of..... 1189  
 Magnetomotive force..... 792  
 Magnets. See also Electromagnets.  
 Bilharz cobbing magnet..... 1532  
 Broughton Asbestos Company magnet..... 1532  
 cobbing..... 1439, 1531  
 Eastwood improved lifting magnet..... 1532  
 heating of..... 795  
 leakage of..... 793  
 Manhattan Asbestos Company magnet..... 1531  
 of Wetherill separator, proper distance apart for..... 1524  
 relative attraction of various substances..... 796  
 when applicable..... 790  
 Mahanoy City, shaking screens for coal..... 342  
 Maiern, Austria, hand picking at..... 487, 493  
 magnetic separator at..... 798, 836  
 mill at..... 1185  
 roasting for magnetism at..... 815  
 Main, Wm. Jr., gravity stamps..... 226  
 stamps..... 229  
 shaft for gravity stamps..... 197  
 location of..... 197  
 Maintaining height of drop in gravity stamps..... 200  
 plates of the right consistency..... 756  
 Malachite, specific gravity of..... 1189  
 Malay Peninsula, tin dressing in..... 1084, 1182  
 Malleable iron elevator buckets at Mill 130..... 1737, 1738  
 Mallet for settling concentrates..... 1113  
 Mammoth, Arizona, screening tests on gold ore at..... 284  
 shoes and dies at..... 183  
 mill, screens in..... 175  
 Mining Co., mill..... xxviii, 1045  
 Utah, mill at..... 1045  
 Management..... 1947  
 effect on costs..... 1128  
 Manganese, amalgam..... 730  
 atomic weight of..... 1188  
 ore, the dressing of. E. K. Judd..... 2027  
 specific gravity of..... 1189  
 steel. See Wearing Parts.  
 ball mill linings at Mill 150..... 1828  
 for breakers..... 1213  
 drag conveyor flights..... 1583  
 roll shells..... 68  
 toothed rolls..... 1244  
 wearing parts of rolls..... 1243  
 Gates' gunlock mantles for gyratory breakers..... 1220  
 jaw plates at mills..... 1749, 1818, 1888, 1889  
 self-tightening mantles for McCully gyratory breakers..... 1213  
 trommel screen at Mill 117..... 1007  
 Mill 174..... 1882  
 wearing parts of Blake breakers at Mill 98..... 1021  
 Buchanan breakers at Mill 183..... 1913  
 Gates breakers at Mill 114..... 1601  
 Manganite, specific gravity of..... 1189  
 Manhattan Asbestos Company, magnet..... 1531  
 mill, Krom jigs at..... 838  
 Mannheim, Brink & Hübner disintegrator at..... 286  
 Mantey offset for Chili mills..... 1305  
 Mantles for McCully gyratory breakers, self-tightening, manganese steel..... 1213  
 Gates' gunlock manganese steel for gyratory breakers..... 1220  
 Marcasite, roasting for magnetism..... 1544  
 specific gravity of..... 1189  
 Mardin, E. M., amalgam..... 789  
 Marsaut, J. B., jigging plants..... 641  
 separation by jigs..... 643  
 Marsden breaker..... 59, 58, 59, 60  
 Marshall Basin, Colorado, Browne hydrometric sizer at..... 410  
 vanners at..... 658  
 Creek..... 1015  
 Martin Iron Works breaker..... 2009  
 Martin's buddle..... 1090  
 Maryland, mills in..... 1175  
 Mining Company mill..... xxvii, 1019  
 Marysville, Montana, Blanton cams at..... 194  
 mill at..... 1027, 1040, 1181  
 Massachusetts Institute of Technology, testing machines at..... 1137, 1156  
 tests on distribution of amalgam..... 764  
 effect of temperature on amalgamation..... 767  
 Materials for amalgamating plates..... 747, 1514  
 drag or disc conveyor flights..... 1583  
 gravity stamp guide blocks..... 1207  
 grizzly bars..... 339  
 Harz jig bedding at Mill 183..... 1913



Materials for Huntington mill parts .....	280	McCormick, E., Calumet and Hecla mill scheme ..	1184
jig tanks .....	522	S. G., gold ores at Ouro Preto mine, Brazil ..	1182
screens .....	574	McCully breaker .....	55-59, 2010
mortar linings .....	166	compared with Gates .....	45
rifle cleats .....	1467	gyratory breaker .....	44, 1210
roll shells .....	60, 68	at mills .....	1222, 1749, 1808, 1831, 1866
at mills .....	1716, 1720, 1913	life of wearing parts at Mill 139 .....	1222
round table decks at Mill 162 .....	1846	manganese steel self-tightening mantle for ..	1213
screens .....	354	McDermott, W. .....	1802
and cost .....	173	amalgamated plates .....	741
in trommels .....	350	and P. W. Duffield, amalgamated shaking	
shafts .....	851	plates .....	787
stamp batteries .....	1277	gold amalgamation .....	xx, 1173
bosses .....	186	Baltic mill, Michigan .....	2041
guides .....	155, 156	capacity of Calumet classifier .....	401
parts .....	225	concentration and amalgamation of silver ..	1175
at Mill 143 .....	1769	Eureka Hill mill .....	2029
tappets .....	188	hand concentration test .....	2049
surface of Rittinger table .....	608	standardization of screens .....	2019
of slime tables .....	688, 695	tin dressing in Bolivia .....	2040
tube mill linings .....	1287	McDonald, B., Browne hydrometric sizer .....	410
wearing parts of Blake breakers .....	26	double discharge .....	209
at Mill 166 .....	1853	gold stamp mill at Gibbonsville, Idaho .....	1181
breakers .....	48, 1220	mining report .....	xx
centrifugal pumps at Mill 103 .....	1632, 1633	screens .....	175
Cyclone beaters at Mill 186 .....	1917, 1918	size of stamp feed .....	207
Dodge breakers .....	31	stamps at Gibbonsville, Idaho .....	227
at Mill 183 .....	1913	weights of ore .....	1190
elevators at mills .....	1822, 1824, 1825, 1853, 1854, 1855	before and after crushing .....	1174
fans at Mill 186 .....	1917, 1918	McDougall type roasting furnace .....	1546
Gates breakers at Mill 166 .....	1853	McDowell, F. H., concentration at the Tilly Foster	
Hodge and Cleaves sand pumps at Mill		mine .....	833
182 .....	1910, 1911	Conkling separator at the Tilly Foster mine	833
Huntington mills at Mill 161 .....	1839	Tilly Foster magnetic plant .....	1175
McCully breakers at Mill 139 .....	1749	McFarlane & Co., design of cams .....	106
Nordberg steep-compound steam stamps		Manufacturing Company, parallel rolls .....	1244
at Mill 180 .....	1901, 1902	mortar bolts .....	150
rolls .....	1243	parallel rolls, description of .....	1232
at Mills .....	1737, 1738, 1742, 1743, 1843, 1844, 1854	rolls .....	72, 76
screens at Mill 158 .....	1824	at Mill 142 .....	1766, 1767
spindle breakers .....	40, 47	stamp frames .....	163
steam stamps .....	121	McKenna Brass Company, laboratory ore grinder ..	1285
trommels at Mill 165 .....	1851	laboratory ore grinder .....	1279, 1285, 1323
Waddell Chili mills at Mill 174 .....	1886	McLanahan and Stone Company, iron ore and phos-	
of belts for gravity stamps .....	197	phate washing .....	1244
bottom bed on jigs .....	573	log washer .....	324
bucket elevators .....	808	single-roll crusher at Alleghany Ore and Iron	
cam shaft .....	191	Company .....	1241
dies .....	180	International Phosphate Company .....	1241
jig screens .....	545	description of .....	1241
mortar blocks .....	145	table of sizes, power and weights .....	1241
screens .....	169, 170	jig .....	518, 538, 640
shoes and dies .....	182, 183, 184	McLeod concentrator .....	1492
stamp cams .....	192	table, tests at Mill 162 .....	1493
screens .....	173	McNeill, H. C., magnetic separators and plants in	
stem .....	187	Sweden .....	835
tappets .....	189	Means of getting a whole current in settling tanks ..	451
Mathet, De Gournay and Suisse, Hochstrate appa-		Measure, miners' inch .....	1197
ratus .....	837	Measurement of mineral particles .....	1996
Mathy roasting furnaces at Mill 148 .....	1792	ore grains .....	470
Mathy, A., on drop of stamps .....	220	screen openings .....	1302
Mathines Creek, Huntington mill at .....	281	Measures of a four-spigot hydraulic classifier with	
Maurice, P. E., jigs .....	642	sorting column of 3-inch pipe .....	403
motion of solid particles in a liquid .....	477	tables of .....	1187
centrifugal coal washer, results from .....	2050	Measuring .....	1160
Maximum profit in concentration .....	1118	Mechanical batea .....	683
size of feed to rolls .....	63	cobbing devices .....	1439
ore treated by Wetherill magnetic separator ..	1525	efficiency of sand wheels .....	1587
Maxwell's law of magnetic field .....	791	ore handling Blaisdell system .....	1600
May Brothers' jigs at mills .....	1714, 1717, 1720	samplers .....	1571
W. J., close sizing before jigging .....	2022	Brunton .....	1572
concentrating iron ores .....	1179	oscillating .....	1575
Mayflower drift mill, mercury wells in .....	789	Lamb automatic tailings sampler .....	1573
rifles at .....	770	Snyder .....	1572
mill, amalgamated plates in .....	740, 752	Vezin .....	1572
pan concentrator at .....	683	sampling .....	846
shaking screen in .....	342	Brunton sampler .....	847
unwatering box in .....	450	cleaning mill between tests .....	1577
Maynard, G. W. and W. B. Kunhardt, dressing of		Collom sampler .....	847
iron ores .....	1185	comparison of machines .....	848
jigging tests .....	643	difficulties attending .....	1575
May's jig .....	643	limit of .....	1577
McCabe & Company, New Standard classifier .....	1373	moisture samples .....	1575
McCallum, A. C., design of mining machinery .....	1419	principles of .....	1574
rolls, crushers and mortars .....	2048	requisites to accuracy in .....	1575
strength of machines .....	1178	size of samples .....	1576, 1570
McClave, J. M., an electrostatic separator .....	1096	winnowing effect of air currents .....	1570
the Wilfley roaster .....	2028	shovel for removal of jig tailings .....	588
	1569	squeezer for amalgam .....	781
		stirring .....	320

- Mechanical trippers for discharging conveyor belts . . . 1586  
 unwatering . . . 879  
 Mechanism, accelerated, in jigs . . . 533  
 crank arm . . . 535  
 for Bartlett table . . . 678  
 bumping tables . . . 680  
 Cammett table . . . 677  
 jigs . . . 510, 511, 517, 519, 534  
 vanners . . . 646, 651, 652, 655, 657  
 Willley table . . . 672  
 sliding block . . . 533  
 Mechnich, classifier at . . . 477  
 Heberwäsche at . . . 421, 478, 520  
 jigs at . . . 642  
 magnetic separator . . . 1535  
 at Mill 135 . . . 1536, 1736  
 mill at . . . 1176  
 process in the Harz . . . 2030  
 separator, results from the . . . 2031  
 sieve scale at . . . 367  
 stroke of jigs at . . . 594  
 Megraw, H. A. slimes . . . 1419  
 Meier, E. D., Osterspey jig . . . 642  
 J. W., automatic feeders at Przibram . . . 884  
 Dingey mill . . . 293  
 Heberli mill . . . 292  
 Luhrig table . . . 670  
 ore dressing at Przibram . . . 1180  
 revolving picking table and picking belt . . . 492  
 Rittinger and Salzburg tables and buddles at  
 Przibram, Stein belt concentrator . . . 729  
 Schranz mill . . . 296  
 wash trommel . . . 335  
 Meier's pulverizer . . . 236  
 bibliography of . . . 299  
 Meinecke classifier . . . 480, 477, 478  
 work of . . . 471  
 pointed box at Clausthal . . . 477  
 spitzkutte . . . 425, 477  
 stamps at Clausthal . . . 225  
 Melones Mining Co. mill, Melones, California. W. . . 2044  
 W. Bradley . . . 784  
 Melting bullion . . . 784  
 Men. See also Labor.  
 Mercadel, magnetic separation at . . . 835  
 Merced amalgamated plates at . . . 787  
 Mercury, absorption of by amalgamating plates . . . 1514  
 action of . . . 4  
 amount required to amalgamate copper plate . . . 753  
 antidote for . . . 730  
 atomic weight of . . . 1188  
 bibliography for . . . 787  
 care and purification of . . . 785  
 effect of heat on cohesion . . . 787  
 fed to gravity stamps . . . 208  
 mortars at mills . . . 1020, 1640  
 for stamps . . . 206  
 gold in, after retorting . . . 783  
 after straining . . . 781  
 in amalgamating pan . . . 249  
 rifle boxes . . . 724  
 rifles . . . 770  
 loss of. See Individual Gold Mills in Chapter XX.  
 loss of . . . 786  
 lost in pan amalgamation . . . 249  
 ore, separated by oil . . . 831  
 mill for . . . 1074  
 properties of . . . 730  
 retained in retort residue . . . 786  
 sickening and flouring . . . 751  
 sink for clean-up . . . 266  
 specific gravity of . . . 1189  
 sprinkler for . . . 760  
 traps . . . 768, 771, 1516  
 Black Hill trap . . . 773  
 box traps . . . 773  
 cleaning up . . . 774  
 Grass Valley trap . . . 774  
 lined with plate . . . 741  
 plain transverse troughs or rifles . . . 772  
 position of . . . 737  
 transverse with gates . . . 772-773  
 use and care of . . . 2024  
 used on dredges . . . 1012  
 weight of column . . . 1188  
 wells . . . 768  
 versus plates . . . 771  
 Meronitz, Bohemia, weathering garnet rock at . . . 831, 839  
 Merrill, individual mortar . . . 1264  
 Mill Company, Merrill's stamp mill . . . 1278  
 Merrill mill . . . 234  
 bibliography for . . . 296  
 Merrill, C. W. . . 1406  
 cyaniding at the Homestake mine . . . 1419  
 tailings of Montana Mining Company,  
 Marysville, Montana . . . 1181  
 effect of temperature on amalgamation . . . 1526  
 metallurgy of the Homestake ore . . . 1419  
 treatment at the Homestake mills . . . 2044  
 cone classifiers at Mill 104 . . . 1634  
 cones at Mill 106 . . . 1371  
 cylindrical clarifying tanks . . . 1406  
 at Mill 106 . . . 1642  
 definition of slimes . . . 1369  
 filter press at mills . . . 1635, 1642  
 large cone classifiers . . . 1406  
 at Mill 106 . . . 1640  
 slime cones, finishing cones, and water cylinders . . . 1367  
 small cone classifiers . . . 1371  
 at Mill 106 . . . 1641  
 Merrill's mill . . . 1310  
 Mesabi iron ores, washing plant for . . . 1815  
 ores, concentration of. H. H. Stoeck . . . 1344  
 Meshes in screens, values of . . . 1196  
 Mesquite, Mexico, mills at . . . 1182  
 Metal rifles, expanded . . . 772  
 Metallic Extraction Company, capacity of rolls . . . 103  
 plant, Argall four-tube drier at . . . 1600  
 Metallurgical tests . . . 1167  
 treatment, problems involved in . . . 1943  
 Metallurgy, defined . . . 7  
 Metals, specific gravities of . . . 1188  
 Meter, equivalents of . . . 1187  
 Methods of crushing . . . 8  
 dressing and cleaning plates . . . 787  
 feeding gravity stamps . . . 207  
 jigs . . . 548  
 preliminary crushing . . . 9  
 running five-foot pans in combination mills . . . 249  
 jigs . . . 551  
 studying mills . . . 1613  
 testing . . . 1187  
 working amalgamating pan . . . 248  
 Metric system of weights and measures . . . 1187  
 ton . . . 883  
 Mexican crushing and milling plant, a primitive. F. . . 2038  
 H. Probert . . . 2033  
 Mexico, cheap gold milling in. H. T. Collins . . . 2033  
 cost of producing gold in . . . 1980, 1981  
 mill in . . . 1180  
 milling at El Oro. E. Burt . . . 2046  
 ore dressing at Santa Fe. H. T. Collins . . . 2046  
 silver mill in . . . 2040  
 Meyer & Charlton, gold extraction at . . . 1647  
 Gold Mining Company Ltd., mill of . . . 1646  
 mill details of stamps . . . 221  
 M. Hoagland Sons and Company . . . 77  
 Miargyrite, specific gravity of . . . 1189  
 Mica dressing, general article on. G. W. Colles . . . 2027  
 grinding of scrap . . . 2017  
 milling of. P. Cirkel . . . 2025  
 Micas for washing kaolin . . . 1077  
 Michell & Tregoning pulverizer . . . 283  
 bibliography of . . . 264  
 Michigamme iron mine . . . 1185  
 magnetic separation at . . . 802  
 mill at . . . 1175  
 Michigan, cost of milling in . . . 1185  
 mill, a recently completed . . . 2030  
 milling copper ore in. C. F. Jackson . . . 2047  
 mills in . . . 1181, 1182  
 Micrometer caliper, Snyder . . . 1362, 1366  
 gauge . . . 1159  
 for measuring grains . . . 1138  
 microscope . . . 1363, 1966  
 microscope . . . 1160  
 micrometer for measuring grains . . . 470, 1146  
 the Ultra . . . 1410  
 for the study of slimes . . . 1401  
 Middlings, crushing of . . . 1119  
 defined . . . 318  
 disposition of . . . 1108  
 division with concentrates and tailings . . . 1164  
 on machines . . . 1112  
 product . . . 892  
 size of recrushing . . . 1113  
 treatment of . . . 1121  
 Midland coal breaker, West Virginia. F. W. Parsons . . . 2051  
 Midvale Co., steel for shoes and dies . . . 185

Midvale steel ring dies at mills, life of ..... 1728, 1775  
roll shell at mills. 1701, 1727, 1750, 1751, 1752,  
1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1803, 1837, 1838, 1854  
1866, 1867, 1877  
trunnion tires at Mill 144, life of ..... 1775  
Milburn's crushing rolls ..... 111  
Mills, equivalents of ..... 1187  
Miles, William A., wash trommel ..... 335  
Mills of lime, use of at Crown Reef Gold Mining  
Company's mill ..... 1416  
Mill 1. .... 339, 486, 498, 499, 892, 893, 1113, 1116, 1119  
2. .... 10, 319, 339, 486, 498, 499, 522, 892, 893, 1100,  
1101, 1112, 1116, 1119  
3. .... 24, 64, 66, 87, 498, 499, 892, 902, 1091, 1100, 1101,  
1116, 1119, 1129  
4. .... 321, 362, 486, 491, 502, 895, 1116  
5. .... 322, 339, 347, 350-352, 358, 405, 480, 486, 491,  
873, 879, 895, 896, 1098, 1114, 1116  
6. .... 341, 870, 895, 897  
7. .... 327, 334, 341, 872, 895, 897, 1116  
8. .... 895, 899, 1116  
9. .... 524, 528, 533, 548, 550, 552, 571, 574, 575, 587, 590,  
592, 593, 606, 609, 900-902, 1116, 1126  
10. .... 24, 26, 64, 66, 72, 76, 90, 91, 101, 347, 350, 352,  
358, 359, 361, 366, 524, 528, 537, 540, 545, 547,  
550, 552, 571, 575, 587, 590, 592, 593, 596, 599,  
601, 603-606, 609, 863, 900-902, 908, 917, 1091,  
1100, 1105, 1112, 1113, 1116, 1126, 1129  
11. .... 362, 366, 706, 707, 900, 902, 1116  
12. .... 24, 64, 66, 76, 90, 319, 339, 347, 350, 352, 486, 488,  
491, 506, 524, 528, 540, 550-552, 577, 604, 865,  
900, 903, 1091, 1100, 1103, 1105, 1111, 1116  
13. .... 10-12, 24, 26, 47, 339-341, 362, 366, 480, 485,  
488, 491, 498, 499, 515, 523, 524, 528, 529, 540,  
547, 548, 551, 552, 572, 574, 576, 589, 592-594,  
605, 875, 900, 904, 1091, 1099, 1100, 1114, 1116, 1119  
14. .... 10, 339, 480, 485, 488, 491, 524, 530, 536, 540, 548,  
550-552, 572, 574, 592, 593, 596, 605, 900, 905,  
1091, 1116, 1119  
15. .... 24, 26, 64, 66, 76, 87, 90, 91, 101, 347, 350, 352,  
358, 359, 366, 399, 442-444, 485, 522-524, 528,  
530, 533, 537, 538, 540, 550, 552, 572, 586, 590,  
592, 593, 604, 605, 684, 689, 696, 863, 874, 875,  
900, 906, 907, 1091, 1100, 1116, 1129, 1163  
16. .... 24, 26, 64, 66, 69, 73, 76, 87, 90, 91, 97, 101, 347,  
350, 352, 354, 358, 366, 524, 528, 534, 540, 545,  
546, 549, 550, 552, 570-572, 579, 592, 593, 604,  
605, 863, 893, 906, 908, 1091, 1105, 1111, 1116  
17. .... 12, 24, 26, 64, 66, 69, 72, 76, 90, 91, 97, 101, 347,  
350, 352, 354, 358, 366, 400, 480, 486, 524, 528,  
534, 540, 547, 550, 552, 584, 590, 592, 593, 596,  
599, 605, 863, 893, 906, 908, 1091, 1105, 1111, 1116  
18. .... 24, 26, 64, 66, 76, 90, 101, 347, 350, 352, 358, 366,  
369, 373, 410, 444, 522-525, 528, 530, 533, 537,  
538, 540, 550, 552, 590, 592, 593, 604, 648, 863,  
906, 909, 911, 1090, 1091, 1100, 1112, 1114, 1116,  
1121, 1129  
19. .... 24, 64, 66, 76, 347, 350, 352, 358, 427, 444, 450,  
486, 489, 491, 524, 552, 590, 648, 906, 910, 1114,  
1116, 1121  
20. .... 24, 26, 64, 66, 69, 70, 72, 76, 83, 90, 91, 95, 101,  
347, 350, 352, 354, 355, 357, 358, 361, 366, 421,  
524, 528, 537, 540, 541, 550, 551, 554, 572, 574-  
576, 592, 593, 604, 605, 638, 648, 663, 857, 863,  
872, 873, 875, 906, 913, 1091, 1100, 1103-1105,  
1112, 1116, 1129  
21. .... 24, 26, 64, 66, 72, 76, 87, 90, 97, 101, 280, 281,  
347, 350, 352, 358, 359, 361, 366, 369, 413, 451,  
525, 528, 537, 538, 541, 546, 547, 550, 554, 573,  
577, 592, 593, 596, 601, 603, 605, 684, 691, 696,  
697, 863, 875, 906, 915, 1089, 1100, 1105, 1112,  
1116, 1122  
22. .... 30, 31, 34, 64, 66, 69, 72, 76, 87, 90, 91, 95, 97,  
101, 320, 338, 339, 347, 350-352, 356, 358, 359,  
361, 366, 381, 383, 399, 442, 456, 462, 523-525,  
528, 533, 534, 537, 538, 541, 550, 554, 572, 573,  
579, 584, 587, 592, 593, 599, 604, 605, 684, 688,  
693, 697, 856, 857, 870, 872, 874, 875, 916, 917,  
1100, 1102, 1103, 1105, 1112, 1116, 1122, 1129,  
1140, 1141  
23. .... 24, 64, 66, 71, 76, 87, 90, 91, 347, 349, 350, 352,  
358, 359, 366, 442, 525, 528, 541, 554, 571, 592,  
605, 684, 882, 916, 917, 920, 1116, 1122  
24. .... 24, 26, 50, 51, 64, 66, 69, 72, 76, 90, 91, 101, 347,  
350, 352, 355, 358, 359, 361, 366, 414, 444, 446,  
450, 517, 525, 528, 529, 535, 537, 538, 541, 546,  
547, 549, 550, 554, 577, 579, 584, 589, 592, 593,  
604, 605, 648, 663, 664, 684, 692, 863, 870, 916,  
917, 921, 1091, 1092, 1100, 1101, 1105, 1106, 1112,  
1114, 1116, 1122, 1129

Mill 25. .... 11, 24, 26, 47, 64, 66, 69, 70, 72, 73, 76, 87, 90,  
91, 97, 98, 101, 321, 347, 350, 352, 358, 359, 366,  
442, 444, 451, 456, 460, 517, 525, 528, 529, 537-  
539, 541, 546, 547, 549, 550, 556, 571, 577, 587,  
592, 593, 596, 599, 605, 607, 608, 682, 857, 863,  
869, 870, 872, 874, 875, 916, 924, 1086, 1088, 1091,  
1096, 1100, 1103, 1105, 1106, 1108, 1112, 1114,  
1116, 1119, 1130  
26. .... 30, 31, 35, 42, 46-48, 50, 64, 66, 68, 69, 72, 76, 87,  
90, 96, 97, 101, 272, 273, 347, 350, 352, 357-359,  
361, 366, 392, 393, 456, 460, 525, 528, 537, 540,  
541, 546, 550, 556, 572, 574, 592, 593, 596, 604,  
605, 643, 655, 663, 664, 843, 856, 861, 863,  
872, 925, 926, 1091, 1100, 1103-1106, 1112,  
1116  
27. .... 24, 26, 64, 66, 69, 72, 76, 90, 94, 101, 156, 158,  
164, 166, 167, 170, 177, 178, 180, 182, 183-187,  
189-192, 195-199, 201, 205, 207-209, 212, 214,  
219, 280, 281, 347, 350, 352, 355, 356, 358, 366,  
368, 432, 444, 451, 456, 480, 486, 489, 491, 525,  
528, 533, 535-538, 541, 546, 550, 556, 585, 587,  
592, 593, 604-606, 638, 648, 684, 692, 768, 856,  
863, 864, 872, 874, 875, 879, 880, 893, 925, 928,  
1090, 1091, 1096, 1100, 1105, 1107, 1112, 1113,  
1116, 1119, 1171  
28. .... 10, 24, 26, 30, 31, 64, 67, 69, 72, 76, 90, 91, 97,  
101, 104, 280, 281, 339, 340, 345, 347, 350, 353,  
358, 359, 366, 381, 383, 388, 425, 432, 442, 444,  
456, 461, 482, 525, 528, 535-538, 541, 546, 549,  
550, 556, 574, 583, 585, 586, 592, 593, 596, 599,  
604-606, 638, 684, 692, 694, 856, 864, 871, 875,  
925, 933, 1004, 1091, 1100, 1103-1105, 1116,  
1141  
29. .... 24, 26, 64, 76, 87, 90, 347, 350, 353, 359, 366, 525,  
541, 556, 592, 593, 593, 602, 605, 684, 863, 880,  
925, 926, 935, 1089, 1100, 1105, 1116, 1122  
30. .... 10, 24, 26, 46, 64, 66, 67, 69, 72, 76, 87, 90, 91,  
97, 98, 101, 339, 347, 350, 353, 358, 359, 366, 382,  
383, 419, 444, 446, 449, 456, 463, 481, 486, 489,  
491, 522, 523, 525, 527, 528, 530, 532, 533, 537-539,  
541, 546, 547, 549, 550, 556, 558, 572, 573, 577, 579-  
581, 586, 587, 592, 593, 604, 605, 638, 648, 658,  
661, 684, 688, 692, 693, 695, 696, 855, 861, 863,  
872, 875, 936, 937, 1089, 1100, 1105, 1109, 1112,  
1113, 1116, 1141, 1164  
31. .... 24, 26, 63, 64, 67, 69, 72, 76, 87, 90, 91, 97, 101,  
104, 347, 350, 353, 358, 362, 366, 442, 444, 456,  
481, 489, 491, 525, 528, 534, 535, 537, 542, 550,  
558, 572, 577, 582, 587, 592, 593, 596, 604, 605,  
648, 684, 692, 697, 857, 863, 872, 875, 936, 940,  
1091, 1100, 1105, 1116  
32. .... 24, 26, 64, 67, 69, 76, 87, 90, 91, 97, 101, 102, 339,  
347, 351, 353, 354, 359, 366, 393, 444, 525, 528,  
542, 550, 558, 572, 587, 592, 593, 604, 605, 648,  
684, 697, 856, 857, 863, 875, 936, 942, 1100, 1101,  
1105, 1112, 1116, 1119  
33. .... 24, 26, 67, 76, 91, 347, 351, 353, 359, 366, 396, 442,  
525, 542, 558, 572, 584, 592, 593, 605, 684, 697,  
857, 936, 945, 1116  
34. .... 46, 64, 67, 76, 87, 339, 347, 353, 359, 366, 367, 449,  
456, 486, 525, 542, 545, 558, 587, 592, 593, 604,  
605, 648, 684, 856, 863, 875, 936, 946, 1089, 1100,  
1105, 1112, 1116  
35. .... 46, 64, 66, 67, 69, 72, 76, 87, 90, 91, 97, 101, 337,  
339, 347, 350, 351, 353, 358, 359, 361, 366, 393,  
444, 458, 515, 525, 542, 546, 547, 550, 551, 558,  
572, 587, 592-594, 604, 605, 648, 661-663, 684,  
692, 694, 697, 856, 857, 863, 936, 947, 1089, 1100,  
1105, 1116, 1122  
36. .... 24, 64, 76, 347, 351, 353, 366, 396, 442, 525, 526,  
542, 558, 572, 592, 605, 648, 684, 692, 936, 951,  
1110, 1116  
37. .... 24, 64, 67, 76, 347, 351, 353, 358, 366, 398, 486,  
507, 522-524, 526, 528, 530, 531, 533, 534, 537,  
538, 550, 580, 592, 648, 684, 687, 692, 694, 697,  
842, 856, 863, 936, 954, 1089, 1091, 1116  
38. .... 24, 26, 64, 67, 76, 91, 121, 126, 134, 280, 281, 339,  
347, 351, 353, 354, 358, 359, 366, 382, 383, 393,  
395, 444, 456, 458, 463, 517, 524, 526, 529, 542,  
546, 547, 550, 558, 572, 575, 579, 587, 592, 593,  
605, 638, 648, 661, 662, 684, 693, 696, 697, 843,  
848, 857, 863, 872, 875, 879, 973, 974, 1085, 1087,  
1089, 1095, 1098, 1102, 1105-1108, 1112, 1116,  
1141  
39. .... 24, 26, 64, 67, 69, 76, 91, 280, 281, 347, 351, 353,  
358, 359, 366, 396, 403, 404, 415, 416, 444, 526,  
527, 535, 537, 542, 545, 550, 562, 572, 575, 582,  
592, 593, 602, 605, 607, 638, 648, 661, 662, 857,  
863, 875, 973, 976, 1091, 1103-1105, 1112,  
1116

Mill 40.. 10, 24, 26, 48, 64, 67-69, 72, 76, 87, 90, 91, 101, 313, 330, 347, 351, 353, 356, 361, 366, 373, 395, 403, 404, 416, 444, 446, 456, 482, 483, 485, 526, 528, 543, 546, 547, 550, 562, 579, 587, 592, 593, 604, 605, 607, 638, 647, 648, 656, 663, 863, 872, 875, 879, 973, 978, 1086, 1089, 1091, 1099, 1100, 1103-1107, 1112-1114, 1116  
41.. 24, 26, 48, 64, 87, 347, 351, 353, 356, 360, 396, 424, 444, 451, 456, 482, 526, 543, 546, 550, 562, 572, 592, 593, 605, 647, 648, 650, 661, 663, 973, 982, 1103, 1105, 1112, 1116, 1121  
42.. 64, 67, 72, 76, 91, 97, 101, 118, 120-123, 126-128, 134, 258, 330, 340, 345, 347, 351, 353, 360, 396, 403, 404, 444, 456, 458, 481, 486, 491, 515, 519, 520, 523, 529, 543, 551, 564, 572, 587, 592, 605, 638, 684, 696, 697, 863, 875, 984, 1085, 1098, 1102, 1105, 1112, 1116, 1121, 1130  
43.. 64, 67, 69, 72, 76, 91, 101, 118, 120-123, 126-128, 133, 134, 330, 347, 351, 353, 358, 360, 396, 403, 404, 444, 451, 456, 517, 526, 543, 546, 547, 551, 564, 572, 587, 592, 593, 594, 604, 605, 648, 684, 689, 692, 697, 843, 861, 863, 872, 875, 984, 987, 1091, 1100, 1112, 1113, 1115, 1116, 1121  
44.. 18, 24, 27, 54, 118, 120-123, 126-129, 131, 133-135, 257, 259, 280, 337, 339, 392, 393, 404, 449, 481, 485, 486, 489, 491, 515, 522, 526, 529, 537, 543, 544, 564, 571, 577, 580, 582, 583, 589-590, 592-594, 596, 601, 605, 638, 681, 684, 688, 694, 695, 697, 843, 857, 861, 865, 866, 870-872, 874-876, 990, 995, 1000, 1091, 1092, 1095, 1103, 1105, 1109, 1109, 1112, 1113, 1116, 1120, 1149, 1191  
45.. 121-123, 126, 128, 133-135, 320, 390, 391, 443, 515, 526, 529, 537, 586, 587, 589, 592, 684, 696, 865, 870, 990, 993, 1091, 1103, 1105, 1110, 1116, 1130  
46.. 12, 24, 27, 118, 120-123, 126-128, 131, 133-135, 330, 337-339, 390, 391, 396-398, 403, 449, 456, 480-482, 485, 488, 489, 491, 515, 526, 537, 543, 544, 547, 566, 571, 577, 583, 586, 587, 592-594, 605, 684, 689, 696, 697, 726, 727, 843, 870, 872, 875, 990, 994, 1083, 1091, 1103, 1105, 1110, 1116, 1131  
47.. 12, 24, 27, 118, 121-123, 126-128, 133-135, 280, 332, 337-339, 397, 403, 449, 456, 480, 482, 485, 486, 489, 491, 515, 522, 526, 529, 537, 544, 560, 571, 572, 580, 587, 589, 592-594, 605, 684, 697, 707, 726, 727, 843, 857, 870, 872, 875, 990, 995, 1001, 1103, 1105, 1110, 1116, 1120, 1131  
48.. 10, 12, 24, 27, 118, 120-123, 126-131, 133-135, 320, 337-339, 397, 399, 400, 404, 449, 456, 480, 482, 485, 486, 489, 491, 515, 522, 526, 529, 537, 538, 544, 547, 560, 568, 571, 572, 577, 586-588, 592-594, 596, 599, 601, 605, 684, 689, 695-697, 843, 870, 872, 875, 990, 997, 1000, 1091, 1103, 1105, 1113, 1116, 1131  
49..... 270, 673, 1004, 1116, 1172  
50..... 1004, 1006, 1073, 1116, 1120  
51..... 1006, 1007, 1009, 1116  
52..... 1000, 1008, 1009, 1011, 1013, 1116  
53.. 30, 31, 107, 170, 190, 202, 205, 207, 208, 212, 219, 643, 656, 659, 663, 1014, 1089, 1091, 1100, 1103, 1105, 1116  
54.. 27, 40, 170, 199, 205, 207, 208, 212, 219, 339, 482, 648, 663, 1014, 1015, 1110, 1116, 1131  
55.. 24, 145, 156, 158, 160, 164, 165-167, 170, 174, 177, 180, 182, 186, 187, 190-192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205, 207-209, 211, 212, 219, 222, 230, 482, 485, 491, 648, 665, 701, 708, 1014, 1016, 1030, 1091, 1100, 1101, 1110, 1116  
56.. 145, 156, 158, 164, 165-167, 170, 174, 177, 178, 180, 182, 186, 187, 190-192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205-209, 212, 214, 219-222, 230, 724, 737, 740, 744, 745, 756, 768, 770, 783, 785, 1017, 1089, 1093, 1103, 1105, 1116, 1119, 1131  
57.. 24, 27, 145, 153, 156, 158, 160, 167, 169, 174, 177, 179-182, 186, 187, 189-192, 196-199, 201, 202, 204, 208, 207-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 232, 235, 339, 340, 647, 648, 650, 655, 658, 661, 663, 664, 735, 737, 740, 742, 744, 745, 748, 750, 759, 765, 768, 772, 774, 783, 1018, 1089, 1092, 1100, 1105, 1116, 1131, 1191  
58.. 145, 156, 158, 160, 167, 170, 172, 178, 180, 182, 186, 187, 189-192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205, 207-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 239, 252, 450, 648, 650, 655, 661, 663, 737, 744, 745, 748, 750, 772, 774, 1018, 1019, 1089, 1100, 1103, 1105, 1116  
59.. 24, 27, 145, 156, 158, 160, 167, 169, 174, 177-180, 182, 186, 187, 189-192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205, 207-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 339, 340, 452, 647, 648, 655, 659, 663, 664, 737, 744, 745, 748, 750, 759, 765, 772, 785, 1018, 1020, 1085, 1089, 1100, 1103, 1104, 1109, 1116, 1132

Mill 60.. 38, 46, 145, 156, 167, 169, 180, 182, 189, 199, 201, 205, 207, 208, 212, 214, 219, 222, 648, 650, 661, 737, 740, 742, 744, 748, 1018, 1021, 1089, 1105  
61.. 38, 46, 145, 156, 158, 164-167, 169, 174, 175, 177, 179, 180, 182, 185-187, 189-192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205, 207-209, 212-214, 219, 222, 260, 338-340, 648, 659, 661, 663, 664, 737, 740, 746, 748, 750, 755, 768, 783, 785, 848, 858, 860, 861, 875, 1018, 1021, 1030, 1089, 1090, 1100, 1103, 1105, 1116, 1132  
62.. 24, 27, 48, 145, 155, 156, 158, 165-167, 169, 177-182, 185-187, 189-192, 197-199, 201, 202, 205, 207-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 265, 339, 340, 648, 659, 661, 703, 733, 737, 741, 742, 743, 750, 756, 757, 765, 768, 772, 783, 1018, 1022, 1089, 1100, 1103, 1105, 1116  
63.. 24, 107, 170, 177, 178, 182, 190, 191, 199, 201, 205, 207, 208, 212, 214, 219, 648, 737, 750, 772, 1018, 1023, 1089, 1116  
64.. 24, 27, 48, 145, 153, 155, 156, 158, 164-167, 169, 174, 170, 177-180, 182, 185-192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205-209, 212-214, 219, 222, 339, 340, 648, 659, 663, 733, 737, 740, 742, 745, 750, 768, 772, 773, 804, 1018, 1023, 1089, 1100, 1103, 1105, 1116, 1132  
65.. 24, 156, 158, 166, 169, 174, 177, 178, 180-182, 185, 187, 189-191, 196-199, 201, 202, 207-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 238, 265, 338, 339, 482, 491, 647, 648, 659, 661, 733, 735, 737, 738, 740, 741, 743, 744, 746-748, 750, 754, 756, 772, 773, 783, 785, 1018, 1024, 1039, 1080, 1092, 1103, 1104, 1116, 1132, 1168  
66.. 46, 47, 156, 166, 167, 169, 177, 180-182, 186, 187, 189-192, 197-200, 202, 205, 207, 212, 214, 219, 222, 252, 682, 735, 738, 741, 744, 745, 747, 753, 756, 760, 768, 773, 775, 781, 785, 1018, 1025, 1088, 1091, 1098, 1100, 1102, 1105, 1116, 1132, 1133  
67.. 28, 145, 152, 153, 156, 158, 166, 167, 169, 174, 175, 177-182, 184-187, 189-192, 194-199, 201, 202, 204, 205, 207-210, 212, 214, 219, 222, 482, 733, 735, 738, 740-742, 744, 746, 747, 752, 756, 759, 765, 768, 771, 773-775, 783, 785, 787, 1018, 1026, 1030, 1091, 1100, 1103, 1105, 1106, 1116, 1133  
68.. 24, 27, 145, 156, 158, 164, 166, 167, 170, 174, 177, 178, 180, 182, 185-187, 189-192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 252, 303, 339, 340, 482, 648, 659, 661, 664, 733, 735, 738, 741, 744-746, 748, 755, 756, 783, 785, 1018, 1027, 1028, 1040, 1091, 1100, 1103, 1104, 1111, 1114, 1116, 1133, 1134  
69.. 158, 173, 175, 184, 212, 214, 648, 735, 745, 762, 783, 785, 1018, 1028-1030, 1089, 1091, 1100, 1105, 1116, 1133  
70.. 167, 169, 178, 179, 182, 199, 202, 205, 207, 208, 210, 586, 682, 738, 742, 744, 773, 1018, 1029, 1047, 1080, 1110  
71.. 145, 156, 167, 170, 174, 177, 178, 182, 187, 189-191, 196-199, 201, 205, 207-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 205, 418, 648, 660-662, 665-667, 738, 740, 743, 745, 748, 772, 773, 780, 1029-1031, 1037, 1089, 1092, 1116  
72.. 24, 156, 158, 166, 167, 169, 174, 178, 179, 182, 187, 189, 191, 192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 205, 320, 339, 448, 456, 648, 661, 670, 683, 738, 741, 743, 744, 747, 756, 772, 773, 777, 783, 856, 1030, 1032, 1037, 1088, 1089, 1100, 1116, 1133  
73.. 24, 145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 169, 173, 174, 176-182, 184-187, 189-192, 196-203, 205, 207-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 238, 265, 338, 339, 456, 482, 485, 491, 647, 648, 659, 733, 735, 738, 740, 741, 743, 744, 746-748, 750, 754, 756-758, 765, 772, 773, 775, 781, 783, 1024, 1030, 1033, 1034, 1038, 1089, 1092, 1100, 1101, 1103, 1116, 1132, 1168  
74.. 24, 145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 169, 174, 177-182, 185, 187, 189-191, 196-199, 201, 202, 205, 207-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 238, 265, 338, 339, 482, 485, 491, 647, 648, 650, 652, 659, 661, 733, 735, 738-741, 743, 744, 746-748, 750, 754, 756, 772, 774, 1024, 1030, 1034, 1038, 1089, 1092, 1099, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1109, 1101, 1103, 1117, 1132, 1168  
75.. 145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 170, 178, 182, 186, 187, 189-192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205, 208, 209, 211, 212, 214, 219, 222, 339, 643, 659, 663, 664, 700, 701, 703, 738, 744, 756, 772, 870, 1030, 1034, 1089, 1090, 1103, 1105, 1117

Mill 76..	145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 169, 177, 179, 180, 182, 186, 187, 189, 190-192, 196, 198, 199, 201, 202, 205, 207-209, 212, 214, 219, 265, 648, 664, 703, 738, 740, 743, 750, 765, 772, 879, 1030, 1035, 1089, 1105, 1117
77..	10, 145, 148, 156, 158, 164, 166, 167, 169, 174, 177-182, 185-187, 189-192, 195-199, 201, 202, 204-209, 211, 212, 214, 219, 220, 222, 342, 482, 680-682, 703, 739, 741, 747, 753, 756, 757, 761-763, 765, 766, 768, 774, 842, 1030, 1035, 1046, 1047, 1089, 1091, 1100, 1105, 1117, 1133
78..	418, 444, 446, 648, 653, 655, 658, 660, 661, 665-667, 700, 702, 703, 857, 874, 1017, 1029-1031, 1035, 1037, 1038, 1089, 1090, 1100, 1101, 1117, 1126
79..	456, 648, 655, 658, 700, 701, 703, 723, 875, 1030, 1032, 1033, 1037, 1038, 1100, 1117
80..	456, 700-703, 875, 1029, 1030, 1033, 1038, 1039, 1100, 1101, 1117
81..	238, 1030, 1033, 1039, 1089, 1100, 1117
82..	24, 27, 145, 156, 158, 164, 166, 167, 170, 174, 178, 180, 182, 185-187, 189-192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 244, 248-250, 252, 339, 456, 458, 480, 486, 491, 648, 659, 661, 663, 664, 723, 733, 735, 739, 748, 756, 756, 760, 761, 763, 765, 766, 768, 777, 780, 785, 863, 1027, 1028, 1039, 1040, 1091, 1100, 1101, 1103, 1104, 1111, 1114, 1117, 1134
83..	46, 47, 145, 156, 167, 170, 174, 178, 183, 185-187, 189-192, 196, 197, 198, 201, 202, 205-208, 212, 214, 219, 244, 248, 249, 252, 456, 458, 460, 482, 648, 663, 777, 778, 780, 783, 1039-1041, 1091, 1095, 1100, 1101, 1103-1106, 1110, 1117
84..	24, 27, 42, 46, 145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 170, 174, 177, 178, 180, 181, 183, 185-187, 189-192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 244, 246, 248, 249, 252, 339, 347, 351, 353, 354, 355, 359, 366, 456, 458, 460, 648, 663, 739, 742, 743, 748, 756, 768, 772, 777, 780, 783, 785, 860, 861, 875, 1039, 1040, 1045, 1085, 1089, 1091, 1095, 1100, 1101, 1103-1106, 1109, 1110, 1117, 1134
85..	24, 65, 67, 76, 167, 169, 178, 179, 199, 202, 205, 207, 208, 219, 220, 351, 353, 411, 442, 451, 526, 528, 568, 586, 592, 682, 739, 742, 773, 1029, 1046, 1047, 1089, 1117
86..	24, 27, 65, 67, 72, 76, 87, 90, 101, 168, 169, 174, 280, 281, 342, 347, 351, 353, 354, 366, 410, 419, 526, 528, 544, 545, 550, 568, 572, 587, 588, 592, 593, 604, 605, 648, 682, 684, 696-698, 703, 735, 737, 739, 748, 756, 774, 785, 848, 857, 863, 872, 879, 883, 1046-1048, 1091, 1100, 1105, 1117, 1122
87..	24, 27, 49, 65, 67, 72, 76, 87, 90, 101, 145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 170, 178, 180, 183, 185-187, 189, 191, 192, 196, 199, 202, 205, 207-209, 212, 219, 347, 351, 353, 358, 359, 414, 450, 451, 526-528, 537, 544, 550, 537, 544, 568, 586, 592, 593, 648, 739, 742, 768, 848, 856, 863, 872, 1046, 1050, 1089, 1092, 1112, 1117
88..	24, 27, 65, 67, 76, 87, 90, 101, 145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 169, 178, 180, 183, 189, 191, 192, 197-199, 201, 205, 207, 208, 212, 214, 219, 347, 351, 353, 358, 359, 414, 450, 451, 526-528, 537, 544, 550, 568, 592, 593, 605, 648, 682, 739, 742, 773, 872, 1030, 1046, 1052, 1089, 1105, 1112, 1117
89..	21, 24, 27, 45, 46, 65, 67, 77, 87, 90, 91, 101, 347, 351, 353, 362, 366, 790, 798, 863, 880, 883, 1053, 1055, 1117
90..	23, 24, 27, 30, 31, 65, 67, 77, 87, 90, 101, 302, 347, 351, 353, 803, 881, 883, 1053, 1055, 1091, 1100, 1117
91..	65, 101, 106, 107, 310, 340, 790, 810, 813, 816, 843, 856, 858, 861, 863, 864, 881, 882, 883, 1053, 1054, 1056, 1091-1094, 1096, 1098, 1100, 1108, 1112, 1114, 1117, 1135
92..	24, 27, 65, 67, 77, 90, 101, 304, 338, 339, 341, 347, 351, 353, 366, 451, 486, 489, 491, 522, 527, 528, 544, 550, 570, 592, 593, 605, 790, 805, 807, 814, 843, 860, 862-864, 880, 882, 883, 891, 1060, 1063, 1088, 1091, 1094, 1112, 1113, 1117, 1135
93..	24, 27, 65, 67, 69, 87, 90, 347, 351, 353, 354, 366, 790, 800, 814, 895, 1060, 1065, 1117
94..	96, 103, 104, 309, 346, 848, 856, 861, 880, 882, 883, 1070, 1091, 1094, 1096, 1190
95..	1616, 1934
96..	1481, 1617, 1934, 1940
97..	1620, 1934
98..	1620, 1621, 1932, 1934
99..	1620, 1622, 1934

Mill 100 .....	1275, 1570, 1614, 1623, 1934
101 .....	1489, 1623, 1626, 1934
102 .....	1623, 1629, 1934
103 .....	1291, 1292, 1517, 1931, 1934
104 .....	1634, 1934
105 .....	1634, 1635, 1934
106 .....	1371, 1406, 1416, 1516, 1634, 1639, 1934
107 .....	1634, 1645, 1934
108 .....	1634, 1646, 1931, 1934
109 .....	1634, 1648, 1934
110 .....	1634, 1651, 1934
111 .....	1652, 1654, 1934
112 .....	1652, 1657, 1934
113 .....	1581, 1652, 1659, 1934
114 .....	1541, 1652, 1660, 1934
115 .....	1652, 1665, 1934
116 .....	1665, 1934
117 .....	1665, 1666, 1934
118 .....	1286, 1291, 1294, 1676, 1934
119 .....	1679, 1934
120 .....	1361, 1452, 1614, 1620, 1934
121 .....	1361, 1680, 1685, 1934
122 .....	1680, 1687, 1934
123 .....	1361, 1680, 1688, 1934
124 .....	1361, 1680, 1690, 1935
125 .....	1356, 1361, 1680, 1700, 1932, 1935
126 .....	1361, 1632, 1706, 1932, 1935
127 .....	1361, 1458, 1487, 1706, 1709, 1932, 1935
128 .....	1713, 1932, 1935
129 .....	1561, 1713, 1715, 1935
130 .....	1680, 1713, 1719, 1935
131 .....	1361, 1551, 1590, 1713, 1724, 1935
132 .....	1361, 1404, 1406, 1713, 1726, 1932, 1935
133 .....	1713, 1731, 1935, 1940
134 .....	1713, 1732, 1935
135 .....	1536, 1713, 1735, 1935
136 .....	1361, 1713, 1737, 1935
137 .....	1300, 1347, 1458, 1458, 1548, 1713, 1739, 1935
138 .....	1535, 1713, 1742, 1935
139 .....	1244, 1368, 1535, 1748, 1932, 1935
140 .....	1546, 1548, 1551, 1748, 1758, 1935
141 .....	1345, 1361, 1525, 1591, 1748, 1759, 1935
142 .....	1361, 1748, 1766, 1935
143 .....	1768, 1935
144 .....	1361, 1365, 1590, 1592, 1768, 1771, 1932, 1935
145 .....	1780, 1935
146 .....	1783, 1936
147 .....	1783, 1789, 1936
148 .....	1361, 1783, 1792, 1936
149 .....	1564, 1794, 1936
150 .....	1794, 1795, 1936
151 .....	1794, 1802, 1936
152 .....	1346, 1361, 1585, 1804, 1931, 1936
153 .....	1814, 1936
154 .....	1341, 1815, 1932, 1936
155 .....	1368, 1369, 1815, 1816, 1932, 1936
156 .....	1361, 1530, 1531, 1815, 1817, 1936
157 .....	1815, 1818, 1936
158 .....	1361, 1527, 1585, 1815, 1820, 1936
159 .....	1361, 1828, 1936
160 .....	1831, 1936
161 .....	1361, 1836, 1932, 1936
162 .....	1328, 1329, 1361, 1391, 1449, 1493, 1615, 1836, 1841, 1932, 1936
163 .....	1836, 1848, 1936
164 .....	1346, 1361, 1532, 1607, 1836, 1849, 1936
165 .....	1264, 1836, 1850, 1936
166 .....	1361, 1836, 1932, 1936
167 .....	1305, 1502, 1503, 1585, 1836, 1932, 1936
168 .....	1836, 1860, 1937
169 .....	1361, 1836, 1864, 1932, 1937
170 .....	1361, 1836, 1865, 1937
171 .....	1361, 1836, 1868, 1931, 1937
172 .....	1317, 1361, 1836, 1871, 1931, 1932, 1937
173 .....	1408, 1413, 1585, 1595, 1836, 1875, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1937, 1940
174 .....	1361, 1478, 1585, 1836, 1882, 1932, 1937
175 .....	1888, 1937
176 .....	1361, 1891, 1937
177 .....	1256, 1448, 1587, 1891, 1931, 1937
178 .....	1256, 1489, 1891, 1895, 1937
179 .....	1256, 1361, 1891, 1897, 1937
180 .....	1256, 1891, 1901, 1937
181 .....	1250, 1254, 1256, 1361, 1891, 1906, 1937
182 .....	1254, 1256, 1891, 1908, 1931, 1937
183 .....	1458, 1913, 1937
184 .....	1913, 1914, 1937
185 .....	1915, 1937
186 .....	1916, 1937
187 .....	1919, 1937



Mill 188 .....	1921, 1937
arrastra .....	1039
at Monteponi, Sardinia .....	1066
buildings, construction of .....	1088
Clausthal .....	965
constants for the engineer, importance of. F. T. Snyder .....	2048
construction. See under Construction.	
saving of mill height at Mill 158 .....	1826
data on spindle breakers .....	46
distributors .....	857
for asbestos .....	1079
clay and kaolin .....	1075
Elmore oil process .....	1072
graphite .....	1074
mercury ores .....	1074
tin ores .....	1081
heating of .....	1098
Himmelfahrt .....	958
Iron Mountain .....	897
Joseph Wharton .....	1058
Laurenburg .....	961
Mons phosphate .....	899
Monteponi .....	1066
numbers, key to .....	xxv
plant .....	1087
practice in California, gold. E. B. Preston .....	1278
processes and management .....	888
sampling at Mill 182 .....	1912
screens .....	1365
sites .....	1085
Sulphur Mines & Railroad Co. ....	905
testing .....	1168
sieve for .....	1096, 1997
tests .....	1164
treatment, schemes of .....	1613
Vieille Montagne Co. ....	911
with stamps and canvas tables .....	1038
Witherbee Sherman .....	1059
work .....	381
compared with small tests .....	1168
Miller pump .....	927
Robert, Hick revolving grizzly .....	385
Millerite, specific gravity of .....	1189
Milligram, equivalents of .....	1187
Millimeter, equivalents of .....	1187
Milling. See under Ore Dressing and Concentration.	
accounts .....	1122
at Gundling No. 5, Joplin Missouri. D. Brittain .....	2046
costs of at mills .....	1126, 1630, 1640, 1643, 1793
expenses .....	1123
experiences. R. D. O. Johnson .....	2048
improvements in 1904 in .....	2047
in Western Chihuahua .....	1664
losses .....	1945
of chromite .....	1073
plants for small mines. F. L. Bartlett .....	2036
practice in the Witwatersrand, South Africa .....	1643
Mills, arrangement of .....	1086, 1107
bibliography for .....	1173
California <i>versus</i> Colorado .....	1030
canvas plants .....	1029
care of .....	1114
choice of .....	1161
complex jigging, at Lake Superior .....	990
in Colorado and Utah .....	925
Idaho and Europe .....	937
Montana .....	973
southeastern Missouri .....	916
construction of .....	1088
costs of erecting .....	1124
divisions of for different ores .....	1111
for corundum and emery .....	1078
gold combination .....	1046
key to numbers .....	xxv
location, capacity, etc. ....	xxv
of .....	1085
magnetic combination .....	1060
method of studying .....	1613
Mining and Reduction Company .....	1792
name, location, minerals and capacity .....	xxv
order of .....	1616
outlines of .....	889
principles in .....	889
pulverizing .....	232
saving copper and sulphur values .....	1616, 1888
gold and copper values .....	1616, 1831
silver and copper values .....	1616, 1836
lead and copper values .....	1616, 1786
zinc values .....	1616, 1748

Mills saving iron and copper values .....	1616, 1828
manganese values .....	1616, 1814
lead and zinc values .....	1616, 1780
zinc and copper .....	1616, 1794
iron values .....	1616, 1783
only asbestos .....	1616, 1916
copper values .....	1616, 1891
diamonds .....	1616, 1921
iron values .....	1616, 1815
lead values .....	1616, 1706
mercury values .....	1616, 1919
pyrite .....	1616, 1913
silver values .....	1616, 1679
silver and lead values .....	1616, 1680
lead, and zinc values .....	1616, 1713
tin and tungsten values .....	1616, 1915
zinc and manganese values .....	1616, 1804
sectional .....	1108
sieve scales in American, table of .....	1361
silver .....	1039
combination .....	1039
simple jigging .....	900
using hand jigs .....	892
stamp .....	1013
with plates and vanners .....	1018
no vanners .....	1017
without amalgamated plates .....	1014
steam stamp in Montana .....	984
using fine crushing and riffle tables .....	1004
hydrauliclicking or dredging .....	1006
magnetism .....	1053
with jigs, vanners and tables .....	1103
log washers .....	895
Millstones, discussion of .....	2033
Milwaukee Mining Co., mill .....	940
Mimetite, specific gravity of .....	1189
Minas Geraes, Brazil, strakes at .....	725
Tecolotes y Anexas mill. G. A. Burr .....	2037
Mine 1 .....	482
12 .....	481, 482
24 .....	481, 482
25 .....	482
26 .....	481, 482
30 .....	481, 482
31 .....	481, 482
35 .....	481, 482
38 .....	481
39 .....	482
42 .....	481
44 .....	12
46 .....	12, 843
47 .....	12
54 .....	481
57 .....	482
59 .....	482
67 .....	482
77 .....	482
83 .....	481
87 .....	481, 482
93 .....	481
and Smelter Supply Company, cone classifiers at Mill 141 .....	1761
blasting in .....	9
fines, treatment of .....	1111
La Motte mill. ....	xxvi, 921
picking in .....	481
water used .....	1105
Mineral Resources of the United States, pan amalgamation .....	1520
aggregate .....	1163
examination .....	1162
oils .....	1097
Minerals, adhesion of .....	4
aggregation of .....	3
changed by heat .....	4
color and luster of .....	3
depreciation of .....	5
effect of greasiness of .....	4
magnetism of .....	4
momentum of .....	4
settling power .....	4
specific gravity of .....	3
floated by flotation processes, list of .....	1555
Flotation Company, flotation processes .....	1560
hardness of .....	2
list of good and poor conductors for electrostatic separation .....	1550
magnetism of .....	790
separated in mills. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.	
Separation Company, flotation process .....	1555

Minerals Separation process at Mill 130 .. 1560, 1719, 1721, 1723	Monitor and Ajax fraction .. 1732
specific gravities of .. 1188	hydraulic giant .. 333
structure and fracture of .. 3	mill .. 1732
tenacity and brittleness .. 2	Mons, Belgium, phosphate dressing at .. 1170
which become magnetic on roasting .. 1995	plant for phosphate .. 895
Miners' inch measure for water .. 1197	Montana & Denver Reduction Company mill. F. D. Smith .. 2036
ton .. 883	Coal and Coke Company, coal washing at the J. V. Schaefer .. 2051
Mines de Pierrefitte .. 1780	copper mills in .. 973
Mineville, New York, mill at .. 1059	sulphide mills .. 1103
Minimum difference in specific gravity for jigging .. 609	cost of mill in .. 1126
Mining, cost of .. 1126	milling in .. 1134
costs, statement of .. 1947	district, cost of producing copper in .. 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953
wire cloth screens, sizes of .. 1196	dredging in .. 1009
Minnesota iron mine, Blake breaker at .. 23	Iron Works, rolls .. 1182
cost of crushing at .. 57	mills in .. 1130, 1181, 1181
crushing at .. 57	Mining Co., Limited, mill. xxviii, 1027, 1040, 1081
Iron Co., cost of breaking ore .. 1731	sapphire washing .. 2038
Silver Company, Ltd. .. xxv, 909	Tonapah mill. F. L. Bosqui .. 1551
Minor processes of separation .. 839	Zinc Company, Blake-Morscher separator at .. 2040
Miscellaneous apparatus .. 882	Monte Cristo mill, Huntington mill at .. 2040
machines using agitation .. 682	Monteponi, calamine plant at. E. Ferraris .. 1126
plates .. 741	cost of mill at .. 693
processes of separation .. 790	Ferraris belt table at .. 400
Missouri, capacity of jigs in .. 602	classifier at .. 1529
concentration in southwest. R. B. Brinsmade .. 1126	drum-type magnetic separator at .. 584
cost of mill in .. 1129	jig at .. 1525
milling in .. 1970	magnetic separator at .. 343
producing lead and zinc in .. 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974	jig discharge at .. 579
drop between jig sieves .. 550	jigs at .. 523, 597, 642, 643
hand jigging in .. 893	removal of tailings .. 587
jigs in .. 495	magnetic mill at .. 1000, 1117
jig plunger clearance in .. 530	separation at .. 834, 836
jigs in .. 507, 522, 642, 643	separator at .. 790, 810
-Kansas district, milling in the. O. Ruhl .. 2045	roasting for magnetism at .. 815
concentration in the. H. A. Titcombe .. 2036	Sardinia, costs at .. 1130
lead and zinc mills, methods of jigging in .. 571	mill at .. 1006, 1170, 1181, 1182
zinc ore, sizing test on .. 303	stay boxes used at .. 588
limestone, jaw plates used in crushing .. 48	zinc mill at .. 1117
mills in .. 900, 1120, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1185	Montezuma Lead Company mill. G. A. Burr .. 2037
milling in O. M. Bilharz .. 2034	Moonta, Australia, concentration at .. 2038
southwest. O. Ruhl .. 2043	mines Hancock jig at .. 505
number of sieves on jigs in .. 500	Moore filter-press system at Mill 103 .. 1638
Robinson jig in .. 504	Moravia, graphite dressing in .. 1183
typical milling practice in Joplin. C. L. Watson .. 2042	mill in .. 1076
R. L. Herrick .. 2042	Morel & Hall's mill, bibliography for .. 295
Zinc and Lead Company mill .. 2036	ball mill .. 234
jigs in .. 609	Morenci, Arizona, type of settling tank used at .. 1413
mills, general scheme of. R. H. Richards .. 2040	Morey & Sperry pulverizer .. 234
ores, improvements in milling. W. E. Ford .. 2039	bibliography for .. 295
Mixed sizes, tests on jigging .. 630	Morgan, P. G., gold dredging in New Zealand .. 1181
Mixer. Blaisdell mechanical mixer .. 1603	Morison, D. B., efficiency of stamps .. 215, 219
for oil separation .. 831	limits of drop in stamps .. 216
Mixing box at Mill 102 .. 1843	Morison's pneumatic stamp .. 143
pans at Mill 138 .. 1921	stamp battery .. 225
vats at Mill 130 .. 1722	Morison's curves of velocity of stamps .. 215
Moctezuma Copper Company .. 1831	experiments on stamp efficiency .. 224
Modern practice in California gold mills .. 1619	high-speed stamp .. 141, 2012
Modifications of Collom jig .. 515	Morning mill, Mullan, Idaho. xxvi, 046, 1170, 1087, 2042
Evans jig .. 517	stamp mortar .. 228
Frue vanner .. 651	Star cement gravel mine .. 211
Moisture in concentrates .. 880	Morris centrifugal pump at Mill 130 .. 1750
drained ore .. 1106	at Mill 175 .. 1890
removed in driers .. 881	Theodore W. & Co., plate glass for launder linings .. 1595
samples .. 846, 1575	Morro Velho mine, height of discharge of stamps .. 213
Molasses spigot for jigs .. 528	stamp mine, Brazil .. 2030
Molybdenite, concentration of. J. Ohly .. 2029	Morscher, Lawrence N., electrostatic separation .. 1550
dressing .. 1567	Morse Bros. Machinery & Supply Company, the Wild mill .. 1304
separated by oil .. 831	F. B., corrugated vanner belt .. 647
specific gravity of .. 1180	Tustin mill .. 294
Molybdenum .. 1569	W. S., an Arizona gold stamp mill .. 224, 225
atomic weight of .. 1183	gravity stamps .. 114
Momentum and trajectory .. 1011	Mortar beds for steam stamps .. 1247
of minerals .. 4	of Nordberg steam stamps .. 145
use made of, in mills .. 889	blocks for gravity stamps .. 148
used in dry separation .. 819	marshy ground .. 148
Monadnock Chili mills at mills .. 1775, 1850	of concrete .. 148
Monarch breaker, cost of crushing by .. 51	cast iron .. 148
of Blake type .. 20	box, Bremner's .. 2012
table of sizes of .. 21	Morison open front .. 2011
magnetic separator .. 797	covers .. 107
Monazite dressing in the Carolinas .. 2030	discharge at Mill 181 .. 1906
sands, concentration of. F. Katzer .. 2030	Mortar discharge for Leavitt stamp .. 993
sand washing in the Carolinas .. 2028	for grinding amalgam .. 780
C. R. Bohm .. 2027	
separated by magnets .. 790	

Mortar hand, for testing	1137
housing for steam stamps	119, 120
jig discharge for steam stamps	1256
jigs at Mill 177	1892
linings	166
at Mill 117	1668
Mortars at Mill 117	1668
Boss individual mortars	1265
standard battery mortar	1267
Dahlonega	152
for gravity stamps	160, 161
gravity stamp	1263
Homestake type	1267
introducing water into	2011
Merrall's individual mortar	1264
Nordberg steam stamp	1003
Rapid Economy individual	1266
Schorr stay-overflow, the	1266
single and double discharge	167
standard ten-stamp battery	1267
steam stamps	119
table of dimensions of	165
weights of	164
Traylor double-discharge	1266
sectional mortars	1267
Mostler, C. Ball stamp	143
Collom jig	643
copper dressing at Lake Superior	1186
Phoenix pneumatic stamp	143
stamps in Quincy mill	230
Mosser, W. F. & Co., rolls	76
Motion of a solid through a liquid. H. S. Allen	1433
Poynting and Thomson	1433
Motors, increased use of induction motors in milling	1927
Motte's breaker	58
Mouchet, C. Harz jigs in the Vaucron mill	641
pointed boxes at the Vaucron mill	477
rolls at Vaucron mill	110
stroke of jigs	594
Vaucron, Var, France, mill for galena blende	1178
Mould for melting	784
Mount Bischoff, costs and results at	2046
mill. D. Clark	2034
stamps at	225
Tasmania, tin mill at	1182
tin dressing at. S. Fawns	2042
mill	1083
Hope mine, ore, magnetic separation of	810
Lyell Tasmania, costs of producing copper in	1957, 1958
Shasta, California, mill at	1047
Mounting a Blake breaker	18
of jig sieves	540
Moustier centripetal breaker	2010
Mouth of spindle and jaw breaker	54
feed openings of gravity stamps	166
Movable sieve power jigs, Bilharz oblong	503
Bradford eccentric	500
Conkling	503
Hancock vanning	504
Hooper vanning	505
intermittent	506
Robinson	504
Schranz	503
sieve continuous power jigs	499
hand jigs	495
method of working	497
table of practice in the mills	498
jigs	494, 1440
Hancock jig	1440
testing jig	627
tables for amalgamated plates	733
Movements, head motion for Card concentrator	1483
New Standard concentrator	1478
Overstrom table	1485
Willey slimer	1504
tables	1466
of breaker jaws	23, 34
Moving power of water	878
Moxham, E. C., concentration plant of the Bertha Zinc Company, Virginia	1180
Moyer mill	xxv, 910
mine, cost of hand picking at	1439
Mud in water	1105
sills for gravity stamps	152
Mules, cost of	1126
Mullan, Idaho, mill at	940, 1170
Muller	1137
grinding mills	1310
Halshaw	1310
Little Giant quartz mill, Oregon Muller	
quartz mill or Merrill's mill	1310

Muller, in amalgamating pans	245
mortar for cleaning amalgam	204
grinding amalgam	780
process for corundum	1078
Stanwood gravity	1285
Multiple jaw breaker	28
Mumford & Moodie dry separator	818
Mundic	900
Mundt	168
Mundt's screens	168
Munich, tests on strength of stone at	301
Munroe, H. S.	viii
Blake breakers at Bonne Terre	57
breakers	57
comparison of the English and Continental	
system of jigging	1463
density of pulp on slime tables	695
Evans classifier	496
table at Lake Superior	728
figures on practice with Lake Superior hydraulic classifiers	390
formula for pulsion velocity in jigging	1460
gravity stamps	226
jigging copper at Lake Superior	640
laboratory slime table	1155, 2023
Lake Superior hog-trough classifier	401, 476
milling at Lake Superior	1174
new laboratory classifier	2020
Parson's jigs at Bonne Terre, Collom jigs at Lake Superior	640
Rittinger table	728
separation by jigs	640
sizing tests of jig products	607
of tailings in Mill 25	608
slime tables	697
steam, pneumatic, and gravity stamps	224
St. Joseph Lead Company's mill	1175
tests on hindered settling	626
Munroe's laboratory slime table	1155
Muntz metal amalgamating plates	747, 750, 1515
for amalgamation plates	1512, 2024
plates, preparation of	784
Murphys, California, Tustin mill at	1014
Muscovite, specific gravity of	1189
Musterschutz feeder	884
Mysore, India, cost of producing gold in	1981

## N

Nacosari, Mexico, the new concentrator at. H. B. Layton	2036
Nagel, M. L., free-settling velocities	1421
Nagle's formula for belt transmission	97
Naphtha, specific gravity of	1189
Narod pulverizer	235, 282
bibliography for	297
National Concentration Company, description of the Woodbury system	1459
Drill and Manufacturing Company, Blake breaker	1203
Native amalgam	731
copper ores, mills for	990
Natural feed on Willey table	1471
Navaho mill	1092
Nederland mill, wear of amalgamating pans	249
Needle wire gauge	1195
Needles for screens, sizes of	172
Negaunee, Michigan, mill at	1185
Neill, J. W., on roasting and magnetism	814
Neodymium, atomic weight of	1188
Neon, atomic weight of	1188
Nernst lamp in Mill 171	1871, 1931
Net yield	1123
Neubert, E. W., analysis of products of hand picking at Freiberg, Saxony	492
and O. Bilharz	xx
dressing at Freiberg, Saxony	1174
Neue Helene mill	1087
mine Hohenlohe Werke	1783
Neuerberg's mill, bibliography for	293
rolls	110
Neuerberg system of trommels	364
trommel	385
wet mill	233
Neuhof mill	1186
Nevada City, stamps at	230
Consolidated Copper Company	1866
Engineering Works, sample grinder	1284
Goldfield Reduction Company	1620
mills in	1174
sample grinder	1284

Newaygo Portland Cement Company, Newaygo separator	1300	Nip, angle of	89
screen, data on the	2018	for gyratory breakers	1218
separator	1350, 1360	rolls	1226
table of capacities with various sizes of screens	1351	Nissen, Peter, tests at Boston Consolidated mill	2013
New Blanton cam	194	individual stamp mortar	1263
Bulfontein Diamond Co.	839, 1081	stamps at Boston Consolidated	1278
Caledonia, chromite mill in	1074	Home Run Mill, Prescott, Arizona	1264
central mill of the Aktien Company	1786	Mill 165	1850, 1851, 1852
ore dressing plant, Clausthal	1795	capacity of	2011
Century Blake breaker	1203, 1222	at Mill 165	1264
differential motion jig at mills	1760, 1765, 1812	description of	2012
disintegrating screen	2018	Niter for melting	784
drop motion jig	537, 2022	Nitric acid used on amalgamated plates	752
jig	1444, 1459	Nitrogen, atomic weight of	1183
magnetic separator, Knowles	1541	Nitze, H. B. C., and H. A. J. Wilkens, gravity stamps	224
Chum Consolidated mill, amalgamated plates in	745	magnetic separation	835
Comet mill, details of stamps	221	plates at the Halle gold mine	787
Newcum, W. A.	223	Wetherill magnetic separators	833
Elkhorn mill	1134	Norbom vanner	652
Newell & Newell, plates in Penn and Iron City mills, Colorado	789	North Brookfield, Nova Scotia, ore from	1147
stamps at the Penn mill, Gilpin County, Colorado	229	Nordberg Corliss engines	987
S. V., on drop of stamps	220	Manufacturing Company, tests on Nordberg steam stamps	1261
Newfoundland chromite concentrated by free settling	475	pump	998
crushed by rolls, sizing test	99	rolls at Mill 182	1911
sized in Richards' classifier	407	single-cylinder steam stamp at Mill 179	1897
New Himmelfahrt mill	958	indicator diagrams of	1250, 1251
Newhouse mine and mill	2037	test at Mill 181	1250
Mines and Smelter Company	1923	steam stamp	907, 1004, 1247, 2011
New Humboldt concentrator	1493	comparison between single cylinder and compound	1254
improved Huntington mill	1313	foundations, anvil blocks, mortar beds, sills, and girders	1247
Jersey & Pennsylvania Concentrating Co., mill	1056	piston, piston rod, dash pot, flange, revolving pulley, stamp stem, stamp shoe of	1247
bluestone rock, treated in Frisbee Lucop mill	267	single cylinder	1249
costs of milling in	1135	steam cylinders, valves, and valve gears of tandem compound at Osceola and Tamarack	1249
Iron Mining Company, mill	xxix, 1055	steeply-compound steam stamp at mills	1894, 1895, 1901
mill in	1179, 1183	North American Lead Company, Missouri, mill of the	
Zinc Company	1804	R. B. Brinsmade	2042
Kleinfonstein Company, conveying belt at plant of mill, S. Africa, E. G. Wary	1585, 2039	Brookfield, Nova Scotia, plates at	765
Mexico, mill in	1180	Butte Mining Company	1836
stamps in	226	Carolina, amalgamator	788
plate error	747	mills in	1180
Primrose mill, detail of stamps	221	separation of corundum in	9
Smuggler concentrator	xxvii, 1004	Northey pump	1027
mill	1004	North Star mill	1175, 1182
South Wales, stamps in	227	California, A. D. Foote	2045
hydraulicizing in	1006, 1179	dies used in	180
Standard classifier	1369, 1373	Grass Valley, California, milling practice at the	2043
concentrator	1478	G. E. Alexander	165
W. G. Weatherby	2023	mortar	787
Newton gold mill	xxviii, 1029	plates in	224
jigging mill	xxviii, 1047	stamps	145
mill	227, 1047	foundation	183
mortar	165	wear of shoes and dies	1925
rate of crushing in	165	Mines Company, A. D. Foote	1617
shoes and dies	181	central mill of	1018
mortar	163, 227	mill	161, 162
slope of screens	176	mortar	167
Str Isaac, law of eddy resistance	1425	on Sultan mill	1050
New Woodbury concentrator	1494	Silverton Mining Company	xxix
York mill, acid water	173	stamp mill	149
Zealand, dredging in	1009, 1179, 1181	Nova Scotia, cost of milling in	1133
dredges in	1184	gold milling in	1174
gold yield for April, 1899	2049	ore, tests on	1117
plates in	788	mill in	1184
stamps in	226, 227	new mining plant at Salmon River, B. McDonald	2034
water used in stamp mills	222	stamp milling	2034
N. Henninger's limonite washer	895	mill practice	2043
Niagara crusher and pulverizer	233	Nozzles for water wheels	1000
bibliography for	294	Number of compartments on jigs	507
Falls, power at	1090	drops of stamps	215
pulverizer, sizing test on	315	Tremain stamp	138
Niccolite, specific gravity of	1189	jaw compared with spindle breakers	51
Nicholas pulverizer	233	mills, key to	xxv
bibliography for	292	sieves in jigs	524, 588
F. C., the Elmore flotation process	2030	strokes on jigs	568, 592
H. S., slime settling	1414	See also Speed.	
Nichols Chemical Co., mill	xxv, 905		
slime table at Mill 174	1478		
Nicholson, Frank, blende in the Toplin district	1183		
concentrating blende in Missouri	1183		
Nichter spiral slate picker	2021		
Nickel amalgam	730		
atomic weight of	1188		
in steel roll-shells at Mill 128	1714		
magnetic separation of	833		
ore, dressing of	1185		
specific gravity of	1189		

Oakum for caulking	735
Oberegger coal jig	2022
gyrating screen	380

- Oberegger jig for coal washing ..... 2021  
 Occasional expenses ..... 1123  
 Ocean water, specific gravity of ..... 3  
 Ochre washing ..... 1173  
 Octagonal revolving screens ..... 1353  
   trommels ..... 362  
 Octave mill, W. A. Root ..... 2046  
   stamp mill, Weaver, Arizona. D. E. Bigelow.. 2043  
 Odell rolls ..... 111  
 Odling magnetic separator ..... 2028  
 Office for mill ..... 1088  
 Ogile, J. F., breaking ..... 59  
   fine jaw breaker ..... 59  
 Oil, attraction of minerals for residuum. J. F. Hamilton ..... 2025  
   concentration at Santa Barbara, Van Meter process ..... 1993  
   in America, history of ..... 2020  
   increasing efficiency of. A. Schwartz ..... 2027  
   mill ..... 1072  
   of a siliceous ore. C. M. Fassett ..... 2020  
   ores. W. McDermott ..... 2027  
   tests at Mill 172 ..... 1874  
   consumed in driers ..... 880  
   cost of for breakers ..... 49  
   engines ..... 1091  
   for belts ..... 1094  
   lubrication ..... 1097  
   smoking moulds ..... 784  
   process of separation ..... 831  
   required for breakers ..... 50  
   suited for use in Elmore process ..... 1558  
   testing by ..... 1155  
 Olcott, E. L., on cost of gold milling ..... 1134  
 Old Bed magnetic concentrating mill ..... 1059  
   Buchanan breaker, table of movements of ..... 23  
   Clitters mill ..... 1915  
   Dominion Copper Mining and Smelting Company ..... 1882  
   copper handbook ..... 1925  
   Globe, Arizona, concentration at. H. J. Baron ..... 2043  
   English gauge ..... 1105  
   screen gauge ..... 173  
   wire gauge ..... 1364  
 Oldham mill ..... 732  
   amalgam from ..... 765  
   blow of stamps ..... 220  
   breaker in ..... 60  
   chuck blocks in ..... 177  
   dies used in ..... 180  
   Golden Gate table in ..... 681  
   mortar ..... 105  
   plates in ..... 789  
   rate of crushing in ..... 105  
   shoes in ..... 181  
   stamp bosses ..... 187  
   screens ..... 169  
   stems ..... 187  
   stamps in ..... 228  
   wear of stamp shoes and dies ..... 183  
   mortar ..... 162  
   stamp mill ..... 1184  
 Old Hundred mill, Howardsville, Colorado ..... 2042  
   Jordan & Galena Mining Co., mill ..... xxv, 913  
   Star of the East mill, Australia, mercury wells in ..... 769  
   gold caught in wells in ..... 771  
   Union mill, Breckenridge, Colo., practice at the. D. H. Laurence ..... 2045  
   Summit County, Colorado, flow sheet of the. D. H. Laurence ..... 2046  
 Oligoclase, specific gravity of ..... 1189  
 Oliver Iron Mining Company, washing plant for iron ores ..... 1815  
 Olsen testing machine for strength of rock ..... 311  
 One-current classifier ..... 1144  
 Ontario, copper sulphide mill in. H. J. C. Williams ..... 2034  
   corundum dressing in ..... 1181  
   custom mill at Keewatin. F. H. Probert ..... 2040  
   dry stamping mill, sizing tests ..... 210  
   mill ..... 1134  
   amalgamating pans at ..... 290  
   breaker in ..... 57  
   silver mill ..... 1174  
 Opal, specific gravity of ..... 1189  
 Open-hearth high-carbon punched plate at Mill 180, life of ..... 1902  
 Opening, discussion of the designations of size of. E. A. Hersam ..... 2019  
 Opening for ventilation ..... 1099  
   in wire screens, sizes of ..... 1196  
   measurement of screen ..... 1362  
   percentage of, in jig screens ..... 546  
 Operating costs ..... 1940  
   with all slime filter-pressing system ..... 1648  
   American Process Company's driers ..... 1599  
   Argall 4-tube drier ..... 1600  
   Blaisdell system ..... 1603  
   flotation processes ..... 1562  
   minerals separation process ..... 1561  
   Oxland roasting furnace ..... 1549  
   Trego roasting furnace ..... 1548  
 Operation of Blake breaker ..... 16  
   canvas tables ..... 700, 701, 702  
   circular slime tables ..... 692  
   Gates breaker ..... 1222  
   hand jigs ..... 497  
   settlers ..... 778  
   slime tables ..... 684  
   vanners ..... 657  
   Wilfley roasting furnace, attendance required for ..... 1548  
 Ophir Con. Mines Co., Colorado, the mill of the ..... 2044  
 Oppermann, M., Harz jig at Ammeberg, Sweden, Utsch jig ..... 641  
   zinc dressing at Ammeberg, Sweden ..... 1176  
 Orange peel dredge ..... 1009  
 Order of drop of gravity stamps ..... 1274  
   at Mill 100 ..... 1275  
   stamps ..... 194, 214  
   at Mill 114 ..... 1661  
   Mill 117 ..... 1668  
   mills ..... 1616  
 Ordinary direct plot ..... 1142  
 Ore bins ..... 842  
   breakers, Gates type ..... 1222  
   concentrator, the Charleston ..... 427  
   deposits of U. S. and Canada. J. F. Kemp ..... 1924  
   dressing compared with smelting ..... 1  
   divisions ..... 5  
   principles, summary of ..... 1611  
   granulating mill, Cummings ..... 255  
   handling, Blaisdell system ..... 1600  
   kind of, in gravity stamps ..... 207  
   sorting in S. African gold mine. Webb and Yeatman ..... 2021  
   testing ..... 1136  
   washing at Elkton mine ..... 1616  
   weighing of ..... 883  
   weight of, before and after breaking ..... 1190  
 Oregon, dredging in ..... 1009  
   muller quartz mill ..... 1310  
 Organization of labor in mill ..... 1101  
 Oriental mill, amalgamated plates in ..... 745  
   life of guides ..... 155  
   mercury wells in ..... 769, 771  
 Orion, Co., stamp mill ..... 225, 1179  
 Oro Fina mill, heavy stamps ..... 220  
   Plata mine, sizing tests of ore from ..... 309  
 Oroville, California, dredging at ..... 1008, 1012  
   concrete mortar block at ..... 148, 229  
 Oroya-Brownhill mines, Australia, the reduction works of the. R. Allen ..... 2045  
 Orpiment, specific gravity of ..... 1189  
 Orthoclase, specific gravity of ..... 1189  
 Osceola Consolidated Mining Co. ..... 1181, 1906  
   copper handbook ..... 1925  
   mill ..... xxvii, 131, 995, 1182, 1906  
   Burgan classifier at ..... 1371  
   Lake Superior, Michigan. L. Fraser ..... 2039  
   Nordberg tandem, compound stamps at ..... 1254  
   slime tables in ..... 697  
 Osmium, atomic weight of ..... 1188  
 Osterspey, classifier invented by ..... 421  
   discharge for jigs ..... 582  
   jig ..... 538, 642  
   siphon separator ..... 478  
 Otago, dredge at ..... 703  
   New Zealand, mills at ..... 1180  
   plates at ..... 788  
   stamps at ..... 226  
 Ottawa Gold Mining Co. ..... 1157  
   plates used by ..... 741  
   vanners used by ..... 657  
 Otto Abeling jig mechanism ..... 641, 643  
 Ounce, equivalents of ..... 1187  
 Ouray, Colorado, mill at ..... 928  
 Ouro Preto, Brazil, amalgamating pan at ..... 291  
   mill at ..... 1182



Ouro Preto, Brazil, milling at	1173	Paper for lining cars	1113
stamps at	227	used in retorts	781
Outlines of mills	889	Parabolic formula, Rittinger's	471
Outside amalgamated plates	731	for free settling	472, 473
fastening the plates to the tables	775	Parallel arrangement of machines	1110
position of in the mills	733	rolls	1244
principle of action	731	McFarlane	1232
tables for supporting	733	Parallelism of rolls	71
total areas in mills	744	Paramagnetic substances	796
Ovens district, amalgamated plates in	745, 748	Parent, pneumatic concentration at the Rheinpreussen, the Zollverein collieries, at St. Louis and Lagrange	837
mercury wells in	769	Lucien, Karlik grizzly bars, trommels	385
plates in	788	Park City, speed of jigs at	503
stamps at	226	Utah, mill at	1179
Victoria, mills in	1180	Parke and Lacy Company	30-34
Overflow battery for gravity stamps	214	Blake breaker jaw movements	34
Overhead crab	199	Dodge breaker	28
Overlapping error on amalgamated plates	748, 757	sizing box	416
Overshot water wheel	1086, 1089	Giant rock breaker	22
Overstrom, G. A., experiments with launders	1592	Parker, R. A., false shoe	229
concentrator	2023	Parkhurst & Whipple on Griffin mill	284
sampler	2032	Parkin, C., pneumatic stamps in Cornwall	143
table	679, 1479, 1485	Parkyn, T., tin dressing at St. Dennis, Cornwall	1184
at mills 1487, 1711, 1712, 1730, 1880, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1901	1493	Parlow, P. G., on weight of stamps	220
test at Mill 102	1182	Parnall-Krause stamp mill mortar	2011
Owen, F., gold stamp mills in the Remedios district	1182	Parrot mill, Wilfley table at	675
tin placers in Perak, Malay Peninsula	218	Silver and Copper Mining Company	1836
Owyhee mill, banking in stamp mortar	188	mill	xxvi, 982
breakage of stamp stems	223	Parsons & Fisher jig	517
details of stamps	787	advantages of	518
silver mill, amalgamation at	1995	construction of	525
Oxidizing roast for magnetism	1548, 1741	disadvantages of	518
Oxland furnace at Mill 137	1188	Cyril, Huntington mills in southern Rhodesia	1323
Oxygen, atomic weight of	750	Huntington mills	2016
effect of in copper plates	1189	life of screens in Huntington mill	1317
Ozocerite, specific gravity of	1189	wearing parts of Huntington mills	1317
P			
Pachuca cams at Mill 101	1626	Parsons' distributor	857
stamp battery	1272	jig	640
at Tonopah Mining, Milling, and Development Company	1272	size of sieve and plunger	529
Packard, G. A., dry concentration at Round Mt., Nevada	2038	water for	537
Packing for jig screens	539	table	668, 682
Paddock air jig	820	Partial turbine	973
assay of products of	823	Partitions across jig sieves	574
Pahang corporation, tin mill	1084	Pasley, C. S., tin dressing in Bolivia	1183
Pails for concentrators	1113	Passau, Bavaria, Germany, mill at	1074
for moisture samples	846	Path of grains in trommel	376, 377
Paint for mills	1089	settling particle	453
table tops	1483	Patterson Elephant stamp	141, 148
Palladium, atomic weight of	1188	Patton amalgamating pan	201
specific gravity of	1189	Paul, A. B., California and Colorado systems	228
Pallausch, A., graphite dressing in Bohemia	1177	milling	1184
Pan amalgamation	1167, 1517	Paul's arrastra	226
cost of milling	1134	ball mill	293
for silver, cost of	250	Paving blocks, strength of	308
mills	1039	Paxman mill	282, 297
notes on	1520	Payne, C. Q.	viii
settling tanks for	459	magnetic separator	799
test	1157	mine, British Columbia, New Century magnetic separator at	1542
bottom of amalgamating pans	241	Peace River Phosphate Company	897
conveyors	860	mill	xxv, 897
sampler	846	Peak Hill mine, amalgamated plates in	751
Pandora mill	1016	retort residue at	783
mill of Smuggler-Union Mining Company	xxvii	Pearce, Arizona, ball mill at	261
Panning at clean-up	203, 266	S. H.	884
gold ore, dry	825	and Caldecott, W. A.	1292
Pans, amalgamating and clean-up	232	crushing efficiency of tube mills	1323
Colorado Iron Works grinding pan	1282	data on sampling	851
continuous grinding	1282	design of mining machinery	2048
for amalgamating	239, 777	discussion of H. A. White's results	1340
clean-up	250	rules for sampling	849
diamond washing	1081	sampler for tailings	884
hand panning	1152	tube mill grinding in S. Africa	2014
mixing at Mill 188	1921	Pearl (Australia) mill, wear of shoes and dies in	193
washing	333	amalgamated plates in	745
corundum and emery	333	(Idaho) camp, milling in the	2043
grinding, Colorado Iron Works Company	1323	Pearline for boiler scale	1027
Australian practice	1283	Pebble, Florida, mill at	897
sizing tests of pulp from	1284	Pebbles, for tube mills, American	2015
wear of shoes and dies	1284	amount charged, formula for	1288
Hendy	683	at mill 143	1770
versus tube mills	1282	C. C. Schnatterbeck	2016
in Australia, efficiency of grinding	2014	consumption of	1291
water for	1105	for tube mills	1288
Pape-Henneberg dry separator	818, 828, 890, 891	Peck's centrifugal elevator	2081
		separator	828, 839
		Montana, concentrating mill	2036
		Pein, A. von, rolls with tension rods	112

Pelton water wheels.....	931, 935, 939, 945, 947, 951, 1015, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1029, 1032, 1034, 1039, 1090
at Mill 96 .....	1013
for dredges .....	1013
Penalties on Joplin zinc ores .....	1939
products at Mill 148 .....	1793
Penn and Iron City mills, plates in .....	789
mill, stamps in .....	229
effect of rapid drop of stamps .....	220
Pennsylvania, driving mechanism for trommels .....	357
mill, Grass Valley, Calif. ....	2036
Steel Company, Lebanon, plant of .....	1828
Pepler ore feeder. D. J. Pepler .....	2032
Pepler's operative device for the Challenge feeder. D. J. Pepler .....	2031
Perak, Malay Peninsula, tin washing at .....	1182
tin dressing at .....	1084
Percentage of extraction in mills .....	1115, 1032
moisture in ore .....	1106
opening in jig screens .....	546
screens .....	108, 369
Percy, C. M., picking belt of steel plates .....	492
reduction in rolls, diagrams of .....	1227
shaking riddles .....	385
Percussion tables, bibliography for .....	727
Bartsch rotary .....	1497
belt .....	1490
Perfection laboratory breaker .....	2009
ore feeder .....	1578
Perforated board for riffles .....	724
in classifiers .....	437
plate and wire cloth screens, for medium and fine work .....	340
plates in settling tanks .....	453
Peridotite weathering of .....	830
Periods of clean-up in steam stamps .....	134
Peripheral discharge tube mills of the Davidsen type .....	1297
overflow, depth of discharge <i>versus</i> velocity of discharge .....	1413
for slime tanks, use of lead strip for maintaining level .....	1406
wood strip for maintaining level ..	1407
Periphery speed of rolls .....	86
Perm mine, mill .....	1177
works, double discharge on jigs at .....	584
Permeability for magnetic lines .....	792
of iron .....	792
Pernolet .....	101
A., Carr disintegrator .....	298
Rexroth, Lamarche and Schwarz coal jigs ..	641
ribbon theory of roll capacity .....	101
V., pneumatic concentration .....	837
velocity of particles falling in water and air ..	477
Perseverance furnaces at Mill 105 .....	1037
Pestarena, Italy, mill at .....	1182
Peter McFarlane Sons Iron Works Company, Horn rotary slime concentrator .....	1499
Peters, hammers for breaking .....	11
spalling .....	11
E. D., Blake breaker at Sudbury, Canada ..	57
breakers .....	50, 57, 59
copper smelting .....	xx
cost of breaking .....	51
dust chambers .....	885
hand <i>versus</i> machine breaking .....	59
rolls .....	109
Peterson, G. W., magnetic separation in Sweden ..	1509
Pfeiffer, J., Pfeiffer's mill .....	295
Pfeiffer's horizontal ball mill .....	234
mill, bibliography for .....	295
Pfördt, O. F., concentration at Casapalca, Peru ..	1180
edge runners .....	295
Frue vanners .....	728
Pheby, F. S., battery frames .....	158, 228
Phelps breaker .....	58
Philadelphia & Reading Coal Co., shaking screens ..	342
Graphite Co., mill .....	1075
Phillips .....	1035
dry gold concentrator. F. B. Allen .....	2025
J. A., amalgamation .....	787
for silver .....	1174
amalgamating pans .....	290
arrastra .....	290
gravity stamps .....	223
Krom's rolls .....	100
metallurgy .....	xx
on height of discharge .....	213
silver amalgamation .....	1039
separation processes .....	839

Phillips, W. B. and A. Thies, stamp mill at Haile gold mine, North Carolina .....	1175
concentration in Alabama .....	833
of Cranberry ore in North Carolina .....	1180
cost of milling .....	1135
magnetic concentration in Alabama .....	833
of Cranberry ore in North Carolina .....	835
roasting and magnetic separation of iron ..	1176
for magnetism .....	814
Wetherill separator in Alabama .....	835
Phlogopite, specific gravity of .....	1189
Phoenix atmospheric stamp .....	140
mill .....	143
false bottoms in mortar .....	180
inside plates .....	178
mortar .....	105
rate of crushing in .....	165
screens in .....	175
mine, stamp at .....	140
Phonolite and andesitic breccia crushed in Florence, Colorado .....	103
Phosphate dressing .....	1179, 1183
in Belgium .....	890
Phosphates in Tennessee, milling of. R. D. O. Johnson .....	2027
mill for .....	895, 897, 898, 899
of the Pyrenees .....	2033
treated by hydraulic nozzle .....	334
in log washer .....	327
washing .....	1180
Phosphor bronze cloth screens .....	174
plate screens .....	174
Phosphorus, atomic weight of .....	1188
Physical properties of minerals .....	2
adhesion .....	4
change of magnetism by heat .....	4
porosity by heat .....	4
color and luster .....	3
decrepitation .....	5
greasiness .....	4
hardness .....	2
magnetism .....	4
mineral aggregation .....	3
specific gravity .....	3
structure and fracture .....	3
tenacity and brittleness .....	2
Picker for slate .....	489
Picking. See also Hand Picking.	
belts .....	1435
at mills .....	1438, 1017, 1737, 1749, 1800, 1815, 1842, 1871, 1875, 1882, 1889
detailed information on. E. H. Messiter ..	2021
of wire at Mill 137 .....	1740
Robins conveying .....	1438
speed and capacity of .....	1438
chutes .....	489
cost of hand picking .....	1438
hand .....	480
houses .....	402
in the mine .....	481
block system .....	481
of rich ore for economy .....	481
on conveyors .....	480
shaking table .....	480
summary of, in the mills .....	401
tables .....	485, 486, 488, 492, 1435
annular Allis-Chalmers types .....	1435
at mills .....	1783, 1780, 1787, 1792, 1795, 1805, 1920
circular revolving .....	490
compared .....	491
Humboldt .....	1437
intermittent motion of .....	491
Krupp type .....	1435
speed and capacity of .....	1438
of .....	491
stationary .....	488
Pickling copper plates .....	748, 754
Pick points, removal of .....	882
Pictou, H. and S. E. Linder, action of arsenic sulphide solution on electrodes .....	1178
powers of metallic salts on arsenious sulphide .....	1178
Pierce amalgamators .....	1517, 1520, 2024
at mills .....	1517, 1600, 1601
Mill 114, saving effected .....	1603
W. I., gold milling in Nova Scotia .....	1174
Pierrefitte mines, France, mill at .....	1182
Sautter magnet at .....	798
Pike Hill mines .....	1891
copper handbook .....	1925

Pilling Air Engine Company, pneumatic hoists . 1608, 1610	1608	Plate screens, stationary . . . . .	340
table of sizes, capacities, speeds, weights, etc. of . . . . .	1609	table of details of . . . . .	169
Pillow blocks for rolls . . . . .	71, 80	thickness of . . . . .	371
Pinder concentrator . . . . .	1479, 2022, 2023	Plates, absorption of amalgam . . . . .	765
Pine board for amalgamation . . . . .	750	mercury by amalgamating plates . . . . .	1514
for rifles . . . . .	721	acid water on . . . . .	1511
Hill coal washing, Pennsylvania . . . . .	2051	amalgamation . . . . .	1512
Pinite, specific gravity of . . . . .	1189	apron . . . . .	740
Pipe and plug jig spigot . . . . .	1127	arrangement of . . . . .	737, 742
conveyor . . . . .	861	bibliography for . . . . .	787
covering . . . . .	1091	buckling to remove hard amalgam . . . . .	760
discharge for jigs . . . . .	839	cleaning . . . . .	757
at Mill 137 . . . . .	1458	coated with amalgam . . . . .	747
distributors . . . . .	857	quicksilver . . . . .	747
launders at Guanajuato . . . . .	1595	connection to mortar . . . . .	735
sampler . . . . .	845	copper and silver-plated . . . . .	764
sizes of . . . . .	405	versus silver-plated . . . . .	748
steam for amalgamating pans . . . . .	243	details of dressing and cleaning . . . . .	757
Pipes for gravity stamps . . . . .	199	dimensions, area, and thickness . . . . .	744
launders . . . . .	873	distribution of amalgam from . . . . .	764
water . . . . .	1109	distributors and collectors . . . . .	743
Pirchl, J., Meinicke classifier and <i>spitzlute</i> . . . . .	478	dressing and cleaning . . . . .	756
Piston in jig discharge . . . . .	580	drops between . . . . .	733, 743
of Nordberg steam stamp . . . . .	1247	due to cyanide, loss on. B. C. Wilson . . . . .	2024
Pitch angle in trommels . . . . .	376	effect of warm water . . . . .	750
for smoking moulds . . . . .	784	for amalgamation, plain copper versus silver-plated. E. Halse . . . . .	2024
Pitkäranta, Finland, magnetic separation at . . . . .	804, 836	from battery, author advocates separating. P. Morgan . . . . .	2024
plant at. E. Promosigh . . . . .	2047	graphite coating on . . . . .	751
Pittsburg and Montana Copper Company . . . . .	1836	grease on . . . . .	751
coal jig . . . . .	2022	gyrating . . . . .	741
washer, drawings of . . . . .	2051	how fastened to table . . . . .	735
Pittsburg Foundry and Machine Co., rolls . . . . .	70	inside amalgamated . . . . .	178
Monarch breaker at . . . . .	1634	lip . . . . .	739
Silver Peak Gold Mining Company . . . . .	211	loss of gold on . . . . .	749
Placer County, California, sizing tests of stamp pulp deposits, testing of. R. Nye . . . . .	2036	maintaining of right consistency . . . . .	756
fields of northwest America. T. Tonge . . . . .	2040	materials for amalgamated . . . . .	747, 1514
gold. A. McDougall . . . . .	2043	method of electroplating . . . . .	754
recovered by dry panning. D. Macquire . . . . .	810, 825	miscellaneous . . . . .	741
ground, working of. J. W. Pinder . . . . .	838, 839	Muntz metal, coated with mercury . . . . .	750
machines, dry . . . . .	838	new scheme at Mill 86 . . . . .	1026
Tierra Seca . . . . .	838	of pure silver coated with amalgam . . . . .	750
material in sluices, mathematical discussion of the action of. L. St. Rainer . . . . .	2030	on mortar lip . . . . .	739
mines, cost of operation of. C. W. Purington . . . . .	2047	splash board . . . . .	739
mining. See under Hydraulicicking . . . . .	2041	vanners and bumping tables . . . . .	740
ancient stream gravel in. W. Lindgren . . . . .	2039	outside amalgamated . . . . .	731
history of. J. M. MacLaren . . . . .	2042, 2045	position of . . . . .	737
in Alaska. C. W. Purington . . . . .	2041	preparation of new . . . . .	752
costs of. C. W. Purington . . . . .	2040	principle of action . . . . .	731
British Columbia. G. L. Holmes . . . . .	2037	proportions of gold and silver caught on . . . . .	763
California. G. L. Holmes . . . . .	2030	removal of amalgam from . . . . .	757
Columbia, S. America. F. F. Sharpless . . . . .	2040	spots and stains . . . . .	762
Guiana. H. Tweddle . . . . .	2030	rubber for . . . . .	754
Siberia . . . . .	2040	shaking . . . . .	740
the Philippines. G. D. Rice . . . . .	2030	sickening and flouring of mercury on . . . . .	751
on the Yukon. J. M. Bell . . . . .	2047	slope of . . . . .	744
history of . . . . .	2035	sluice . . . . .	740
plants . . . . .	1000	sodium amalgam on . . . . .	752
of La Cienaga, Sonora, Mexico. R. T. Hill . . . . .	2030	speed of waves and thickness of film on . . . . .	746
Alaska. L. M. Prindle . . . . .	2047	stains on . . . . .	750
the Seward Peninsula. F. H. Moffit . . . . .	2047	sulphuric acid used on . . . . .	752
tin plants . . . . .	1054	sweating with hot water . . . . .	759
washing . . . . .	702, 723	swinging . . . . .	741
Placerville, California, mill at . . . . .	1017, 1022, 1035	tables for . . . . .	733
Placing of screens . . . . .	170, 373	treatment of . . . . .	750
the mortar in stamp mills . . . . .	148	use of galvanic couple and electric current on . . . . .	752
Plain copper plates coated with amalgam . . . . .	747	versus mercury wells . . . . .	771
quicksilver . . . . .	747	wire cloth for testing screens . . . . .	1138
comparison of, with silver plated plates . . . . .	748	with electric current . . . . .	740
transverse troughs or riffles . . . . .	772	yield of hard amalgam . . . . .	761
Plaminek, A., air blast for coal . . . . .	838	Platform elevators . . . . .	804
Hochstrate apparatus at the Rheinpreussen colliery . . . . .	837	for gravity stamps . . . . .	156
Planet mill, bibliography for . . . . .	234, 294	scales . . . . .	883
Plant for mill . . . . .	1087	Plating copper plates with silver . . . . .	754
Plaque for vanning . . . . .	1162	Platiniridium, specific gravity of . . . . .	1189
Plate amalgam ratio of gold to silver in . . . . .	764	Platinum amalgam . . . . .	730
amalgamation . . . . .	1611	atomic weight of . . . . .	1188
use made of, in mills . . . . .	890	deposits of the Urals. C. W. Purington . . . . .	2033
annealing of, before amalgamating . . . . .	747	in dredging, the saving of . . . . .	2040
conveyors . . . . .	860	scrap, recovery of . . . . .	1146
picking on . . . . .	489	specific gravity of native . . . . .	1189
gauges . . . . .	1194	pure . . . . .	1189
glass launder linings . . . . .	1595	washing in Russia . . . . .	2029
screens, cost of . . . . .	361	Platt mine ore, magnetic separation of . . . . .	810
for gravity stamps . . . . .	167	Ploermet, France, mill at . . . . .	1177
		Plomb, A. M., results from the Blake-Morscher separator . . . . .	2028
		Plots of sizing tests . . . . .	1139, 1144
		Plotting sizing tests . . . . .	1139

Plug spigot for jigs.....	598	Power and Mining Machinery Co., improved Hunt-	
Plumb circular jig.....	641	ington mill.....	1311
Plunger clearance on jigs.....	529, 530	range of adjustment of gyratory breakers	1218
feeders at mills.....1749, 1750, 1751, 1853, 1857, 1864		rolls.....	1244
on jigs.....	510, 511, 517, 528	at Mill 168.....	1856
throw on jigs.....	553	size of crushed products from breakers.....	1218
versus centrifugal pumps.....	808	surface measurements in stone crushing by Von	
Plungers and sieves, sizes of in mills.....	529	Reytt.....	306
attachment of to the connecting rods.....	529	applied to belt conveyors.....	800
connecting rods for in jigs.....	530	computed for concentrator No. 1, Mill 173.....	1929, 1930
Plush for tables.....	703	cost of for breakers.....	50
tables on dredges.....	1012	crushing.....	315
Pneumatic and spring stamps.....	113	in pan amalgamation.....	250
belt concentrator.....	818	data in regard to.....	1927
products of.....	818	effect of strength and specific gravity on.....	313
concentration.....	815	for Alsing cylinder.....	207
See also Air.....		amalgamating pan.....	249
bibliography for.....	837	arrastra.....	238, 239
concentrator, Hooper.....	820	ball mill.....	201
hydraulic, and spring stamps.....	1246	Ball-Norton magnet.....	708
jigs, Krom.....	824	bucket conveyor.....	861
pulverizer.....	236	buhrstone mill.....	283
bibliography for.....	299	breakers.....	56
separation at Mill 151.....	1804	Brink & Hübner disintegrator.....	286
separators.....	1553	Bryan mill.....	272, 273
Freid gravity dry-process separator.....	1553	Cammett table.....	677
Sutton, Steele & Steele dry table.....1479, 1554		centrifugal pumps.....	809
stamps.....130, 224, 1257		clean-up pans.....	262
bibliography for.....	143	cone mill.....	256
Hughes.....	143	Cylcone pulverizer.....	289
Krause's.....	141	Delvik-Gröndal magnetic separator.....	804
Pocket in launders.....	873	Dodge pulverizer.....	202
Poech, F. J., Siemens and Friedrichsseggen separators.....	833	Edison magnetic separators.....	813
Pointed boxes.....412-416, 439, 475-477		electroplating copper plates.....	765
at Friedrichsseggen.....	450	Ferraris magnetic separator.....	799
details of.....	441	Fraser and Chalmers rolls.....	97
Rittinger type.....	411	Frisbee Lucop mill.....	207
tube classifier.....	421	gravity stamps.....	204
Pole pieces for magnets.....	794	Griffin centrifugal stamp mill.....	269
Poles of magnets.....	791	roller mill.....	283
Polybasite, specific gravity of.....	1189	Hancock jig.....	505
Pomeroy dredge.....	1013	hand electromagnet.....	812
Ponds for water.....	1105	Heberli mill.....	258, 259
Pontoon in hydraulicicking.....	1006	magnetic separator.....	799
Poor ore treated separately.....	1111	Hooper air jig.....	822
Porcelain lining for Alsing cylinder.....	267	Huntington mill.....	280, 281
Porosity changed by heating.....	4	jigs.....	596, 597
roasting for.....	828, 890	Krom air jig.....	824
Porphyry, strength of.....	301, 302	Langley's dry crusher.....	274
weight of.....	1190	magnetic separator used at Monteponi.....	810
Portable belt conveyor at Mill 135.....	1735	mechanical batea.....	833
conveyors at Mill 167.....	1857	mills.....	1089
stamp mill.....	226	See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.	
Portage Lake foundry.....	1446	movable sieve jig at Przibram.....	500
Porter-Allen engine.....	1071	Narod pulverizer.....	282
Dwight.....	viii	Pape-Henneberg dry separator.....	320
electrolytic dissociation of slimes.....	1414	picking table.....	490
J. A., gold stamp mill at the Smuggler Union		rolls.....	97, 112
mine, Telluride, Colorado.....	1176	Salzburg table.....	833
J. B., tabulated results of crushing tests.....	2017	sample grinder.....	257
S. R., Balliol mill, Sutters Creek, California.....	1184	Sautter magnetic separator.....	798
Port Henry iron ore concentrated by magnets.....	802	Schmidt spiral screen.....	303
magnetite crushed by Sturtevant mill.....	283	Schranz mill.....	275, 276
sizing test on.....	100	settlers.....	779
ore, magnetic separation of.....	798, 810	shaking screen.....	345
Portland mill, Colorado City, Colorado.....	2044	stamps, calculation of. A. W. Warwick.....	2044
Cripple Creek, Colorado, practice at the.....	2042	steam stamps, table of.....	131
Port Oram, New Jersey, mill at.....	1055	Stedman disintegrator.....	286
Position of amalgamated plates.....	737	Sturtevant mill.....	288
Postlethwaite, R. H., dredging.....	2041	trommels.....	357
Kia Ora dredge, Feather River, California.....	1184	Tustin's mill.....	262
Posts for gravity stamps.....	153	vanners.....	663
Potash for cleaning mercury.....	786	and slime tables compared.....	662
Potassium, atomic weight of.....	1188	wash trommel.....	330, 332
amalgam.....	730	Wenström magnetic separator.....	802
Pot distributor.....	858	Wetherill magnetic separator.....	805, 807, 808
retorts.....	781	Whelpley & Storer pulverizer.....	289
Potter flotation process.....	1555, 1561	house for mill.....	1087
D. Clark.....	1568	in crushing. E. A. Hersam.....	1340
testing for.....	1993	jigs, Bilharz circular sieve.....	504
Pound, equivalents of.....	1187	continuous movable sieve.....	499
of water.....	1187	Hooper vanning.....	505
per square inch.....	1188	intermittent movable sieve.....	506
troy.....	1187	Robinson movable sieve.....	504
Powell, F., gold dredges on Snake River, Idaho.....	1181	Schranz.....	503
the black sand problem.....	1511	measures of.....	1188
Power. See Horse-power.....		of Blake and Dodge breakers compared.....	35
amalgam squeezer.....	1519	Cummings granulating mill.....	255
and efficiency of stamps.....	131	gravity stamps.....	219

Power of Husband stamp .....	141	Power required by Horn rotary slime concentrator ..	1500
rock emery mills .....	255	Humphrey rolls, table of .....	1235
rolls .....	108	Huntington mills at mills .. 1669, 1686, 1687, 1688,	1689, 1753
plant at mills .. 1639, 1675, 1680, 1698, 1709, 1712,		improved Huntington mills, table of .....	1312
1723, 1730, 1757, 1768, 1794, 1802, 1827, 1830, 1835,		individual machines at Mill 139 .....	1757
1856, 1869, 1868, 1871, 1874, 1887, 1895, 1899, 1906,		Mill 154 .....	1816
1912, 1913, 1914		International magnetic separators .....	1535
required by agitators at Mill 103 .....	1634	at Mill 138 .....	1746, 1747, 1748
Allis-Chalmers suspended frame vanners ..	1503	James table .....	1491
toothed and corrugated rolls, table of ..	1243	Jeffrey conveyor at Mill 126 .....	1706
Alsing tube mills, table .....	1296	swing hammer pulverizers, table of .....	1322
American Process Company driers .....	1599	jigs at mills .....	1707, 1708, 1929, 1930
Austin gyratory breakers, table of .....	1210	Kennedy gyratory breakers, table of .....	1214
automatic tripper at Mill 174 .....	1833	Kent roller mill .....	1304
ball mills at mills .....	1830, 1914	Knowles' New Century magnetic separators,	
Ball-Norton, belt-type magnetic separator		table of .....	1542
at Mill 158 .....	1825	Krogh pumps at mills .....	1634, 1929, 1930
drum-type magnetic separator at Mill 158 ..	1822	Krupp ball mills at Mill 128 .....	1714
type "M" magnetic separators .....	1825	gyratory breakers, table of .....	1215
Bartlett Simplex concentrators .....	1487	Linkenbach table at Mill 146 .....	1786
Bartsch rotary percussion table .....	1497	magnetic separators at Mill 152 .....	1814
belt conveyors at mills .. 1634, 1667, 1690, 1691,		May Brothers' jigs at mills .....	1714, 1723
1707, 1709, 1768, 1769, 1771, 1772, 1853, 1882,		McCully gyratory breakers, table of .....	1212
1883		breakers at Mill 139 .....	1749
percussion table .....	1496	McLanahan and Stone single-roll crushers,	
Blake breakers at mills .. 1618, 1634, 1742, 1749,		table of .....	1241
1821, 1882, 1883		Mill 97 .....	1621
Blake-Morscher electrostatic separator ..	1551	101 .....	1620
Bleichert aerial tramway at Mill 130 .....	1723	105 .....	1639
breakers at Mill 144 .....	1771	111 .....	1656
Bryan mills at Mill 173 .. 1879, 1928, 1929, 1930		114 .....	1664
Butters centrifugal agitating pump at Mill		117 .....	1676
118 .....	1678	118 .....	1679
Card tables .....	1484	120 .....	1685
at mills .....	1769, 1777	123 .....	1690
centrifugal pumps at mills .. 1634, 1688, 1694, 1695,		126 .....	1709
1696, 1711		128 .....	1715
Chalmers & Williams vanners at Mill 122 ..	1687,	130 .....	1723
1688		132 .....	1730
cleaner jigs at Mill 148 .....	1793	138 .....	1746
Cleveland-Knowles magnetic separators ..	1542	141 .....	1759, 1760, 1762
cobbing magnet at Mill 164 .....	1849	142 .....	1768
Cole shovel wheel at Mill 124 .....	1693	145 .....	1782, 1783
conveying and picking belt at Mill 139 ..	1749	146 .....	1786
crushing .....	1834	147 .....	1792
plant at Mill 174 .....	1883	150 .....	1802
Davis rolls at Mill 144 .....	1771, 1773, 1774	151 .....	1804
Denver Engineering Works Company's		153 .....	1815
Blake breakers, table of .....	1204	154 .....	1816
Ding's magnetic separators .....	1541	155 .....	1817
at Mill 140 .....	1759	157 .....	1820
disc conveyor .....	1533	158 .....	1823
dredges .....	1684	159 .....	1830
elevators at mills .. 1690, 1691, 1693, 1707, 1715,		161 .....	1840
1727, 1728, 1729, 1743, 1769, 1771, 1772, 1774,		162 .....	1847, 1930
1830, 1853, 1854, 1883, 1928, 1929, 1930		165 .....	1852
Elmore vacuum oil process .....	1558	166 .....	1856
Evans jigs at Mill 162 .....	1930	169 .....	1865
Farrel-Blake breakers at Mill 124 .....	1690	171 .....	1871
table of .....	1200	174 .....	1887
Ferraris ball mills, table of .....	1300	175 .....	1891
magnetic separators .....	1525, 1786	177 .....	1894
table at Mill 146 .....	1490	178 .....	1897
tables of .....	1539	179 .....	1899
Forsgren magnetic separator .....	1830	180 .....	1906
Frayner pump at Mill 159 .....	1708	183 .....	1914
Frenier spiral sand pump at Mill 126 .....	1694, 1695, 1929, 1930	184 .....	1914
Frue vanners at mills ..	1548	186 .....	1918
Galena roaster .....	1695	Monadnock Chili mills at Mill 144 ..	1775
Garland disc conveyors at Mill 124 .....	1301	Morris centrifugal pumps at Mill 139 ..	1757
Gates ball mills, table of .....	1727,	New Standard concentrator .....	1479
breakers at mills .. 1635, 1706, 1713, 1727,		Nordberg steeple-compound steam stamp at	
1768, 1830		Mill 180 .....	1901
style "K" breakers table of .....	1208	Overstrom tables at Mill 132 .....	1730
Gebrüder Sulzer centrifugal pumps at Mill		at Mill 162 .....	1930
118 .....	1678	picking belts at Mill 174 .....	1882
gravity stamps .....	1274	raft wheels at Mill 128 .....	1715
Griffin mills at Mill 105 .....	1636	revolving driers at Mill 161 .....	1762
Grill 4-compartment driers .....	1596	Riblet aerial tramway at Mill 124 .....	1696
grinding pans at mills .....	1638, 1723	rigid rolls at Mill 181 .....	1906
Gröndal magnetic separators .....	1537	Robins belt conveyors at mills .. 1636, 1637, 1750,	
at mill 159 .....	1828, 1830	1830, 1876	
Hadfield breakers at Mill 130 .....	1719	Robins conveying and picking belt at Mill	
gyratory breakers at Mill 130 .....	1723	132 .....	1727
Hancock jigs .....	1441	rolls at mills .. 1690, 1691, 1693, 1707, 1711, 1714,	
at Mill 162 .....	1930	1727, 1742, 1743, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1830,	
Hardinge tube mills .....	1296	1877, 1883, 1928, 1929, 1930	
Harz jigs at mills .. 1692, 1693, 1694, 1728, 1729,		sampling department at mills .....	1667, 1884
1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1877, 1878, 1879		Samson breakers, table of .....	1203
Hathaway gyratory breakers, table of .....	1217		



Power required by sand wheels at Mill 117 . . . . .	1668, 1669, 1894	Preparation of pulp previous to amalgamation . . . . .	1514
scraper conveyor at Mill 126 . . . . .	1709	Preservation of belts . . . . .	1094
screw conveyors . . . . .	1583	tailings . . . . .	1114
at Mill 105 . . . . .	1837	Preserving timber for mortar blocks . . . . .	147
shaking feeders at Mill 124 . . . . .	1891	Press for graphite . . . . .	1075
grizzly at Mill 124 . . . . .	1891	Presses for amalgam, Chalmers and Williams power	
launders at Mill 124 . . . . .	1893, 1894	press . . . . .	1510
Sherman regrinders at Mill 182 . . . . .	1728, 1729	Krupp press . . . . .	1518
simple steam stamp at Mill 182 . . . . .	1909	Pressure box in classifiers . . . . .	419
stamps at mills . . . . .	1618, 1624, 1634, 1668, 1679, 1709, 1821	exerted by rolls . . . . .	311
Stroud mills, table of . . . . .	1920, 1921	machines compared with grinding . . . . .	313
Sturtevant balanced rolls, table of . . . . .	1234	measures of . . . . .	1188
Dodge type breakers, table of . . . . .	1205	of rolls . . . . .	108
emery mill at Mill 186 . . . . .	1918	springs on rolls . . . . .	73
rotary breakers at Mill 186 . . . . .	1917	Preston, E. B., amalgam . . . . .	788
testing plant at Mill 141 . . . . .	1700	amalgamated plates . . . . .	733, 735, 745
trommels at mills . . . . .	1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1700, 1707, 1714, 1742, 1743, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1830, 1928, 1929, 1930	arrastra . . . . .	290
tube mills . . . . .	1634, 1770	Blake and Gates breakers . . . . .	58
Turbo log washer at Mill 154 . . . . .	1810	breakers . . . . .	58
Ullrich magnetic separator . . . . .	1535	Bryan mill . . . . .	295
vanner at mills . . . . .	1634, 1778, 1930	California gold stamp mills . . . . .	1179
various groups of machines at mills . . . . .	1700, 1780, 1835, 1836	gold mill practice . . . . .	1273
Vezin samplers at mills . . . . .	1691, 1750	clean-up barrel . . . . .	294
Wetherill magnetic separators . . . . .	1525	pan . . . . .	291
Rowand magnetic separators at Mill 141 . . . . .	1763	Gates hydraulic classifier . . . . .	477
Wharton magnetic clobber at Mill 157 . . . . .	1819	gravity stamps . . . . .	223
Wild roller mills, table of . . . . .	1304	Griffin roller mill . . . . .	297
Willifley slimers . . . . .	1506	Huntington mill . . . . .	297
at Mill 132 . . . . .	1729	mercury traps . . . . .	774
tables at mills . . . . .	1625, 1634, 1669, 1687, 1688, 1694, 1695, 1708, 1715, 1729, 1744, 1745, 1777, 1929, 1930	order of drop of gravity stamps . . . . .	1274
Woodbury concentrators . . . . .	1496	shaking plates . . . . .	741
at Mill 117 . . . . .	1609	stamping . . . . .	225
Worthington centrifugal pump at Mill 133 . . . . .	1745	vanners . . . . .	663
rule for . . . . .	1890	stone breaker . . . . .	2009
sources of losses in crushing . . . . .	1922	Prichard, W. A., definitions of slime . . . . .	1398, 1410
summary for Mill 124 . . . . .	1325	Primosigh, E., separator at Pitkäranta, Finland . . . . .	836
tests at Mill 173 . . . . .	1927	Principles and purposes of gravity stamps . . . . .	1262
transmission . . . . .	1174	rolls . . . . .	62
by rope . . . . .	1094	governing costs . . . . .	1940
transmitted by belts . . . . .	1093	of action of breakers compared . . . . .	52
used by breakers . . . . .	53	classifiers . . . . .	387, 1368
rolls . . . . .	97	Willifley table group . . . . .	1465
steam stamps . . . . .	310	amalgamated plates . . . . .	731
for breaking . . . . .	50	crushing machines . . . . .	300
friction of piston on water . . . . .	603	deep-pocket classifiers . . . . .	409
on jig walls . . . . .	602	electrostatic separation . . . . .	1199, 1549
inertia of starting . . . . .	603	flotation processes . . . . .	1199, 1555
lifting sand . . . . .	602	gravity stamps . . . . .	144
mechanical friction . . . . .	603	hindered settling . . . . .	610
oscillatory action . . . . .	603	jigs . . . . .	494
work of drawing the returning water down . . . . .	602	magnetic separators . . . . .	1521
jigging . . . . .	309	mechanical sampling . . . . .	1574
Practical limits of settling in settling tanks . . . . .	455	operation of Willifley slimer . . . . .	1504
Practice, roasting practice in Wisconsin . . . . .	1548	order of drop of stamps . . . . .	215
Praseodymium, atomic weight of . . . . .	1138	ore dressing, general . . . . .	1199
Pratt ore sizer . . . . .	1345	summary of . . . . .	1611
A. H. Wetthey . . . . .	1380	pneumatic and spring stamps . . . . .	139
at Mill 164 . . . . .	1350	pulsion, general . . . . .	1460
-Wetthey screen . . . . .	2018	pulverizers . . . . .	231
Precipitating agents for slimes . . . . .	1416	roll crushing . . . . .	1224
Precipitation of gold solutions at Mill 117 . . . . .	1673	sampling . . . . .	843, 849
Prehnite, specific gravity of . . . . .	1189	screen sizing . . . . .	366
Preliminary breakers, classification of . . . . .	1200	bibliography for . . . . .	384
crushing . . . . .	9	separation, combined . . . . .	891, 1611
bibliography for . . . . .	55	stamps . . . . .	113, 1246
blasting in the mine . . . . .	9	suction . . . . .	1461
breaking by hammers . . . . .	9	vanner separation . . . . .	605
calcining for friability with or without quenching by water . . . . .	9	Willifley table . . . . .	670
machines . . . . .	318	supplementary . . . . .	5
methods of . . . . .	9	used in mills . . . . .	889
washers . . . . .	319, 1341	Prinz and Rau dust collector at Mill 141 . . . . .	1765
bibliography for . . . . .	334	Prism form of trommels . . . . .	361
purpose and classification . . . . .	1341	Prister, A., slime settling . . . . .	1178
Premier diamond mine . . . . .	1922	Prize mill, acid water . . . . .	173
mill, plates in . . . . .	788	Probert, F. P., comparison between Bryan mills and	
Premium for picking rich ore . . . . .	481	rolls for crushing jig tailings . . . . .	1323
Prentiss, G. W. . . . .	1195	sizing tests on Bryan mills . . . . .	1323
screen gauge . . . . .	178, 1194	F. H., concentration of copper ore . . . . .	1419, 1997
F. H., the Elmore flotation process . . . . .	1569	in Arizona . . . . .	2033, 2037, 2041
Preparation of new amalgamated plates . . . . .	752	custom mill in Ontario . . . . .	2040
		primitive Mexican mill . . . . .	2038
		Process, testing for . . . . .	1101
		Processes, flotation, principles of . . . . .	1199
		of separation, miscellaneous . . . . .	790
		Product of Blake and Dodge breakers compared . . . . .	36
		breakers, size of crushed . . . . .	1218
		table of sizing tests of . . . . .	45
		Hancock jig . . . . .	505
		hand jigs . . . . .	498
		picking . . . . .	480

Product of jigs . . . . .	553, 590	Pulp thickeners used at Mill 173 . . . . .	1408
spindle and jaw breakers . . . . .	53	Pulsating screens . . . . .	342, 1348
Willey roasting furnace, fines sink in water . . . . .	1547	Centripact screen . . . . .	1352
treated by rolls . . . . .	63	impact screen . . . . .	1351
Profit in concentration . . . . .	1118	Imperial ore screen . . . . .	1348
tailings piles . . . . .	1114	in the mills . . . . .	1346
maximum . . . . .	1117	Newaygo separator . . . . .	1350
Progress Mining Company, Mexico, jigging at the mill of the A. C. Mahl . . . . .	2045	Vibracone separator . . . . .	1352
of ore dressing . . . . .	1119	Pulsator classifier at Mill 175 . . . . .	1890
Progressive pulverizer . . . . .	236	direct form . . . . .	1391
bibliography for . . . . .	299	Richards' . . . . .	1388
Properties of mercury . . . . .	730	use with jigs and tables . . . . .	1478
Propfe mill . . . . .	235	house for diamonds . . . . .	1081
bibliography for . . . . .	297	jig, Richards' . . . . .	1453
Proportions between parts of stamps . . . . .	189	table of sizes, capacities, and dimensions . . . . .	1455
of gold and silver on successive plates . . . . .	763	Pulsion and suction in jigging . . . . .	1460
stamps . . . . .	190	investigated in the mills . . . . .	632
Proprietary mine . . . . .	1715	on air jigs . . . . .	826
Proustite, specific gravity of . . . . .	1189	hand jigs . . . . .	499
Providence mill, Webb City, Missouri. D. T. Boardman . . . . .	2039	jigs . . . . .	533
plates in . . . . .	789	adjustment of . . . . .	598
shoes in . . . . .	181	tests on . . . . .	628
stamps in . . . . .	230	general principles of . . . . .	1460
wear of shoes and dies in . . . . .	183	in jigs . . . . .	494
Provis, Richard and H. W. F. Kayser, tin dressing at Bischoff, Tasmania . . . . .	1182	jigs . . . . .	518, 520, 533, 610
Prus, C., magnetic concentration . . . . .	1182	definition of . . . . .	558
plant at Mercader, Kessler and Vial separators . . . . .	835	for hindered-settling tests . . . . .	623
Prussian mine, air separation at . . . . .	820	velocity in jigging . . . . .	1460
Przibram, Bohemia, mill at . . . . .	1180	Pulsometer pump . . . . .	871
breaker at . . . . .	57	Pulverizers, Bartle . . . . .	294
center discharge at . . . . .	582	bibliography for . . . . .	289
classifiers at . . . . .	476, 477, 478	Cunnack's . . . . .	293
feeders at . . . . .	884	Cyclone . . . . .	288
hand picking at . . . . .	492	bibliography for . . . . .	298
Heberl mill at . . . . .	259	details of . . . . .	232
jig connecting rods at . . . . .	530	Dodge improved . . . . .	262
feeder at . . . . .	549	Griffin . . . . .	299
screens at . . . . .	540	Howland No. 1, bibliography for . . . . .	297
jigs at . . . . .	597, 640, 641	Jordan's . . . . .	299
magnetic separator at . . . . .	812	Leviathan . . . . .	299
magnets at . . . . .	833, 836	Meihe's . . . . .	299
mill at . . . . .	1096, 1174, 1176, 1177, 1185	Merrall's, bibliography for . . . . .	296
moisture in ore . . . . .	1107	Michell and Tregoning . . . . .	292
movable sieve jig at . . . . .	499	Morey and Sperry . . . . .	295
ore, sizing test of breaker product of . . . . .	47	Narod . . . . .	282, 297
work necessary for crushing one kilo of different sizes of . . . . .	308	Nicholas, bibliography for . . . . .	292
power at . . . . .	1089	other than gravity stamps . . . . .	231
for jigs at . . . . .	603	pneumatic, bibliography for . . . . .	299
trommels at . . . . .	357	principles of . . . . .	231
picking at . . . . .	487	purpose of . . . . .	231
removal of jig tailings at . . . . .	588	Thompson's, bibliography for . . . . .	294
roasting for magnetism at . . . . .	815	Tregoning . . . . .	297
rolls at . . . . .	110, 111	Walker . . . . .	299
Salzburg table at . . . . .	683	Whelpley and Storer . . . . .	289, 299
slope of jig sieves at . . . . .	548	Pulverizing mill, Tustin's rotating . . . . .	262
spitzkusten at . . . . .	423	Pumice used in cleaning copper plates . . . . .	754
stamps at . . . . .	224, 225, 229	Pumping costs at Mill 180 . . . . .	1906
stroke of jigs at . . . . .	594	plant at mills . . . . .	1709, 1757, 1859, 1881, 1895, 1899, 1906, 1912
tables at . . . . .	728, 729	water . . . . .	1105
tests on work required for crushing ore at . . . . .	305	Pumps, bibliography for . . . . .	884
trommels at . . . . .	385	centrifugal . . . . .	1610
Psilomelane, specific gravity of . . . . .	1189	sand . . . . .	1588
Pulley for gravity stamps . . . . .	197	displacement . . . . .	1610
jigs . . . . .	532	for handling pulp, centrifugal and Frenier . . . . .	1610
steam stamps . . . . .	128	sand and water . . . . .	868
in gravity stamps . . . . .	128	water supply . . . . .	871
Pulp bed on vanners . . . . .	661	in mills. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX. . . . .	
consistency for Willey tables and vanners . . . . .	1848	Oregon, five step . . . . .	2033
current in amalgamating pans . . . . .	245	Lancaster rotary . . . . .	1589
density for slime tables . . . . .	695	sand . . . . .	1587
for vanner feed . . . . .	660	versus sand wheels in Witwatersrand . . . . .	1645
in amalgamating pans . . . . .	246	Punched plate jig screens at mills . . . . .	1792, 1869
thickeners . . . . .	1304	screens . . . . .	385
amount of tank room required per ton of material treated. Mill 173 . . . . .	1413	compared with wire cloth . . . . .	171, 354
at mills . . . . .	1413, 1880, 1885	Punching screens . . . . .	223
Ayton intermittent thick pulp extractor . . . . .	1408	Punchings for jig beds at Mill 127 . . . . .	1459
Berenger and Stings slime tank . . . . .	1407	Purification of mercury . . . . .	785
Callow cone . . . . .	1402	Purington, C. W., dredging in Siberia . . . . .	2035
classification of . . . . .	1401	platinum in the Urals . . . . .	2033
Colorado Iron Works, slime tanks . . . . .	1407	Purity of concentrates . . . . .	1118
De Kalb's perforated-board classifier . . . . .	1402	Purpose of classifiers . . . . .	339, 1367
Merrill cylindrical clarifying tanks . . . . .	1406	jigs . . . . .	494, 552
large cones . . . . .	1406	affecting number of sieves . . . . .	589
Richards-Shepard spitzkasten . . . . .	1401	preliminary washers . . . . .	1341
Sherman tanks . . . . .	1404	pulverizers . . . . .	231
		rolls . . . . .	62
		stamps . . . . .	113, 1246
		power and capacity of Huntington mill . . . . .	280

- Purtscher, E. . . . . 1185  
 Push conveyors . . . . . 1582, 1584  
     at Mill 105 . . . . . 1637  
     feeders at mills . . . . . 1581, 1636  
 Pushing block feeder . . . . . 855  
 Putting on new shoes . . . . . 201  
 Putty knife for scraping plates . . . . . 762  
 Pyramid form of trommels . . . . . 361  
 Pyrargyrite, specific gravity of . . . . . 1189  
 Pyrite and blende separation . . . . . 900  
     angle of nip required to crush . . . . . 94  
     concentration in New York . . . . . 2038  
     crushed in Mill 13 . . . . . 47  
     dressing in Massachusetts. J. J. Rutledge . . . . . 2038  
     plant of the Verein Chemischer Fabriken . . . . . 1914  
     for jig beds . . . . . 574  
     in New York, concentration of. R. Brinsmade . . . . . 2037  
     mill for . . . . . 904, 905, 958, 961, 905  
     milling in New York . . . . . 2047  
     ore, mill for . . . . . 900, 909, 910, 913, 915  
     test on . . . . . 1105  
     weight of . . . . . 1190  
     rendered magnetic by heat . . . . . 814  
     roasted for magnetism . . . . . 1544  
     porosity . . . . . 828  
     specific gravity of . . . . . 1189  
     with quartz and porphyry crushing in Mill 20 . . . . . 95  
 Pyrolusite, specific gravity of . . . . . 1189  
 Pyrometer for regulating temperature in Wilfley fur-  
     nace . . . . . 1548  
 Pyromorphite, specific gravity of . . . . . 1189  
 Pyroxene, specific gravity of . . . . . 1189  
 Pyrrhotite, hindered-settling test on . . . . . 617, 619  
     settling velocity of . . . . . 466, 469  
     specific gravity of . . . . . 1189
- Q
- Quaker mine, Huntington mill at . . . . . 281  
 Quality of copper for plates . . . . . 747  
     crushing by breakers . . . . . 47  
     rolls . . . . . 98  
     feed for vanners . . . . . 658  
     product of Blake and Dodge breakers com-  
     pared . . . . . 30  
     work of classifiers . . . . . 461  
     trommels . . . . . 380  
 Quantity crushed by rolls . . . . . 100  
     of hydraulic water in jigs . . . . . 598  
     water for stamps . . . . . 221  
     in rectangular launders . . . . . 878  
     on circular slime tables . . . . . 694  
     vanners . . . . . 659  
 Quart, equivalents of . . . . . 1187  
 Quartering, coning and . . . . . 1577  
     for sampling . . . . . 844  
 Quartz and galena, jig tests on . . . . . 629  
     used for film-sizing tests . . . . . 707  
     sphalerite, jig tests on . . . . . 628  
     angle of nip required to crush . . . . . 94  
     film-sizing tests on . . . . . 707  
     free-settling velocity . . . . . 471  
     grinding of . . . . . 2017  
     hindered-settling test on . . . . . 617, 622  
     in Banner mine . . . . . 148  
     mill, Bryan roller . . . . . 271  
     ore, capacity of Tremain stamp for . . . . . 138  
     pulsion jig test on . . . . . 624, 625  
     pyrite ore, treated by Summit Mining and Smelt-  
     ing Company . . . . . 674  
     separating chalcopryite or blende from . . . . . 720  
     separation from gold by amalgamated copper  
     plate . . . . . 4  
     settling velocity of . . . . . 466, 469  
     specific gravity of . . . . . 1189  
     treated by Dodge improved pulverizer . . . . . 262  
     in Mill 4 . . . . . 502  
     weight of . . . . . 1160, 1190  
 Quartzite, picked from gold in rock houses in the  
     Rand, South Africa . . . . . 482  
     strength of . . . . . 301  
 Quebec asbestos dressing practice . . . . . 1916  
 Queen & Co. . . . . 1159  
     Mary colliery, centrifugal apparatus at . . . . . 820, 838  
 Quehant, Ch. and O. Dupont, dressing lead and zinc  
     in Belgium . . . . . 1185  
 Quenching for breaking rock after heating . . . . . 9  
 Quicklime in retorting mercury . . . . . 785  
 Quicksilver. See Mercury.  
     mill for . . . . . 1177, 1183
- Quicksilver ore, dressed at Idria, Austria . . . . . 481  
 ores the dressing of . . . . . 1074  
 Quincy granite, result of crushing . . . . . 93  
     mill, stamps in . . . . . 230  
     Hubbell, Michigan . . . . . 2041  
     practice of the. C. K. Hitchcock, Jr. . . . . 2037, 2047  
 Mining Co. . . . . 1181, 1908  
     copper handbook . . . . . 1925  
     mill . . . . . xxvii, 998
- R
- Raborg, W. A., separating graphite from gangue . . . . . 1186  
 Radiators for heating . . . . . 1099  
 Radium, atomic weight of . . . . . 1188  
 Radius of slime tables . . . . . 697  
 Raff wheels . . . . . 864, 1909  
     at Mill 128 . . . . . 1715  
     for new Humboldt concentrator . . . . . 1494  
     Wilfley table . . . . . 1468  
 Rag frames . . . . . 1083, 1507  
 Raglan Township, Ontario, mill at . . . . . 1078  
 Raibl, mill at . . . . . 1177, 1185  
     rolls at . . . . . 110  
     Salzburg tables at . . . . . 1115  
 Railway Master Mechanics Association on screen  
     gauges . . . . . 173  
 Rain to settle dust . . . . . 1099  
 Rainy River district, Ontario, mill in . . . . . 1178  
 Rakes for discharging jig concentrates . . . . . 502  
 Ramsbeck, hand picking at . . . . . 492  
     Luhrig table at . . . . . 670  
     mill at . . . . . 1086, 1102, 1121, 1177  
     picking at . . . . . 487  
     sieve scale at . . . . . 367  
 Ramsey sludge tank . . . . . 446  
 Rand, cost of hand picking on the  
     district, circular tables in . . . . . 491  
     sampling in . . . . . 849  
     tailings wheels in . . . . . 865  
     weight of quartz . . . . . 1160  
     hand picking on the . . . . . 492  
     metallurgical practice . . . . . 1419  
     G. A. and H. S. Denny . . . . . 1923  
     mill equipment. G. A. and H. S. Denny . . . . . 2041  
     milling practice . . . . . 2013  
     mills on the . . . . . 1185  
     ores, slimes from . . . . . 1121  
     slime treatment on the . . . . . 1410  
 Randolph, J. C. F., amalgamation plant at Batopilas  
     Chihuahua . . . . . 1174  
     Blake breaker at Clausthal . . . . . 57  
     breakers . . . . . 57  
     dressing at Clausthal . . . . . 1174  
     gravity stamps . . . . . 223  
     Harz jigs at Clausthal . . . . . 640  
     pointed boxes at Clausthal . . . . . 476  
     rolls at Clausthal . . . . . 109  
     stroke of jigs . . . . . 594  
     trommels at Clausthal . . . . . 385  
     mill, acid water . . . . . 173  
 Range of sizes fed to jigs . . . . . 606  
 Rapid City chlorination works, trommels at . . . . . 354  
 Economy individual mortar . . . . . 1266  
     stamp . . . . . 1261, 1278  
     a camless stamp . . . . . 2012  
     Mill Company, Rapid Economy spring  
     stamp . . . . . 1261, 1278  
 Rasch, ball mill of Siller and Dubois . . . . . 203  
 Rate of travel of ore in trommels . . . . . 375  
 Ratio between quartz and galena, hindered settling . . . . . 1400  
     total horse-power and that to overcome gravity  
     in gravity stamps . . . . . 205  
     for currents in testing classifiers . . . . . 1146  
     free to hindered settling . . . . . 1430  
     hindered settling . . . . . 617  
     from experiment . . . . . 1428  
     theoretical value for . . . . . 1427  
     of concentration. See Individual Mills in Chap-  
     ter XX.  
     feed to space between rolls . . . . . 90  
     gold to silver caught on successive plates . . . . . 763  
     reduction for rolls . . . . . 1226  
     gyratory breakers . . . . . 1218  
     sieve hole to jig feed . . . . . 573  
 Ratios for free settling . . . . . 460, 471  
     hindered settling . . . . . 625  
     sieve scale . . . . . 367  
     free settling of quartz and galena . . . . . 1420

Ratios free to hindered settling, application to classifier design	1432	Removal of jig tailings	587
interstitial, for jigs	627, 630, 631	products of slime tables	689
of settling, definition of	4	stains on plates	751
weights of stamps and mortars	164	sticks, bolts, pick points, etc.	882
table of free settling	1426	wood at Mill 164	1607
Rauf, T., gravity stamps	225	from ore previous to crushing at Mill 164	1849
Huntington mill	297	Repairs. See also each machine.	
Ray Copper Company, the mines of the. A. Hill	2036	cost of for breakers	50
Raymond automatic pulverizer	236	in vanners	663
George P., separation by decrepitation and screening	1565	in mills, cost of	1129
roller mill	2014, 2017	on Blake breakers	24
R. W.	884	jigs	604
amalgamating pans	291	rolls, cost of	104
Balch's magnetic separator	834	Wetherill magnetic separators, cost of	1525
breakers	57	Reports	1122
Crocker's stamps	229	Republic gold mine	1176
double-cone classifier	428	Repumping water	1104
gravity stamps	223	Reserve capacity in mills	1109
jaw plates	57	Reservoirs, clarifying	460
rollers	230	for water. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.	
sampling in testing mills	1175	Resetting tappets	201
weathering at Meronitz, Bohemia	839	Residue after retorting	783
Reaction wheel for sampling	848	Residuum oil for separation	831
Read, Thomas T., absorption of mercury by amalgamating plates	1515	for oil testing	1155
amalgamation of gold ores	1520	Resin for belts	1094
effect of temperature on amalgamation	1516	smoking moulds	784
Realgar, specific gravity of	1189	Respirators	1100
Reardon, Ph., Colorado gold stamp mills	1184	Results at Mill 187	1920
construction of jigs	643	of classifying limonite ore	405
Receipts	1123	film-sizing tests	719
Receiving cone for trommels	358	free-settling tests	466
floors	842	the tubular classifier tests	613
Recovery of brass from chips	2025	Von Reytt's power and surface measurements	306
gold from ashes	177, 702	Retorting amalgam	781
from waste	482	loss in	783
gold in different parts of mill	749	Retorts	1519
metals from skimmings	2025	for amalgam	781
in refuse	2025	sealing of	1519
waste in stamp mill	266	Re-treatment plant (proposed) at Mill 152	1814
Rectangular buddle	706	Revenue tunnel mill	931
Red Metal Mining Company	1836	Mines Co., mill	xxvi, 928
River, Cornwall, tin washing	1182	Reverberatory furnaces for roasting	814
tin works	1082	for porosity	829
Reducing roast for magnetism	1995	previous to magnetic separation	1544
Reduction, amount of, in rolls	92	Revere Rubber Company, conveyor belt at mills	1706, 1819
of iron ore to magnetic oxide	813	"Silverton Brand," elevator belting at Mill 126	1707
ratio of, for gyratory breakers	1218	Revolutions. See speed	
with rolls, diagram of percentage	1227	and periphery speed of rolls	87
Reed dry placer machine	838	of rolls	88
S. A., sampling	884	slime tables	696
Reese River process of amalgamation	248, 1039, 1173	steam stamps	128
Refining at Mill 117	1674	trommels	549
cost at Mill 106	1643	Revolver for bottle tests	1157
plant of Mill 106	1643	Revolving circular concave slime tables	692
Reflectoscope for measuring mineral grains	1996	convex slime tables	686
Re-grinding machines	2014	convex slime table, Clark table	689
M. Schwerin	1340	devices used on	689
relative efficiency of	1331	Evans table	689
Regularity in feeding	1114	Schranz table	689
Regular mill testing	1168	picking table	490
Regulation of height of discharge in stamps	212	cylindrical furnace (Oxland) at Mill 137	1741
temperature in Wilfley roasting furnace with pyrometer	1548	distributor	1418
Regulators for water	858	driers	880
Reichenegger, A., amalgam	788	at mills	1746, 1762
dressings gold ores in Colorado	1177	knife buddle	328
gravity stamps	224, 229	Ball's	334
Reifsnnyder, Shimer and, sampling	884	screens	346, 1353
Reinforced concrete bins at Mill 160	1834	classification of	1353
Relation of angle of nip of rolls to feed and space	92	cones, pyramids, prisms	361
rolls to angle of nip	94	Gates all-iron frame	1353
speed of current to size of grain in settling tanks	452	King screen	1356
surface to diameter of ore particle	305	octagonal	1353
weight to surface of crushed product	310	revolving grizzly of the Denver Engineering Works Company	1353
Relative proportion of gold and silver in daily amalgam as compared with hard amalgam	762	sectional	1353
on successive plates	763	submerged trommel	1355
Reliance rolls	82, 111	strakes	725
at mills	1750, 1751, 1752, 1822, 1825	Rexroth coal jig	641
self-tightening cam	229	Reynolds boilers	997
Reluctance in magnetic field	792	Corliss engine	1003
Remedies for sickening of mercury	751	Edwin	viii
Remedies district, Colombia, mill in	1182	mill, fineness of amalgam	764
Removal of amalgam from plates	757	Oscar, sealing amalgam retorts	1519
coarse concentrates in jigs	576	Reytt, K. von	60, 110, 1185
concentrates on jigs	586	apparatus for classifying	477
		crushing machines at Frizbram	316
		gravity stamps	229
		jaw breaker	60

Reytt, K. von, Karlik gyrating screen .....	386
screen and jig at Przibram .....	1185
Linkenbach tables .....	729
mill machines .....	1177
moisture in drained ore .....	1185
rolls <i>versus</i> other crushing machines .....	112
Schranz mill .....	296
Rheinpreussen colliery, air blast at .....	837, 838
Hochstedt apparatus at .....	816
Rhenish provinces, mills in .....	1176
Prussia, picking in .....	481
Rhodesia, S. Africa, milling practice at. F. C. Roberts .....	2044
Rhodium, atomic weight of .....	1188
Rhodochrosite, specific gravity of .....	1189
Rhodonite, specific gravity of .....	1189
Rhyolite, weight of .....	1190
Ribbon theory of roll capacity .....	101
Ribbet aerial tramway at Mill 124 .....	1696
Rice, C. T., Kinhead mill at Goldfield, Nevada .....	2038
milling at Virginia City, Nevada .....	2038
Richards annular vortex classifier .....	406, 1382
at mills .....	1092, 1093, 1094, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1743, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1755, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1778, 1816, 1867
classifiers at mills .....	1829, 1885, 1886
Coggin hydraulic classifier .....	391, 1367
at mills .....	1878, 1879, 1896, 1898
details of in mills .....	393
J., centrifugal pumps .....	884
jig discharge .....	580
stamps <i>versus</i> other crushers .....	229
pocket vortex classifier .....	1373
pulsator classifier .....	1388, 1410
direct form .....	1391
fourteen-day test at Mill 102 .....	1391
nine-day test at Mill 102 .....	1394
table of sizes, capacities etc., of .....	1390
jig .....	1453, 1459
depth of bed .....	1456
operation of .....	1455
size of feed for .....	1456
table of sizes, capacities and dimensions .....	1455
test on .....	1456
Rapid Economy stamp .....	2012
R. H. and Locke, C. E., dressing of tin ores .....	1924
tests on a surface current box classifier .....	477
A. E. Woodward, curves for free-settling particles from Rittinger's formula .....	476
concentration of black sands .....	2047
edge runners .....	295
experiments to determine laws of jigging .....	640
glass classifier and slime table .....	1176
gravity stamps .....	223
Richards-Coggin classifier .....	476
school laboratory work a free milling gold ore .....	2048
sieves, classifiers, and jigs .....	1175
silver amalgam .....	787
slime tables .....	728
<i>spitzhutte</i> .....	476
study of the Willey table .....	1511
on different feeds .....	2022
testing a jig .....	1176
for a mill process .....	1183
jig .....	1174
typical methods of milling in Missouri .....	2040
undercurrent for saving black sands .....	1419, 2020
velocity of galena and quartz falling in water .....	1433, 2020
particles falling in water .....	476
shallow pocket classifier .....	401
hindered-settling classifier .....	1384
hydraulic classifier, estimated capacities of with different sizes of sorting columns .....	406
sizing test of products of .....	405
Shepard <i>spitzkasten</i> .....	1401, 1419
tests of power required in crushing by rolls .....	311
tubular classifier .....	428
undercurrent .....	1386
Richardson automatic weighing scales .....	1872
at Mill 132 .....	1727
C. S. .....	1276
order of drop of stamps .....	1278
Rich ore picked out for economy .....	481
treated separately .....	1111
Rickard, T. A., across the San Juan mountains .....	1923
adaptation of gold stamp mills .....	1181
amalgamated plates .....	735, 737, 745, 747, 750, 762, 768, 787
amalgamating pans .....	290

Rickard, T. A., amalgamation .....	787
at Ballarat, Australia .....	788
Clunes, Australia .....	788
Hidden Treasure mill, Colorado .....	788
Premier mill, Otago, New Zealand .....	788
in the Thames district, New Zealand .....	788
breakers .....	56
canvas and blanket tables; vanners and bumping tables .....	728
Colorado system <i>versus</i> California system .....	227, 1175
copper mills of Lake Superior .....	1419
Gilpin County, Colorado, and California .....	1181
methods of gold stamp milling .....	1180
gold milling in Australia .....	1180
stamp mills at Bendigo, Australia .....	1180
Clunes, Victoria .....	1180
Grass Valley, California .....	1180
Otago, New Zealand .....	1180
Thames, New Zealand .....	1180
in Amador County, California .....	1180
Gilpin County, Colorado .....	1180
the Black Hills, South Dakota .....	1181
the Owens district, Victoria .....	1180
gravity stamps .....	223, 224, 226, 228
mill of the Guanajuata Reduction & Mines Company, Mexico .....	2045
milling in Lake Superior .....	1997
mills at Bendigo, Australia .....	788
mortars .....	104, 105
narrow sluice plates .....	788
order of drop of stamps .....	215
plates and traps in the Black Hills .....	788
and at Grass Valley .....	787
at Grass Valley, California .....	788
in Amador County mills, California .....	788
the Owens district, Victoria .....	788
pneumatic concentration .....	837
removal of sulphurets from mercury .....	770
rock breakers .....	56
shoes and dies .....	181, 183
size of plates .....	788
sluice plates .....	740
stamp milling .....	1030, 1174
of gold ores .....	xx
in United States, Australia, and New Zealand .....	227
mills at Ballarat, Victoria .....	226
Clunes, Victoria .....	226
Otago, New Zealand .....	226
Thames, New Zealand .....	226
in the Black Hills .....	227
and at Grass Valley .....	1176
Gilpin County, Colorado .....	226
stamps for different purposes .....	227
steam stamps for gold in Black Hills .....	142
water used in stamp mills .....	222
Ricketts, L. D. .....	1875
power tests by .....	1927
Riddles .....	341, 384
and vibrating grizzlies .....	1346
comparison of .....	345
<i>versus</i> trommels .....	365
Ries, Heinrich, basin washers and wash trommels .....	335
washing clays .....	1183, 1186
Rifle bars on revolving strakes .....	725
blocks .....	721
boxes, with mercury .....	724
cleats, arrangement in Deister concentrators .....	1488, 1489
cast-rubber for .....	1487
copper .....	1486
for .....	1481
Deister concentrators .....	1488
for New Standard concentrator .....	1479
Willey tables .....	1407
height of .....	1468
material for .....	1467
"tacking on" <i>versus</i> "grooving" .....	1498
grooves of Card concentrator, shape of .....	1483
tables .....	670, 1120
mills .....	1004
on dredges .....	1007, 1008, 1012
Riffles .....	720, 1607
application of .....	723
bar .....	721
bibliography for .....	727
Caribou rifle .....	1509
cocoa matting, expanded metal and iron mesh in dredges .....	1653
containing mercury .....	768, 770



Riffles containing mercury, advantages and disadvantages	771	Rittinger, P. R. von, movable and fixed sieve jigs, setzpumpe	639
depth of bed	1511	pointed boxes, <i>spitzkutt</i> , runs	479
expanded metal	722	schleudermühle	299
for gold dredging	703	separation by centrifugal force	839
mercury traps	772	settlers	787
sampling	844, 1570	setzpumpe and Harz jig	639
forms of	721	sieve scale, screens, riddles and trommels	385
used in sluices	723	spalling and cobbing hammers	56
Grass Valley	770	trough washers	334
Howland	722	rectangular buddle	706
Hungarian	725	roll speeds	87
La Point suspended riffles	1509	round convex buddle	704
on dredges	1012	rule for middlings	1086
tables	675-679	runs	448
advantages of	679	separation by centrifugal force	827
Wilfley table	672	setzrad	478
plain transverse	722	sieve scale	366, 1144
principle of	644	double	1361
revolving strakes	725	for testing screens	1138
Robinson	721	skimming sieves	577
rock	721	slope of jig sieves	548
sluice	1464	tables	667
timber riffle blocks	721	spalling	11
undercurrents	726	specific gravity test	1159
use upon slimes	1498	<i>spitzkasten</i>	433, 1367
Rigid rolls	112, 2010	principle	409
at mills	1237, 1865, 1893, 1901, 1906	<i>spitzkutte</i>	422, 424, 477, 773
Denver Engineering Works Company, description of	1235	stay battery	229
Right and left hand cams	195	and overflow battery	214
Ring and cone for sampling	844	stroke of jigs	594
for amalgamating pan	244	sweeping table	703
stamp cams	192	table	667
head	185	compared with Wilfley	679
steam stamps	120	theory of advantage of jig over free settling	625
Rings, details of, from mills	122	crushing	304
Rinsing cylinder	335	jigs	533
table for hand picking	488	thickness of screen plate	372
Risdon Iron Works	viii, 1859	under-piston jig	520
amalgamating pan	243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 249	velocity of stroke of jigs	595
Blake breaker	22	wash trommels	329
Bryan mills at Mill 173	1928	width of jig sieves	591
clean-up pan	251	River dredging for gold	1009
crack-proof vanner belt	1503	pebble phosphate	895
dredge	1053	Roasted blende and pyrite, jigging of	640
open-connected type	1054	Roasting and magnetism	900
vanner	651, 652	arsenopyrite for magnetism at Mill 185	1916
weight of spider and driving cone made by	247	for friability	56, 57, 58, 839
Rittinger, beveled rolls	71	leaching	790, 799, 800, 813, 1543, 1544, 1611
capacity of jigs	597	magnetism	790, 799, 800, 813, 1543, 1544, 1611
coarsest size jagged	605	at Mill 148	1793
concave buddle	706	bibliography for	832
double trough classifier	416	effect of carbon in	1544
duck tables	702	experiments in roasting pyrite	1544
feeding rolls	71	in testing	1995
figures on hand jig	49	minerals which become magnetic on roasting	1995
formula for amount of throw of jigs	595	use made of, in mills	890
free settling	471, 1421	porosity	828, 839, 890, 1011
hammers for breaking	11	wolframite in tin ores	1081
hand jigs	497, 499	furnaces	1545
jig	643	at Friedrichsseggen, Germany	1546
mechanism	837	mills	1663, 1747, 1759, 1765, 1802
plunger clearance	830	Dings	1548
length of jig sieves	507	Galena	1548
movable sieve power jig	507	Howell-White	1545
parabolic formula	471	at mill 148	1792, 1793
pointed boxes	411, 439	Mathey, at Mill 148	1793
tables of sizes of	440	McDougall type	1546
power for jigs	603	Oxland furnace	1548
required for crushing	313	Trego	1792
principles of ore dressing	1175	at Mill 148	1792
P. R. von	330, 334, 342, 434, 1038, 1059, 1104	Wilfley furnace	1546
amalgamation	787	iron ore	58
Blake breaker	56	ore, effect on power required for crushing	313
breakers, hammers, and roasting for friability	56	practice, Wisconsin	1548
buddles, percussion tables, slime tables	728	silver ores	1039
Carr disintegrator	298	tin ores	1082
cone mill	292	to remove calcium sulphate	816
crushing machines	316	Robbins, A. C., amalgamation and concentration at Dayton, Nevada	1184
details of hand picking	492	Robert, F. C., Carr disintegrator	298
edge runners	295	cost of constructing a 20-stamp mill	2049
elevators, sand wheels, and conveyors	884	Huet and Geyler's jig	641
fluted rolls	109	North Star stamp mill at Grass Valley	1182
gravity stamps	223	Roberts, slime table	691
grist mill or buhrstone mill	291	Robillard mine mill	1183
Harz jigs movable sieve jig	639	Robins belt conveyor	805, 859, 1535, 1610, 2031, 2033
Lehrbuch	xx	at mills, 1836, 1837, 1861, 1727, 1750, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1828, 1876, 1913	
magnetic separators	832		
mathematical discussion Cornish rolls	109		
mill schemes	1174		

Robins belt conveyor in Blaisdell system	1602	Roll shells, truing with emery wheel	1243
stamp mills	2031	wear of	69
picking belt	1438	tires	65, 66
at the West Aurora mill	2021	Rolls	62
Thomas, Jr., Robins belt, rollers, etc.	884	action of on ores	62
Robinson coal washer (classifier)	478	Allis-Chalmers	1244
Deep Gold Mining Co., Ltd., mill of	1648	Reliance	82
Diamond Mining Co.	839	an article on	2010
gold mine, mill at	1184	angle of nip for	89, 109, 110, 1226
jig	504	Argall rolls	1230
mill, details of stamps	221	as regrounding machine	1332, 1333
rifle	721	at mills	1244, 1667, 1685, 1686, 1688, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1693, 1701, 1707, 1710, 1716, 1720, 1724, 1737, 1738, 1742, 1743, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1766, 1767, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1792, 1793, 1803, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1819, 1822, 1824, 1825, 1828, 1829, 1832, 1833, 1837, 1838, 1843, 1844, 1853, 1854, 1857, 1859, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1877, 1878, 1883, 1890, 1910, 1913, 1928, 1929, 1930
washer for coal	447	auxiliary spring	80
Roche-la-Molière colliery, coal washing at	2050	babbitting	73
Rochelt, F., automatic slate picker for coal	493	Becket Foundry & Machine Co.	76
Rochoux, double discharge on jigs at	584	belted	75
Rock breakers. See Breakers, Jaw Breakers, Spin- dle Breakers.		and geared	79
breakers	13	beveled	71
Gates' style "K"	1207	bibliography for	109
Hathaway gyratory	1215	Birmingham Iron Foundry	76
in reserve	1109	Bowers	111
kinds of	13	boxes or bearings for	72
Krupp	1202	Buchanan	72
gyratory	1215	capacity of	64, 100, 106, 1226, 2010
location of	1109	speed, power, wear, etc.	109
McCully gyratory	1210	Chicago Iron Works	76
method of operating	13	choke and free crushing by	98
separate motor for	1092	classification of	62
emery mill	232, 253	coarse and fine. C. Blömeke	2010
bibliography for	291	Colorado Iron Works	76
horizontal	255	compared with stamps	109
vertical	255	Sturtevant mills	110
house, picking in	482	comparison between free and choke fed rolls	1229
houses	483, 485, 991, 995, 998, 1000, 1109	convex and concave	111
powders, effect of water on. A. S. Cushman	1419	core of	65
rifles	721	corrugated	106, 110
Rocker	723	rolls and rolls with inserted teeth	1242
Rocking stone mill	1084	table of sizes, capacities, and power	1243
table	320, 1032	cost of crushing by	104
Rocky Mountain mill	xxix, 1048	repairs on	104
Rodda, J. T., new form of stamp	228	Davis	111
Roebling	1195	diagram of percentage reduction in	122
Roebling's gauge	1194	diameter of	83
screen gauge	173	different types of	2010
Rogers, A. N.	787	discussion of	2010
Colorado <i>versus</i> California system of milling	1174	driving mechanism	75
data concerning slime tanks	1408	Eagle Foundry Co.	76
gravity stamps	224, 226	Eckart	111
Rogers' dewatering screen	1591	Edison's	110, 111
at Mill 144	1592	corrugated	106
jig	642	giant	105
Rohrmühle	293	three high	107
Rolker, C. M., Allouez mill, Lake Superior	1174	effect of ores on angle of nip	94
Ball stamp	142	efficiency of	109
Collom jig at Lake Superior	640	E. P. Allis Co.	72, 76
concentration at Glasdir, Wales	1183	features and faults of	1229
cross pieces on jigs	551	feed to	63, 1224
Evans slime table and kieve	728	feeders for	71
hog-trough classifier	476	feeding of	70
mill capacity	1109	finer produced by	308
milling in Utah	1174	finger geared	77, 78
Rolled saw plates at Mill 180, life of	1902	F. M. Davis Iron Works Co.	72
steel for wearing parts of rolls	1243	formula for angle of nip	98
Roller feeder	854	for removal of vanner concentrates	647
mills	1303	vanners	652, 653
Griffin	282	Fort Scott Foundry & Machine Co.	70, 111
Huntington centrifugal	276	frames of	63
Kent mill	1303	Fraser & Chalmers	78
number used	231	geared	76
table of details of Kent mill	1304	Fulton Iron Works	81
Wild mill	1304	Gates Economic	73, 79
table of sizes, capacities, power, weight, etc.	1304	Iron Works	75
quartz mills, Bryan	271	geared	83
shells for Huntington mill	280	and belted compared	83
Rollers for belt conveyors	859	general construction	70, 111
on vanners	646	Geyer	103
Roll jaw breaker, Sturtevant	32	graded crushing by	72
Blake breakers, Sturtevant	1205	G. V. Cresson Co.	76
crushing. R. K. Humphrey	2010	Hendy & Meyer	109
L. H. Sturtevant	2010	hexagonal cores	88
shells	66	high-speed	1317
at Mill 129	1716	sizing test of pulp from	
cost of	69		
flanges on	70		
materials for	68		
of chilled steel	2011		
truing of	69		
device, Sturtevant	1243		

Rolls, high-speed <i>versus</i> Bryan mills .....	1309	Rolls, Tuttle Manufacturing & Supply Co. ....	76
hoppers and housing .....	83	types of .....	75
horse-power of .....	64	Union Iron Works .....	72, 111
Humboldt high-speed rolls .....	1241	use of for brittle ores .....	314
Humphrey rolls .....	1234	used in brick manufacture .....	2011
table of sizes, power, speeds, weights, etc. ....	1235	velocity of approach in .....	314
in stamp mill .....	1017	<i>versus</i> ball mills at Mill 159 .....	1830
journal friction .....	95	Chili mills for clays .....	2010
J. W. Jackson's .....	72, 76, 111	disintegrators .....	208
kept true .....	70	gravity stamps .....	222
Krom belted .....	82	grinders .....	110
Gates, and other makes .....	109, 110, 111, 112	Heberli mill .....	258
Krupp high speed .....	1238	Huntington mills .....	110
lever and weight .....	73	stamps .....	224, 314
made by Power and Mining Machinery Com- pany .....	1245	steam stamps .....	110
material for wearing parts of .....	1243	at Mill 179 .....	1900
materials cost, wear, etc. ....	66	Sturtevant mill .....	111
McFarlane .....	72, 76, 1232	Vezin, made by Colorado Iron Works .....	84
McLamahan and Stone single-roll crusher .....	1241	Walburn-Swenson Co. ....	76
method of cleaning .....	2011	Wall's corrugated finger gear .....	111
M. Hoagland Sons Co. ....	77	W. P. Mosser & Co. ....	76
Millburn's crusher .....	111	width of .....	83
Montana Iron Works .....	76	Wilds .....	72
Neuerbergs .....	110	with flanges .....	110
Odell's .....	111	fluted surfaces .....	109
on native copper ore .....	990	knobs .....	106
periphery speed and revolutions .....	88	teeth .....	111, 112
pillow blocks and alignment .....	71	sluggers and knobs .....	104
for .....	80	without springs .....	74
Pittsburg Foundry & Machine Co. ....	76	Rompf jig screen. C. Blömeke .....	2021
power and wear .....	108	Roots for mills .....	1088
for .....	95, 106	Root rotary pump .....	982, 989
pressure exerted by .....	311	W. A., the Macquisten flotation process .....	2030
of .....	108	Rope conveyors, picking on .....	489
on .....	73	drive for sand wheels .....	866
principle and purpose of .....	02	tramway .....	937
of roll crushing .....	1224	transmission .....	1094
products crushed by .....	03	Ropes, L. S., mill of Isel Corundum Company, Georgia .....	1183
proper amount of reduction .....	92	Rosales, Henry, auriferous quartz in Victoria .....	1176
quality of crushing by .....	98	gravity stamps .....	224
ram for .....	112	Rose, T. K. ....	787
ratio of feed to space .....	90	amalgamating pans .....	290
reduction .....	1228	amalgamators .....	787
relation of diameter, feed, space, and angle of nip .....	92	arrastra .....	290
speed to angle of nip .....	94	Blake and Schranz breakers, Dodge and Gates breakers .....	56
trommel hole to roll space .....	95	clean-up pan .....	291
Reliance .....	111	Crawford mill .....	295
ribbon theory of capacity .....	101	Cyclops mill .....	294
rigid .....	112, 1235	gold from placer and vein rock .....	1174
Roger's .....	74, 110, 111	gravity stamps .....	223
running at different speeds .....	88	Harz jigs .....	639
Schellenbach Sons .....	76	Huntington mills .....	297
Schwarzmann's .....	109, 110	Husband pneumatic and Patterson elephant spring stamps .....	143
scrapers for .....	75	Jordan's centrifugal grinder .....	295
sectional .....	81	Krom jig and Clarkson-Stanfield machine .....	837
shaft, journal speed, etc. ....	76	rolls .....	109
shafts .....	65	large steam stamps .....	142
shims for .....	74	lime for slime settling .....	1419
side adjustment .....	71	metallurgy of gold .....	xx
size of feed .....	90	pointed boxes .....	476
speed, capacity, etc. ....	107	retorts .....	783
sizes of .....	64	riddles <i>versus</i> trommels .....	385
speeds, etc. ....	72	size of stamp feed .....	207
treated by .....	63	Roseberry, B. C., concentration at. A. W. Dyer .....	2043
weights, and speeds .....	79	Rosenlecher, R., dressing quicksilver in Tuscany .....	1177
sizing tests on .....	99, 315	Roskelley, I., stamp mill construction .....	2048
test on pulp of coarse and fine rolls at Mill 102 .....	1328, 1329	Ross, J. Jr., Wildman and Hector gold stamp mills .....	1184
spaces between .....	64, 89	Rossland district, B. C., milling in the. R. Hookes .....	2040
special forms .....	104	Rotary breaker at Mill 180 .....	1917
speed of .....	64, 86	drier at Mill 180 .....	1917
rolls and speed curves .....	1224	percussion table, Bartsch .....	1497
spring pressures on .....	72	pumps .....	871
affecting friction .....	96	Rotation of gravity stamps .....	194
springs or weights for .....	78	Rothwell, John E., belt elevators .....	884
S. R. Krom's .....	72, 77	rolls for chlorination process .....	111
Sturtevant balanced rolls .....	1232	R. P., Blake breaker .....	57
table of sizes, power, weight, dimensions, etc. ....	1234	in Ontario mill .....	57
centrifugal rolls .....	74, 1237	Linkenbach tables .....	728
Superior crushing rolls .....	1231	Ontario, Silver Reef, and California silver mines in Nevada .....	1174
table of data from the mills .....	04	Rotter, Max .....	viii
value of forces acting at different angles .....	94	Rough-crushing department at Mill 152 .....	1805
tests on work required for rolls .....	306	Roughing jig .....	894
Thum's compound .....	110	jigs at Mill 148 .....	1792
toothed .....	1243, 2010	plane, definition of .....	1465
table of sizes, capacities, and power .....	1243	Roughness, effect of, in launders .....	877
Triplex rolls .....	1239	Rough, unplanned pine board surfaces used as plates .....	750

Roulette ball mill. C. Blömeke .....	2016
Round convex buddles .....	704, 706
holes compared with slotted holes in screens .....	109
tables, adjustments of .....	2023
at mills .....	1846, 1904, 1905, 1908
continuous surface .....	1506
Routine of managing heads and concaves on spindle breakers .....	47
Rowand incline screen .....	1345
at mills .....	1345, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1805, 1800, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811
magnetic separator .....	807
at mills .....	1703, 1808, 1810
tower drier at Mill 152 .....	1807, 1813
type gravity screen at Mill 138 .....	1746
vertical drier at Mill 141 .....	1705
Royal breaker .....	58
Con. Mines Co., California, the mill of the .....	2044
H. F. Brown .....	859
Rubber belt conveyors .....	802
for elevators .....	047
vanners .....	873
belting in launders .....	1094
belts .....	098
tables .....	110, 127
cushion for steam stamps .....	754, 758, 760
for amalgamated plates .....	1487
rifle cleats .....	73
roll springs .....	148
sheet for mortar blocks .....	095
surface for slime tables .....	1495
table deck of Woodbury table .....	650
versus canvas for vanner belts .....	1188
Rubidium, atomic weight of .....	2051
Ruby coal breaker, Colo., practice at the. R. M. Hosea .....	2025
washing .....	1555, 1556
Rudorf, theory of flotation processes .....	290
Rul, M., arrastra at Guanaxuato, Mexico .....	295
edge runners .....	1093
Rules for belting .....	031
jigging .....	846
mechanical sampler .....	1093
power consumed in mills .....	309
used in crushing .....	848, 849, 850
sampling .....	64
Running cost of spindle and jaw breakers .....	604
jigs, labor for .....	551
methods of .....	843, 845
sample .....	206, 223, 224
stamps .....	447, 476, 1082
Runs .....	1175
Russell process .....	545
Russia iron for jig screens .....	173, 1105
screen gauge .....	780, 1014
Rusty gold .....	770
catching of .....	1012
in dredging .....	1188
Ruthenium, atomic weight of .....	790
Rutile separated by magnets .....	1189
specific gravity of .....	45
Rutter breaker .....	1175
Ruttman, F. S. .....	57
Blake multiple jaw plant .....	57
breakers .....	640
Conkling jig .....	236
Ryerson pulverizer .....	299
bibliography for .....	
S	
Sachs, C., Neuhoof mills at Beuthen .....	1186
Sacks for concentrates .....	1112, 1113
Safety devices for steam stamps .....	127
Sahlin, A., Alsing cylinder .....	294
breakers .....	57
breaking point for jaw breakers .....	49
buhrstone mill .....	253
Conkling, Buchanan, Edison, Wenström, Ball-Norton, Hoffman, Lovett-Finney, and Chase separators .....	835
Cyclone pulverizer .....	298
Griffin roller mill .....	297
grist mill or buhrstone mill .....	201
Lovett-Finney separator at Weldon, New Jersey .....	835
machines in Gouverneur district, New York .....	57
magnetic concentrates .....	1180
roll speeds .....	87
rolls versus Sturtevant mills for iron ore .....	110

Sahlin, A. Sturtevant mill .....	288
mills versus rolls .....	298
sizing test on roll product .....	100
Saint Andreasburg, sieve scale at .....	367
David's Gold mine, New South Wales, milling at the. L. H. L. Huddart .....	2046
Dennis, Cornwall, tin dressing at .....	1184
Eugene mill, B. C., milling at the. R. Stokes .....	2040
Goar on the Rhine, mill at .....	1102, 1135
Johns River, Florida, pumps on .....	870
Joseph Lead Company mill .....	xxvi, 924, 1175
Hoffmann mill .....	1706
Just, Penzance, mill at .....	1082
Laurent-le-Minier, mill at .....	1179
Louis colliery, air blast at .....	837
exposition, the concentration plant of the .....	2047
floor of the Anzin Co., air blast at .....	817
Smelting and Refining Company .....	1709
mill .....	1089
Symphorien, Belgium, phosphate plant at .....	899
Sala, stroke of jigs at .....	594
Salamander crucibles for melting .....	784
Sal ammoniac used on amalgamated plates .....	749
Salberget, concentration plant at. G. Fagerberg .....	2040
Salivation by mercury .....	730
Salkinson, A., use of steam for settling slimes .....	2020
Salt used in plate amalgamation .....	752
settling test .....	1147
water .....	1106
effect of in concentration .....	3
Salts, effect on amalgamation .....	767
Salzburg tables .....	682, 1115, 1185
versus jigs .....	641
Samarium, atomic weight of .....	1188
Sample, dipper or bucket .....	845
grab .....	845
grinders .....	232, 257, 292, 1284
bibliography for .....	292
F. W. Braun Company .....	1284, 1323
Nevada .....	1284
Sturtevant .....	1284
Samplers .....	848, 1570
are inaccurate, pipe and single split .....	2032
at mills .....	1691, 1750, 1808, 1873, 1874
Keewatin, Ontario. F. T. Snyder .....	2031
Smuggler Union mill, an automatic. S. I. Hallett .....	2032
Bridgman .....	884
Brunton .....	847, 1527
oscillating mechanical .....	1575
Byrne automatic pulp .....	2031
cheese-scoop .....	844
Clarkson .....	847
Collom .....	2032
different types .....	846
essentials of .....	1834
for tailings at Mill 100 .....	1570
hand sampling .....	2032
inaccuracies of the old Brunton .....	848
in the mills .....	2031
Johnson .....	1573
Lamb automatic tailings sampler .....	1571
mechanical .....	845
pipe .....	846, 1572
Snyder .....	1577
Taylor and Brunton horizontal rifle sampler .....	1578
rifle .....	1572
Vezin .....	846, 1572
weaknesses of the Bridgman .....	2032
moisture .....	846
storing samples .....	1578
weight of samples taken in mechanical sampling .....	1575, 1576
Sampling .....	843
a jig bed .....	1171
and analyzing of slimes. L. Ehrmann .....	2032
at mills .....	1730, 1734, 1912
Park City, Utah .....	2032
bibliography for .....	884
bucketing the sample .....	1578
by coning and quartering .....	1577
fractional selection .....	1570
hand .....	844, 1570
Jones sampler .....	1570
machines, principles of .....	1574
mechanical means .....	1570
rifles .....	1570
shovel .....	1570
split-shovel .....	1570
cabinet used at the Sweeney mill .....	1570

Sampling, cleaning mill between lots .....	1577	Sapphire washing .....	1081
cutting down crushed ore from sample rolls .....	1577	Sardinia, ore dressing in. N. Pellati .....	2035
ground pulp .....	1578	Satelin, J. de, Hughes Daviot electromagnet .....	834
department at mills .....	1667, 1691, 1742, 1884	Saucon mine, movable sieve jig at .....	506
difficulties attending mechanical .....	1575	Sauer-Mayer riddle .....	342
general article on .....	2033	Sautter magnetic separator .....	798
high-grade telluride gold ores with Vezin sam-		Sauvage, E., Plumb jig .....	641
pler .....	1573	Saving by canvas plant .....	1017
in Colorado .....	1244	new scheme in Mill 66 .....	1026
limit of error in .....	1575	from scrap .....	1115
mechanical sampling .....	1577	in mills .....	1114
mechanical .....	846	gold mills .....	1110
methods at Broken Hill. H. W. Moss .....	2031	use of electricity .....	1091
mill .....	1051, 1069	of water .....	1104
S. H. Pearce .....	2032	Savings, average extractions in various districts, table	
minimizing effect of air currents .....	1576	of .....	1612
moisture samples .....	1575	Saw blade for scraping plates .....	759
notes on .....	2032	Sawyer canvas elevator belt at Mill 125 .....	1700
of bullion .....	784	Saxon mill, mercury traps in .....	774
concentrating and slime tables. J. C. Bailor .....	2032	wells in .....	770
mill work .....	1168	shoes and dies .....	181
ores. P. Argall .....	1029, 1831, 1872	Saxony, cobbling in .....	480
plant of mills .....	845	mills in .....	1176
precautions in .....	849	Scafe trough washer .....	320, 335
principles of .....	849	Scales for weighing ore .....	883
requisites to accuracy .....	1575	sieve .....	1361
rules for .....	848	in American mills, table of .....	1361
S. H. Pearce .....	2031	weighing devices .....	1603
size of samples .....	1575, 1576	Scandium, atomic weight of .....	1188
tower at Mill 120 .....	1081	Schaefer, J. V., coal washing at Alexandria Coal	
trough for slime table .....	1172	Company's plant, Greensburg, Pennsylvania .....	1178
Sampson mine, sieve scale at .....	367	Schamberger, J. W., clay washing .....	1186
Samson breakers .....	1202, 1203	Schedules for calculating the value of zinc ores .....	1932
at Dives-Pelican mine .....	1203	Joplin zinc ores .....	1939
Mill 113 .....	1659	western zinc ores .....	1933
Manufacturing Company. Samson breaker .....	1223	zinc ores, foreign .....	1933
San Antonio de Yguana mill .....	1180	Scheelite, specific gravity of .....	1189
Sanborn, J. A., amalgam .....	767	Schellenbach Sons .....	76
temperature of water for amalgamation .....	789	rolls .....	76
Sand and slime concentrators .....	644	Schemes of mill treatment .....	892, 1013
concentrators .....	1464	Schemnitz, Hungary, settling tests at .....	1146
Willley table .....	1465	U-shaped classifier .....	424
corundum .....	1078	Schiff, F., magnetic separators .....	835
distributor, Blaisdell centrifugal .....	1602	Schleudermühle .....	296
flow of, in launders .....	873	bibliography for .....	299
for bedding false bottoms in mortar .....	180	Schleuderseparator, description of the. L. Kleritz	
heated for sweating plates .....	759	and O. Bilharz .....	2025
in launders, flow of. F. K. Blue .....	1009	Schmidleifing Chilt mill .....	2017
movement of coarse. T. T. Rend .....	2031	Schmidt, F., belt tables .....	728
Sandpaper used in scouring copper plates .....	753	-Manderbach, Adolph, spiral sieves .....	385
Sand, preparation of moulding. J. Kraus .....	2080	spiral screen .....	303, 364, 385
pumps .....	868, 1587	Schnabel, Carl, bag rooms for zinc white .....	885
at Mill 182 .....	1910, 1911	Handbuch .....	xx
Standard Consolidated mine .....	1588	Huntington mill .....	282, 297
Frenier .....	871	separation processes .....	839
and Le Blanc .....	2031	silver amalgamation .....	1039
ratio to water in pumping .....	869	by Washue and Reese River processes .....	1174
Sands in classifiers and jigs, action of. G. G. Bring		Scholl, G. P., modern gold milling .....	2035
mechanical settling and filtering of .....	2021	Schöne tubular classifier .....	476
moisture in .....	1107	School laboratory work, a free milling gold ore.	
transported by water .....	878	R. H. Richards and E. E. Hugbee .....	2048
treatment at Mill 117 .....	1670	Schorr battery, R. Schorr on the .....	1278
used for scouring copper plates .....	753	Schorr overflow mortar .....	1266
washing in New Jersey, glass .....	2029	Schranz breaker .....	56, 57, 60, 61
weight of .....	1190	of Dodge type .....	81
wheels .....	864, 1586	section of .....	82
at mills .....	1587, 1668, 1669, 1677, 1715, 1893, 1894	jig .....	603, 641
Calumet and Hecla .....	2032	mill .....	235, 274, 292
details of .....	866	bibliography for .....	296
in the Transvaal .....	2031	products of, crushing Przibram ore .....	809
mechanical efficiency of .....	1587	tests on work required for .....	806
on the Rand .....	1044	table .....	689, 728
versus pumps in Witwatersrand .....	1045	Schubersatz .....	214
Willley middlings elevator .....	1468	Schulenburg, hand picking at .....	492
San Dimas, arrastras at .....	238, 290	picking at .....	487
Sandstone, angle of nip required to crush .....	94	sieve scale at .....	367
compressive strength of .....	300	Schulz, Dr. and Herr Zeuner, settling tanks at Tar-	
weight of .....	1190	nowitz .....	479
Sandycroft standard cams .....	215	W., Huntington mill .....	297
San Francisco, cost of mill at .....	1126	Schürmann, W. R., rolls .....	111
Juan District, Colorado, cost of producing gold		Schüttelherd, New Humboldt concentrator .....	1493
in .....	1978, 1979, 1980	Schwarzmann's rolls .....	109, 110
wage-scale .....	1980	Schwerin, Martin, re-grinding machines .....	1340
at Mill 100 .....	1626	relative efficiency of re-grinding machines .....	1331
Martin mill, Chihuahua, Mexico. K. Thomas .....	2046	Scobey, J. C., economy in mill water .....	1419
Sanna modified Ferraris screen .....	343	sampler at Mill 173 .....	1880
Santa Barbara, oil-concentration plant, Van Meter		system of slime settling in Arizona .....	1411
process at .....	1993	Scoops for sampler .....	846
Eduwiges mill .....	1184	Scouring copper plate .....	752
Sapphire, North Carolina, corundum dressing at .....	1184	Scow for dredging .....	1007, 1011



Scrap iron recovered by magnets	790
use of	1115
Scraper conveyors at Mill 114	1662
Mill 126	1709
for belt conveyors	860
hard amalgam on plates	757, 758
plates	702
rolls	75
slime tables	680, 696
Scraping conveyors	860
Screen analysis of Garfield Chili mill product	1307
and lamp chimney for sampling jig bed	1171
area on stamps	209
for dredges	1012
unwatering	724
frames	176
for jig	510
sloam stamps	120
in gravity stamps	176
gauges	171, 172
meshes, tables of	1196
of hand jig	894
openings	187
measurements of	1362
plate, cost of	361
sizing limit of	1361
principles of	365, 366, 1361
Screening after decrepitation	829
at the Witkowitz colliery	2050
by trommels system of	364
cost of	360
difficulties of	372
economic limit of. P. Argall	1366
following disintegration	830
hot and cold ore	385
separation by crushing and screening	1566
decrepitation and	1565
tests	1138
graphic records of. C. De Kalb	1340
wet	1138
trommel	335
wet versus dry	1139
Screens	336
See Trommels and Sieves.	
action of	2019
aluminum bronze cloth	174
plate	174
analysis	2019
arrangement of holes	168
at Mill 158	1824
Monteponi, hand	2018
Truesdale coal washery, shaking	2018
the Wailhi mill, New Zealand, size of	2019
attachment of in trommels	355
balancing of shaking	342
bar	336
belt type	1357
bibliography for	384
blinding of	175
Borgmann & Emde	386
brass cloth	174
Briart bar	346
Callow belt screen	1358
canvas shield for	177
capacity of	341
Centripact	1360
choice of	174, 371
classified	336
cloth	170
coal. F. W. Parsons	2019
Columbian pulsating	343
comparison of	345
shaking and cylindrical	2019
copper plate	174
corrosion of	354
cost of per ton of ore crushed	174
Denver Engineering Works Company revolving	
grizzly	1353
designation of holes	172
dewatering	1591
different types of	2018
Distl-Susky screw grate	386
Dunlap perfect clay screen	1357
Edison stationary	341
effect of acid water	173
size of holes in stamping	210
elongated punched holes	370
Ferraris hand	1360
shaking	342, 1347
for box classifiers	433, 443

Screens for gravity stamps	1270
Hancock jigs, wear and tear of	1441
Huntington mills	281, 1315
at Mill 162	1845
jigs	496, 510, 552
cost of	547
removing sticks, bolts, pick points, etc.	882
settling tanks	453
stamps, size of	221
table of details of	121
steam stamps	119
material, size, life, etc.	121
testing	1137
Tremain stamp	136
trommels, life, cost, etc.	352, 354
unwatering	879
jig tailings	587
Gates all-iron frame revolving	1353
gravel	339
grizzlies	336
gyrating	332
Harrington & King's standard plate	309, 370
Hicks revolving grizzly	385
Impact screen	1351
Imperial screen	1343
in gravity stamps	167
size of holes in	210
mills, use made of	889
iron cloth	173
plate	173
jig, details of	540
Karop	386
King screen	1356, 1360
Klein moving grizzly	386
life on jigs	368
limits of	368
Linkenbach's figures on	547
material, cost, life, etc.	173, 174
for	354, 384
jig	545
means of designation. P. Argall	1366
meshes of	172
mill	1365
amount of screening surface for given output	1365
cost of maintenance of	172
needle gauge	1365
proper peripheral speed for	1350
Newaygo separator	172
numbers	386
Oberegger gyrating	1353
octagonal trommels	226
of corrugated type	1915
gun-metal at Mill 185	340
plate or wire cloth	2018
on a fixed shaft, rotary	167
opening in mortars	369, 546
percentage of opening in	168
with hole in 60° and 90° rows	174
phosphor bronze cloth	174
plate	174
placing of	170
plate, for gravity stamps	167
Pratt ore sizer	1345
prevention of blinding	373
pulsating	342
relation of thickness of plates and wires to diam-	
eter of holes, in the mills	372
to diameter of holes in punched	
screens as quoted	372
revolving	346, 1353
riddles, and vibrating grizzlies	341
round and square holes	369
versus slotted holes	169
Rowand incline screen	1345
Schmidt spiral	363
sectional trommels	1353
shaking	342
shape and arrangement of holes	369
sieve scale for	366
sizes of needles for	172
sizing	336, 1345
slope of	176
speed of shaking	342, 345
splash board	177
standardization of	1361
laboratory. W. S. Hutchinson	1366, 2019
stationary	336, 1345
of wire cloth or plate	340
steel cloth	173
plate	173

Screens suited for testing .....	1988	Separation of molybdenite .....	1567
submerged trommel at Mill 125 .....	1356	three minerals on jigs .....	590
table of clear punched slotted .....	169	principles used in .....	889
thickness of .....	341, 371	Separators at the Kalgoorlie mines, hydraulic .....	2034
tin bronze plate .....	174	Ball-Norton magnetic separator .....	1527
plate .....	173	Buchanan magnetic .....	803
Traylor Centripact .....	1352	Clarkson-Stanfield centrifugal .....	820
trommel, life, cost, and details of .....	352	classification of magnetic separators .....	1521
Tyler .....	171	Cleveland-Knowles magnetic separator .....	1542
double crimped .....	354	cobbling magnets .....	1531
mining wire cloth .....	1364	Conkling dry magnetic .....	809
used for free-settling tests .....	465	Cranberry magnet .....	1530
in trommels .....	350	Dellvik-Gröndal .....	804
variations in the percentage of opening of, in the mills .....	371	Ding's magnetic .....	1540
versus classifiers .....	368	Edison magnetic .....	812
Vibroncone separators .....	1352	electrostatic .....	1549
Vibromotor .....	385	Eriksson's electromagnetic .....	1529
wear of .....	109, 170, 356	Ferraris magnetic .....	1525
screening surface .....	1365	separator, drum-type .....	1528
wire cloth, of copper, brass, phosphor-bronze, galvanized and tinned .....	1365	final .....	480
wire, for gravity stamps .....	170	for fine materials .....	810
versus plate .....	171	steam .....	1001
with round holes laid out in equilateral triangles .....	168	Forsgren's electromagnetic separator .....	1538
W. S. Tyler Co., double crimped .....	370	Gröndal Nos. 2, 3, 4, and 5 magnetic .....	1537
Screw conveyors .....	801, 1582	Heberli magnetic .....	799
at Mill 105 .....	1030, 1037	wet .....	810
for removing jig tailings .....	588	Hughes Daviot electromagnet .....	812
table of sizes, capacities, and speeds of .....	1583	Humboldt magnetic .....	1530
tappets for stamps .....	188, 225	International magnetic .....	1533
Scrubber for cleaning copper plates .....	752	Kessler magnetic .....	811
Scrubbing of amalgamated plates .....	758	Knowles' New Century magnetic .....	1541
Searger, J. B. .....	viii	Leighton magnetic .....	1528
Sealing of retorts .....	1519	magnetic with conveying bells .....	804
Sea water, use of .....	1106	Mechernich magnetic separator .....	1535
used in concentration .....	1182	Mumford and Moodie's .....	818
weight of .....	1189	Newaygo .....	1360
Second hand machinery, experiments with .....	2012	of the primary-magnet type .....	1521
Sectional Blake breaker .....	20, 21	secondary or induced-magnet type .....	1533
breaker of Blake type .....	22	Pape-Hennelberg .....	818
guides for gravity stamps .....	154, 155, 1268	Payne magnetic .....	799
the Denny .....	1269	Peck centrifugal .....	828
mortars, Traylor .....	1267	pneumatic .....	1553
for gravity stamps .....	103	Sutton, Steele & Steele dry table .....	1479
rolls .....	81	principles of magnetic separators .....	1521
stamp cams .....	192	Rowand magnetic .....	807
mill .....	227	Siemens magnetic .....	803
trommels .....	1353	Ullrich magnetic .....	1535
Denver Engineering Works Company revolving grizzly .....	1353	Vibroncone .....	1352, 1360
Sections in mills .....	1108	Wenström magnetic .....	800
Seeman, L., centrifugal pumps .....	870, 885	Wetherill magnetic .....	1521
classifier with helical current .....	478	with the ore falling in front of magnets .....	812
sizing, jigging, and wet stamping .....	1182	Series arrangement of machines .....	1110
Stein table .....	720	Serpentine, specific gravity of .....	1189
Segregator (classifier), G. G. Gates .....	418	strength of .....	301
Seitz coal loading and screening machine .....	2018	Setting up a stamp .....	200
Selenide silver mill .....	1622	Whitley tables .....	1468
Selenium, atomic weight of .....	1188	Settlers .....	777
silver ores, concentration of .....	1925	Settling, bibliography for .....	475
Self-tightening cams .....	193	breakers or jars .....	1146
manganese-steel mantles for McCully gyratory breakers .....	1213	box for Johnston vanner concentrates .....	1502
Sell, L., ball mills .....	293	concentrates in barrels .....	1113
Sellers, William & Co., steam hammer .....	12	definition of free and hindered .....	404
Seminole mine ore, Krom air jig on .....	825	dust .....	1099
Separating .....	5	fine slimes .....	1147, 1185
concentrating or washing .....	318	hindered .....	610, 1480
Separation by adhesion .....	831	limit of .....	455
centrifugal force .....	827	of fine grains .....	478
crushing and screening .....	1566	pits for tin ores .....	1083
decrepitation .....	830	pond in the Harz, a concrete .....	2020
and screening .....	1565	power of minerals, effect of .....	64
disintegration and screening .....	830	rates in different mediums .....	826
heavy solution .....	1156	ratio, defined .....	4
magnetic concentration .....	790	ratios .....	469, 471
oil .....	831	reservoirs for .....	460
weathering .....	830	slimes .....	1100, 1178
combinations of principles of .....	891, 1611	use of chemicals for .....	1413
case of .....	1117	tanks .....	450, 1109
electrostatic .....	1199	and pits for clay .....	1076
Huntton's experiments on telluride gold ores .....	1568	at mills .....	1408, 1776, 1777
in vanners, principle of .....	665	Morenci, Arizona .....	1413
miscellaneous process of .....	790	baffle board .....	450
of fluor spar, lead, and zinc, F. Julius .....	2028	Berenger and Stings slime tank .....	1407
galena-sphalerite ores at Broken Hill .....	1611	Binkley settling system .....	1400
grease from diamond at Mill 188 .....	1921	calculation of .....	454
mixed sulphides, R. C. Canby .....	1923	Callow cone .....	1402
		capacities of, 15 feet square .....	455
		Colorado Iron Works Company .....	1407
		data from the mills concerning .....	453
		details of, in the mills .....	458
		dimensions of .....	453

Settling tanks for graphite ores .....	1075
jig concentrates .....	586
ore dressing, a .....	2020
kaolin .....	1077, 1149
vanner concentrates .....	647
Merrill cylindrical clarifying tanks .....	1406
large cones .....	1406
practical limits of settling in .....	455
relations of length and width to the settling ..	452
speed of current to size of grain .....	452
Scobey system in Arizona .....	1411
Sherman system .....	1404
slime .....	1419
table of details of in the mills .....	456
tests .....	1176
on fine slimes .....	476
theory .....	621
tube .....	880
use made of in mills .....	458, 459
of lime and alum for .....	407, 473
velocities, curves of .....	1104
water .....	520, 505, 639
Setzpumpe .....	478
Severing minerals, methods of .....	8
or detaching .....	5
Sexton, F. H., the ore dressing apparatus at Dal- housie University, Halifax .....	2048
Seyss dynamometer for work of crushing .....	305
Shackelford's patent box-cleaning device .....	1503
Shaft drier at mills .....	1803, 1822
furnaces for drying .....	830
roasting furnace at mills .....	1663, 1759, 1765
Shafts, boxes or bearings for .....	248
for amalgamating pan .....	532
jigs .....	533
diameters of .....	65
rolls .....	128
steam stamps .....	138
Tremain stamp .....	351
trommels .....	1108
Shafting in mills .....	1645, 1650, 1651
Shaking amalgamating tables at mills .....	1513
in South Africa .....	1091, 1837, 1868, 1869
feeders at mills .....	645
frame for Frue vanners .....	1800, 1806
grizzly at mills .....	1093, 1094, 1761, 1811
launders at mills .....	774
mercury trap .....	740
plates .....	341
screens .....	1094, 1880
at mills .....	1012
for dredges .....	1137
testing .....	2018
new spring for .....	480
table for picking .....	1384
Shallow-pocket hindered-settling classifiers .....	380
hydraulic classifiers .....	401
the Richards .....	181
Shanks and butts of stamp shoes .....	1931
Shannon concentrator .....	1416
Copper Company, the use of lime for slime settling at .....	694
Shape of grains, effect of, on slime tables .....	464
particles, effect on free settling .....	369
screen holes .....	121, 126
Sharpless, F. F. .....	750, 767
amalgamated plates .....	1183
Atlantic mill, Lake Superior .....	142
Ball, Leavitt, and Allis stamps .....	188
stamp keys .....	227
steel ends of tappet keys .....	789
temperature of water for amalgamation .....	130, 142
Sharpneck steam stamp .....	1398, 1419
Sharwood, W. J., definition of slimes .....	281
Shaw mine, Huntington mill at .....	1095
Sheaves for rolls .....	66
Shells for rollers .....	69
net cost of .....	2014
Shepard, F. E., tube mills at the Gold King mill, Col- orado .....	642, 538, 580, 643
Sheppard coal jig .....	1313
Sherman, F. W., centrifugal roller mill .....	1720
classifiers at Mill 132 .....	1313
Huntington mill .....	1728, 1729
improved Huntington mill at Mill 132 .....	1728, 1729
re-grinders at Mill 132 .....	1728
separating and distributing tanks at Mill 132 ..	1404, 1729, 1730
settling tanks at Mill 132 .....	1506
slimer .....	

Sherman, F. W., system of settling tanks .....	1404
slime treatment at Mill 132 .....	1729
wet concentration by the Sherman system .....	1419
slime concentrator .....	2023
Shield for grease from stamp cams .....	194
of canvas for stamps .....	177
Shimer and Reifsnyder sampling .....	884
Shims for rolls .....	74
Shipping concentrates .....	1112
expenses .....	1123
Shoe and die channels in amalgamating pans .....	246
Shoes and dies for grinding pans, wear of .....	1284
life of .....	184, 185, 2011
of stamps, table of, wear of .....	182
wear in amalgamating pans .....	249
at mill 117 .....	1668
false, for stamps .....	229
for amalgamating pans .....	245
gravity stamps .....	181
life of .....	1277
settlers .....	777
steam stamp .....	120
life, etc. .....	122
of Nordberg steam stamps .....	1249
put on gravity stamps .....	201
shanks and butts .....	181
Sholl pneumatic stamp .....	141, 143
Short head and concaves, Gates' breaker with .....	1208
Shot for jig beds .....	574
Shovel for sampling .....	1570
vanning .....	1152
Shoveler, mechanical .....	885, 879
Shoveling, sampling by .....	844
Siberia, dredging in .....	1009
gold milling in .....	L. Tovey 2038
Sickening of mercury .....	750, 751
Side adjustment of rolls .....	71
bump tables comparison with end-bump .....	682
plane surfaces .....	667
Rittinger table .....	667
Stein, Corning, Bilharz, and Luhrig .....	669
with plane surfaces .....	667
discharge for jigs .....	580
hill site for mills .....	1085
jerk tables, comparison of Wilfley and Rittinger ..	679
Barlett table .....	678
Cammert tables .....	676
Dodd table .....	675
Hallett table .....	675
Overstrom table .....	679
Wilfley table .....	670
with rifled surfaces .....	670
Woodbury table .....	676
of amalgamating pan .....	244
plunger jigs .....	520
shake vanners .....	645, 1499
Frue vanner .....	1499
Horn rotary slime concentrator .....	1499
Johnston concentrator .....	652
Norborn concentrator .....	652
Tulloch concentrator .....	652
versus end-shake .....	655
Siderite. See also Iron.	
angle of nip required to crush .....	94
calcining for magnetism .....	1544
separated by decrepitation .....	829
by magnets .....	790
specific gravity of .....	1189
Siemens & Halske magnetic separator .....	798
rolls .....	2010
magnetic separator .....	803, 834
Sierra Buttes mill, amalgamated plates in .....	748
Sieve box for jigs .....	524
for mill testing .....	1996, 1997
frames, double iron .....	540
for jigs .....	538
iron .....	539
hole on jigs, size of .....	573
scale .....	366, 1361
at mills .....	1361
for jigging .....	606
testing screens .....	1138
I. M. M. standard laboratory sieve scale .....	1362
scales .....	365, 384
in American mills, table of .....	1361
mills .....	366, 367
limits of .....	368
surface affecting capacity of jigs .....	600
wires and prices .....	547
Siever coal jig .....	641

Sieves	336	Silverton, Colorado, hammers used at	10
See also Screens.		mill at	1046, 1050, 1052
and plungers, sizes of, in mills	528-529	typical mill of W. G. Swart	2042
brass wire on jigs at Mill 121	1686	Mining Co., mill	1050
drop between, on jigs	549	Simmer and Jack mill, details of stamps	221
for hand jigs	499	notes on G. O. Swart	2035
three-mineral separation	590	Deep Ltd. ore reduction plant of	1651
two-mineral separation	589	Simonds, E. H., place and value of small ore tests	2049
length of in jigs	592	Simonnet and Chaumeis, American gold stamp mill	
life of in jigs	546	ing	1178
number of, on jigs	588	Simple-cylinder steam stamp at Mill 179	1897
skimming in jigs	576	jigging mills	892
slope of, in jigs	543	using power jigs	900
width of, in jigs	591	steam stamp at Mill 182	1909, 1912
Sifting and decapitation	5	Simplex ore feeder	1578
Silberau mill	1087, 1136	Simplicity in machines	1097
mill at	1176, 1177	mills	1004
Emas	1102, 1135	Simpson pulverizer	2014
sieve scale in	387	Single cylinder and compound steam stamps, comparison between	1254
Silesia, mill in	1186	issue	107
Silicifiers for tube mills at Mill 143	1770	roll crusher, McLanahan and Stone	1241
Silica crushed in Blue Bird mill	222	table of sizes, power, and weights	1241
for melting	784	spigot hydraulic classifier at Mill 180	1902
Silicon, atomic weight of	1183	stage crushing	103
Siller & Dubois ball mill	203	stamp battery, the disadvantages of the	2013
Sills and girders for steam stamps	114	versus double discharge on stamps	209
for Nordberg steam stamps	1247	Sintering slimes at Mill 129	1717
Silver Age mill	xxv, 915	Siphon separator	520
amalgam	730, 731, 747, 1512	of Mechernich	421, 475, 477, 478
preparation of	754	Sites for mills	1085, 1124
amalgamated plates	747	Size and shape of mouth of breakers	54
apparatus used for amalgamation	731	of amalgamated plates	737
assay for in Mill 55	304	feed to hydraulic classifiers	389
Mill 68	303	grains affecting capacity of jigs	900
atomic weight of	1188	for film sizing	707
combination mills	1039	jig bed	575
-copper ores, mills for	973, 984	holes in screens	210
cost of producing	1960	stamp screens, methods of designating	172
Cup, British Columbia, handling of ore at the		jig sieves and plungers	528
G. Attwood	703	material for roasting for magnetism	814, 815
fineness in bullion	207	treated by amalgamating pans	248
horn, crushed in Harshaw mill	766	needles for screens	172
in Lake Superior copper	1179	sieve hole on jigs	673
Islet mill	226	slime tables	684, 696
stamps	1590	Sized feed for Wilfley tables	1473
King mill, Fleming dewatering wheel at	2038	versus classified feeds for the Wilfley table	1478
Park City, Utah	2036	Sizers Browne hydrometric conical	409
H. L. J. Warren	2044	Keedy dry-ore sizer	1555
J. H. Steele	1046, 1092, 1771	Sizes and weights of ore for sampling	851, 852
Lake mill	1751	fed to jigs, range of	606
dewatering screen at Mill 139	271	vanners	658
-lead ores, crushed by Blake breaker and Chili	925, 936	Wilfley table	674
mill	515	of Akron Chili mills, table of	1308
ores, mills for	1039	Allis-Chalmers toothed and corrugated rolls,	
treated at Broken Hill by Collom jigs	777	table of	1243
mills	1173	Alsing tube mills, table of	1296
settlers in	1134	American Process Company driers	1598
milling, bibliography for	1167	Argall driers	1600
cost of	100	Austin gyratory breakers, table of	1210
ore, amalgamation of	238	Blake breakers	17, 21, 24
crushed at Geddes and Bertrand mill	1167	boxes for rolls	72
by arrastras	1117	cam shafts	191
leaching and amalgamating	925, 1015, 1016, 1035	Comet breaker	41, 45, 46
loss of	1157	crushed product from breakers	1218
mills for	831	diagram of	1219
pan for testing	348	Denver Engineering Works Company's Blake	
separated by oil	179, 747	breakers, table of	1204
treated in amalgamating pans	1769	Dodge breaker	30, 31
plated amalgamated plates	747	double-cone hydraulic classifiers, table of	1381
at Mill 143	748	Farrel Blake breakers, table of	1200
copper plates, coated with mercury	1512	feed for gravity stamps	207
comparison of with plain copper	2024	Ferraris ball mills, table of	1300
plating as a preservative for copper plates	763	patent tables, table of	1490
discussion of A. Clark	754	Gates ball mills, table of	1301
effect on fineness of amalgam	750	breakers	38, 46
method of	2043	style "K" breakers, table of	1208
plates coated with amalgam	139	with short head and concaves, table of	1209
Plume, Colorado, description of two mills at	763	grizzlies	339, 340
products of stamping	764	Hathaway gyratory breakers, table of	1217
proportion of gold and silver on successive plates	1174	Humphrey rolls, table of	1235
in daily and hard amalgam	486	Imperial screens, table of	1350
Reef mill	1189	improved Huntington mills, table of	1312
removed by picking	486	iron pipe	405
specific gravity of native	748	Jeffrey swing hammer pulverizers, table of	1322
treated in mills 44, 46, 47, 48	754	Kennedy gyratory breakers, table of	1214
used on copper plates	224	Kent roller mill	1304
per square foot of copper plate	1707	Knowles New Century magnetic separators,	
wet and dry crushing	1092	table of	1542
"Silverton Brand" elevator belting at Mill 126		Krupp gyratory breakers, table of	1215
Colorado, electric power at			

Sizes of La Point flour gold separators, table of	1510	Sizing test on Schranz mill product	276
McCully breakers	44	spigot products of Richards' vortex classifiers	
table of	1212	at Mill 144	1775, 1776, 1778
McLanahan and Stone single-roll crushers,		stamp mortar product at Mill 180	1905
table of	1241	Sturtevant mill product	288
mortar blocks	145	tailings and concentrates from stamps and	
new Humboldt concentrator	1494	Lane Chili mill, comparative	1309
ore hand picked	487	tailings and feed of classifier jig at Mill	
particles, effect on free settling	404	120	1453
Pilling air hoists, table of	1609	of Mill 174	1887
products of mills	1116	Tustin mill product	264
Richards' pulsator classifier, table of	1390	Woodbury jig tailings at Mill 162	1449, 1450, 1451
jig, table of	1455	tests, film, on quartz and galena	707
rolls	64	from Mill 78	667
samples	1575, 1576	graphical representation of	1139
Samson breakers, table of	1203	on breaker products	47
screens	168, 169, 170	Bryan mills. F. P. Probert	1323
for free-settling tests	465	classifier products	461
screw conveyors, table of	1583	crushed ore	303
shoes and dies	182, 183, 184	products	307, 312
Stroud mills, tables of	1320, 1321	crushing machines	315
Sturtevant balanced rolls, table of	1234	gravity stamps	210
Sturtevant-Dodge type breakers, table of	1205	hindered-settling products	612
trommel screens	352	jaw and spindle breakers	53
Wild roller mills, table of	1304	jig products	607, 608
Wilfley roasting furnace	1548	products of Gates and McCully breakers	45
treated by jigs	605	Richards' hydraulic classifier	406
kieves	726	quartz and galena, results of	719
rolls	63	Richards' classifier products	406
slime tables	693	roll products	98
vanners	648	slimes and sands. A. S. Denny	2019
Wenstrom magnets	801	stamp and Bryan mill products	273
Sizing	384, 892	stamped ore	222
amount necessary for Hancock jig	1441	steam stamps	135
and assaying tests	1163	Tremain steam stamps	139
before amalgamation	1514	trommel and classifier products	1140, 1144
J. O. Dimmick	1520	products	381, 382
dry jigging	822	Tustin mills and stamps	309
jigging	620, 631, 1403	vanner products	664, 666
close	2022	to show grinding by centrifugal pumps	870
sorting	891	Skewes, E., washing tin slimes from Red River, Corn-	
box, the Dodge	416	wall	1182
by a water film on a surface	1611	Skidmore, W. A., breakers	60
screens	1611	Dodge breaker	60
comparison between screen and hydraulic	2019	two-stamp steam battery	143
followed by agitation	891	Skimming launders, in Binkley settling system	1409
magnetism and by sorting	891	of hand jig	497
in mills, use made of	889	jigs	506, 576
limit of screen sizing	1361	versus automatic discharge on jigs	584
of emery	1079	Skinner, H. R., elevators and conveyors on the Rand	884
principles of screen	1361	Skips for ore	1087
screen versus hydraulic. S. I. Hallett	2020	Skirt boards for belt conveyors	859
screens	1345	Skylights	1100
bibliography for	330, 384	Slag formed in melting	784
testing of	1170	Slate picker	489
test and assays of feed and products of Hunting-		a mechanical. A. H. Roberts	2021
ton mills	1317	strength of	301, 302
on ball mill pulp	1302	weight of	1190
Browne hydrometric sizer	410	Sledging	480
Bryan mill product	1310	by hand	10
Chili mill product	269, 271	hammers	56
cyanide tailings	1107	Sliding block mechanism for jigs	583
Dodge pulverizer product	262	ore feeder	855
feed and discharge of Abbe tube mill	1290	jig, construction of	525
and products of Drake cone classifiers	1608	mechanism	534
of Huntington mills	1316	Slime agitators, Blaisdell	1602
tube mills	1290	classifiers, classifier jig	1447
to flotation plant at Mill 180	1721, 1724	Woodbury slime classifier	1447
Harz jigs at Mill 144	1772, 1773, 1774	concentration of gold mill. W. E. Darrow	2045
Woodbury slime classifier at Mill 162	1449	concentrators	644
Griffin mill product	284	classification of	1464
at Mill 105	1636	Dimmick slime table	1507
Hancock jig feed and middlings	1443	Horn	1499
Heberli mill product	269	Geyer	460
Huntington mill product	281, 1609	vanners	1499
mill feed at mills	1750, 1772	definition of. W. A. Frichard	1419
ore broken by hand and machine	13	J. H. Collins	1419
product of De Kalb's classifier	1402	M. P. Boss	1420
fine grinding system at Mill 105	1638	jig	518, 639
settling tanks at Mill 144	1770, 1777, 1779	ponds, the use of a dredge for excavating. Dr.	
Sherman settling tanks at Mill 132	1408	Kosmann	2039
spitzkasten at Mill 144	1777, 1778	pressed and dried	1075
Sturtevant breaker	33	settling. H. S. Nichols on	1414
pulp from Bryan mill, high-speed rolls, and		E. A. H. Tays	1419
Huntington mill	1317	by aid of milk of lime. T. K. Rose	1419
coarse and fine rolls at Mill 162	1325, 1329	the Sherman system	1419
grinding pans	1284	H. S. Nichols	1420
at Mill 130	1720, 1724	M. D. Stackpole	1419
sand treatment at Mill 117	1671	relative efficiency of heat and electrolytes	1415
sample grinder product	257	tanks	1419



Slime settling tanks with steam coils at Mill 144 . . .	1779	Slocan, British Columbia, treatment of ores by flotation processes . . .	1526
theory . . .	1149	Slope and length of trommels . . .	378
use of chemical to promote . . .	1413	angles, measurement of . . .	1159
heat to promote . . .	1695, 1696	table of . . .	1191
tables . . .	1114	effect of in trommels . . .	377
at Clausthal . . .	606	of amalgamated plates . . .	737, 745
Mill 177 . . .	1893	amalgamating plates at mills . . .	1622, 1624, 1627
bibliography for . . .	727	in California . . .	1619
capacity of . . .	697	Argall drier . . .	881
circular, quantity of water on . . .	694	belt conveyor at mills . . .	1667, 1681, 1707, 1708,
specific gravity of feed . . .	693	1709, 1710, 1759, 1760, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1828,	
classification of pulp for . . .	693	1831, 1851, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1868, 1869,	
slimes for . . .	720	1882, 1883	
compared . . .	692	tables . . .	698, 700
with belt film tables . . .	698	bin apron at Mill 154 . . .	1815
comparison of different circular . . .	2023	at mills . . .	1624, 1631, 1633, 1661, 1663, 1709,
construction and operation . . .	684	1727, 1743, 1756, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1802,	
convex <i>versus</i> vanners . . .	691	1803, 1805, 1831, 1833, 1897	
cost of . . .	691	canvas, blanket and carpet tables . . .	703
coupled with kieve . . .	1110	tables . . .	700, 701
vanner . . .	1110	at mills . . .	1627, 1696, 1755, 1779
Wilfley table . . .	1110	chutes . . .	843
density of pulp on . . .	695	concentric trommel at Mill 154 . . .	1816
diameter and working radius of . . .	697	cylindrical drier at Mill 135 . . .	1735
fixed circular convex . . .	689	dewatering screens at Mill 107 . . .	1858
for testing . . .	1154	elevators at mills . . .	1715, 1818
unwaterer . . .	880	Evans classifiers at Mill 161 . . .	1838, 1839
investigation on . . .	707	slime tables at Mill 177 . . .	1893
operation of . . .	692	feed chute at Mill 179 . . .	1897
revolving circular concave . . .	692	sole for classifiers . . .	437
convex . . .	686	<i>spitzhutte</i> . . .	423
scrapers on . . .	696	film sizing tables . . .	707
size of grains treated . . .	693	floors in mills . . .	1080
slope of . . .	694, 719, 720	Mill 161 . . .	1841
speed of . . .	696	German sweeping table . . .	703
step form . . .	689	grizzlies . . .	339
surface for . . .	695	at mills . . .	1624, 1631, 1635, 1655, 1660, 1661,
testing . . .	1172	1737, 1759, 1792, 1805, 1821, 1828, 1831, 1853,	
thickness of water film on . . .	695	1860, 1888, 1892, 1909, 1913	
velocity of water current . . .	719	Hallett table . . .	876
water films on . . .	718	Hooper air jig . . .	822
for . . .	695	Impact screens at Mill 151 . . .	1803
work, effect of shape of grains on . . .	694	jig hutchies . . .	523
tanks, Berenger and Stings . . .	1407	screens . . .	548
Colorado Iron Works Company . . .	1407	launders . . .	873, 874, 877
use of steam pipes in . . .	1695, 1696	at Mill 152 . . .	1812
treatment at mills . . .	1642, 1671	Linkenbach slime table . . .	691
in Arizona, Scobey . . .	1411	ore bin bottoms . . .	842
on the Rand . . .	1410	picking belts at mills . . .	1806, 1882
use of steam for settling. A. Salkinson . . .	2020	Pierce amalgamators . . .	1517
what constitutes a. W. J. Sharwood . . .	1419	plates . . .	179
Slimers . . .	884, 1504	revolving driers at Mill 138 . . .	1746
Akens and Evans . . .	1500	Roberts slime table . . .	691
Bartsch rotary percussion table . . .	1497	Robins belt conveyors at mills . . .	1805, 1806, 1807,
belt percussion table . . .	1496	1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1821, 1824,	
comparison of Woodbury and Evans slimers at . . .		1825, 1826, 1876	
Mill 162 . . .	1451	rotary driers at Mill 186 . . .	1917
James . . .	1491	round tables at Mill 180 . . .	1904, 1905
Luhrig . . .	1496	Salzburg table . . .	683
Sherman . . .	1506	scrapping conveyors at mills . . .	1662, 1709
use of rifles on . . .	1498	screens . . .	176
Wilfley . . .	1504	at Mill 158 . . .	1824
table as . . .	1478	shaking feeders at mills . . .	1837, 1868, 1869
Slimes and sand separation at Mill 106 . . .	1640	grizzlies at Mill 170 . . .	1866
at Tarnowitz, control of . . .	2047	launders at Mill 152 . . .	1811
A. W. Warwick, on finely ground . . .	1420	screens at Mill 111 . . .	1655
chemicals for settling. W. R. Whitney . . .	1419	sides of <i>spitzkasten</i> . . .	440
colloidal silicic acid in. W. A. Caldecott . . .	1419	slime tables . . .	684, 694, 719
theory of Whitney and Ober . . .	1419	sluices . . .	723
definitions of . . .	1394, 1397	splash plates . . .	739
De Kalb on . . .	1419	Stein, Bilharz, and Luhrig tables . . .	670
department at Mill 163 . . .	1848	tables in film sizing tests . . .	707, 718, 719
effect of heat in settling slimy water . . .	1414	on dredges . . .	1012
H. A. Megraw on . . .	1419	tower screen plates at Mill 158 . . .	1822, 1824, 1825
in Cœur d'Alene, the saving of. W. C. Clark . . .	2041	trays on Sherman slimer . . .	1506
investigation of slimes by the United States Department of Agriculture . . .	1400	trommel conveyors at Mill 125 . . .	1700
moisture in . . .	1107	trommels . . .	347, 349
plant at Mill 162 . . .	1846	at mills . . .	1655, 1681, 1628, 1685, 1690, 1691, 1692,
question . . .	1120	1693, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1710, 1714, 1724, 1725,	
settling of . . .	1147	1737, 1742, 1743, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1792,	
roasted. P. Argall . . .	1419	1818, 1828, 1829, 1832, 1837, 1838, 1842, 1843,	
steel bar riffles for gold . . .	2026	1846, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1857, 1869, 1876, 1877,	
ultra microscope for the study of . . .	1401	1882, 1888, 1898, 1913	
what constitutes. A. W. Warwick . . .	2020	undercurrents . . .	726
Slimy water affecting jig work . . .	599	vanners . . .	648, 653, 654, 659, 660
Slip . . .	1149	table of, in degrees and inches . . .	1191
or slime kaolin . . .	1077	Wilfley slimer trays . . .	1506
Slipping of belts . . .	1094	Slotted holes compared with round holes in screens . . .	169
		Sludge . . .	901

Sludge from hand jigs .....	498	Sorting in small mills, hand. A. W. Warwick .....	2032
mill .....	902	tables, Allis-Chalmers annular picking or sorting	
practice of Missouri-Kansas district .....	2043	table .....	1435
tank, Ramsey .....	446	and belts, speed and capacity of .....	1438
Sluggers, rolls with .....	104	at mills .....	1617, 1892
Sluice, new Australian shaking .....	2029	Humboldt picking table .....	1437
plates .....	740	Krupp picking tables .....	1435
article on .....	2012	tube, Bardwell .....	1988
riffles .....	1464	investigation of free settling .....	465
Sluices, Bowie's figures on sizes and carrying power		discussion of results of .....	467
of .....	723	results, fastest grains .....	466
for corundum ore .....	1078	slowest grains .....	466
riffles .....	723	specific gravities of minerals used for tests	
on dredges .....	1007, 1008, 1012	use made of in mills .....	889
undercurrents .....	726	Source of water .....	1105
Small steam stamps .....	136	South Africa, diamond washing in .....	333, 1178
Smaltite, specific gravity of .....	1189	gold mills .....	1149
Smartsville and Mooney Flat, arrastra at .....	238, 290	hand picking in .....	482
Smelting compared with concentration .....	1	jig beds in .....	574
Smith, F. C., stamping, amalgamating, and concen-		mills in .....	1173, 1179, 1185
trating telluride ore .....	1175	picking tables in .....	491
O., gravity stamps .....	223	screen meshes .....	172
gauges for wire and plate .....	1174	stamp practice .....	221
R. G., settling fine slimes .....	1185	stamps in .....	225
Vaile filter press at Mill 101 .....	1628	use of lime for settling .....	459
Smithsonite and limonite separated by roasting and		weight of quartz in .....	1185
magnetism .....	814	Carolina, phosphate dressing in .....	1183
specific gravity of .....	1189	washing in .....	1180
Smittem .....	894, 901	Clunes, false bottoms in mortar .....	180
Smooth belts for Frue vanners at mills .....	1704, 1868, 1870	stamp dies .....	179
Johnston vanners at Mill 167 .....	1858, 1859	United mill, mercury wells in .....	768, 769
Smuggler Mining Company .....	1700	plates in .....	744
mill .....	xxvi, 933	splash board .....	177
Union mill, Telluride, Colorado .....	1176, 2043	Spring Hill mine, false bottoms in mortars .....	180
Mining Co., mill .....	1016	Southwest Missouri, clearance of plunger in blende	
Smyth mill, stamps at .....	228	jigs in .....	530
Smyth's formula .....	1944	connecting rods in blende jigs in .....	530
Snake River, Caribou riffle on .....	1509	shafts in Cooley jig in .....	532
dredges on .....	1009	Space between rolls .....	64, 89
Idaho, dredging on .....	1013, 1181	cost of .....	1126
hydrauliclicking on .....	1006	Spaced rolls, product of, crushing Przibram ore .....	308
use of C. A. La Point gold separator on .....	1510	Spadone concentrator belt, the .....	1503
Snyder, F. T., amalgamating plates .....	741	Spain, iron ore dressing in .....	1176
discussion of costs, micrometer gauge for ore		Spalling, definition of .....	480
grains .....	1178	hammers .....	11, 55, 56
gyrating amalgamated plates .....	788	Span of wire rope .....	1095
vanner .....	728, 2022	Sparre circular oscillating table .....	691
importance of mill constants for the engineer .....	2048	J. von .....	xx
magnetic separation .....	1508	criticism of Rittinger's theory .....	470, 639
measurement of screen openings .....	1362	slime tables .....	728
metallurgical standards .....	2019	surface sizing .....	729
micrometer gauge .....	1138	Spathic iron ore roasted for magnetism .....	814, 815
mortar at Newton mill, Colorado .....	227	separation at Alleverd .....	9, 492
sampler .....	884	Special forms of rolls .....	104
shoes and dies .....	181	Specific gravity affecting momentum .....	4
Snyder micrometer caliper .....	1362, 1366	separation .....	889
magnetic separator. F. T. Snyder .....	2027	changed by roasting .....	828
sampler .....	846, 1572	definition of .....	3
at mills .....	1667, 1832	difference in for jigging .....	609
vanner .....	657	effect on cost of milling .....	1128
Soap for belts .....	1094	free settling .....	404
Soapstone for lubricating .....	1097	slime tables .....	693
Société Minière du Gard, Ferraris ball mill at .....	1300	of copper .....	3
Sockets in stamp bosses .....	187	jig beds .....	574
Soda for melting .....	784	mercury .....	780
Sodium amalgam .....	730, 1156	minerals and metals .....	1188
for brightening mercury .....	785	effect of .....	3
used in stamp mills .....	752	ocean water .....	3
atomic weight of .....	1188	oils .....	1098
phosphate for brightening mercury .....	785	quartz .....	3
Soft rock phosphate .....	895	rock affecting power consumption .....	313
Solution for silver plating .....	755	sea water .....	1106
Sondericker, J. .....	viii	settling power .....	4
Sorted products obtained by air .....	819	test .....	1159
Sorting .....	892	Specimen stamp .....	1111
before sizing .....	891	Speed. See also each machine.	
belts at Mill 137 .....	1438	and capacity of picking tables and belts .....	1438
Robins sorting belt .....	1438	height of drop, limits of, due to mortar .....	218
by free settling .....	1611	power .....	215
hand .....	1435	kept constant .....	1092
breaking for .....	1435	of Abbé tube mills at mills .....	1626, 1677
picking tables or belts for .....	1435	Akron Chili mills, table of .....	1308
hindered settling .....	1611	Allis-Chalmers rolls at Mill 179 .....	1898
settling in air .....	1611	suspended frame vanner .....	1508
columns, area of .....	403	vanners at Mill 138 .....	1739
defined .....	387	Alsing cylinder .....	267
for Richards' classifier .....	429	amalgamating pan .....	243, 249
cost of hand sorting .....	1438	American Blower Company fans at Mill 151 .....	1804
followed by agitation .....	891	Argall drier .....	881
suction .....	891	arrastra .....	238, 239

Speed of Atwood amalgamator .....	776	Speed of Gates breakers at mills .....	1706, 1821
Austin gyratory breakers, table of .....	1210	style "K" breakers, table of .....	1208
ball mill .....	260	Gebrüder Sulzer centrifugal pump at Mill	118
at Mill 159 .....	1828	Gilpin County bumping table .....	1678
Ball-Norton magnet .....	798	Golden Gate table .....	681, 682
Bartlett shaking picking table .....	489	Gould centrifugal pumps at Mill 139 .....	681
belt conveyors at mills .....	1667, 1670, 1690, 1691,	grease tables at Mill 188 .....	1757
1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1759, 1700, 1702, 1703,	1704, 1771, 1772, 1819, 1828, 1831, 1853, 1868,	Griffin centrifugal stamp mill .....	1921
1809, 1882, 1883, 1913		mills at Mill 105 .....	269
of Wetherill magnetic separator .....	1523	grinding pans at Mill 130 .....	1636
percussion tables .....	1496	Gröndal magnetic separators at Mill 159 .....	1720
tables .....	698, 700	Hallett table .....	1828
belts .....	1093	Hancock jigs at mills .....	676
of Frue vanners at Mill 127 .....	1711, 1712	hand jigs .....	1710, 1840, 1869, 1930
Bilharz jig .....	504, 518	Harz jigs at mills .....	499
Blake breakers .....	17, 21, 24	1002, 1003, 1094, 1701, 1702,	
at Mill 139 .....	1749	1703, 1725, 1728, 1744, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753,	
Bogardus mill .....	260	1767, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1829, 1837, 1854,	
Bradford jig .....	503	1855, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1885, 1913	
Brink & Hübner disintegrator .....	286	Hathaway gyratory breakers, table of .....	1217
Bryan mill .....	272	Heberli mill .....	257
mills at Mill 173 .....	1879, 1928	Hendy concentrator .....	683
Buchanan magnetic separator .....	803	Hodge and Cleaves sand pumps at Mill 182 .....	1910
bucket conveyor .....	861	jigs at mills .....	1911
buckets on dredge .....	1008	1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1909, 1910,	
Butters' centrifugal pumps at mills .....	1671, 1672,	1911	
Byron Jackson centrifugal pumps at mills .....	1074, 1077	Hooper air jig .....	822
Callow screens at mills .....	1601, 1602, 1687	Humphrey rolls, table of .....	1235
Card tables at mills .....	1600, 1770, 1830	Huntington mill .....	278, 279
centrifugal pumps .....	809, 870	at mills .....	1609, 1684, 1686, 1689, 1694, 1701,
at mills .....	1604, 1605, 1711, 1712, 1890, 1899,	1711, 1738, 1753, 1839, 1845, 1867, 1869	
1904, 1905		Imlay table .....	681
Chalmers & Williams vanners at Mill 122 .....	1687	Impact screens at Mill 151 .....	1803
Chill mill .....	269, 270	improved Huntington mills, table of .....	1812
mills at mills .....	1707, 1893, 1898	International separators at Mill 138 .....	1746, 1747,
cleaner jigs at Mill 148 .....	1793	Jeffrey conveyors at Mill 126 .....	1748
clean-up barrels .....	265	jigs .....	518, 532, 553, 592
at Mill 111 .....	1656	at mills .....	1685, 1686, 1707, 1708, 1737, 1738, 1832,
pans .....	252	1833, 1858, 1929	
Cole shovel-wheel at Mill 124 .....	1693	Johnston vanners .....	1503
Comet breaker .....	41, 46	at Mill 167 .....	1858
concentric trommels at Mill 154 .....	1816	Kennedy gyratory breakers, table of .....	1214
cone mill .....	256	Kent roller mill .....	1304
Conkling jig .....	503	Knowles duplex vacuum pumps at Mill 117 .....	1673
conveying and draining belts at Mill 130 .....	1721	New Century magnetic separators, table of .....	1542
picking belts at Mill 139 .....	1749	triplex pump at Mill 117 .....	1674
conveyors .....	801	Krogh centrifugal pumps at Mill 173 .....	1929
Crane log washer at Mill 95 .....	1617	Krom air jig .....	824
Crickboom wash trommel .....	331	Krupp ball mills at Mill 128 .....	1714
Cummings granulating mill .....	255	gyratory breakers, table of .....	1215
Cyclone pulverizer .....	283	Linkenbach slime table .....	691
cylindrical driers .....	880	log washer .....	327
De Laval cream separator .....	827	washers at Mill 154 .....	1815
Denver Engineering Works Company's Blake		machines .....	1097
breakers, table of .....	1204	McCully breaker .....	44
dewatering wheels at Mill 144 .....	1772, 1773	gyratory breakers, table of .....	1212
disc conveyors .....	1583	McFarlane rolls at Mill 142 .....	1706, 1767
Dodge breaker .....	30	magnetic separator used at Monteponi .....	810
pulverizer .....	262	May Brothers' jigs at Mill 128 .....	1714
dredges .....	1009	mechanical batea .....	683
elevators .....	862, 863	Monadnock Chili mills at Mill 144 .....	1775
at mills .....	1667, 1681, 1685, 1689, 1690, 1691,	mortar jigs at Mill 177 .....	1892
1693, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1707, 1710, 1711, 1725,		movable sieve jig .....	500
1727, 1728, 1729, 1742, 1743, 1749, 1750, 1752,		Narod pulverizer .....	282
1753, 1755, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1771,		New Century jigs at Mill 141 .....	1760
1772, 1774, 1792, 1793, 1804, 1822, 1824, 1825,		New Humboldt concentrators .....	1494
1829, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1842, 1843, 1844,		Overstrom tables at mills .....	1711, 1730, 1930
1845, 1846, 1847, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1857, 1858,		Pape-Henneberg dry separator .....	819
1866, 1867, 1869, 1871, 1877, 1880, 1883, 1888,		Peck centrifugal separator .....	828
1889, 1890, 1898, 1910, 1928		picking belts at mills .....	1737, 1806, 1815, 1842, 1882,
Ellenbecker table .....	681	conveyor .....	490
Evans jigs at mills .....	1837, 1838, 1843, 1844, 1845,	tables .....	491
round tables at Mill 162 .....	1846	at Mill 152 .....	1805
slime tables at Mill 177 .....	1893	Filling air hoists, table of .....	1609
Fans at Mill 186 .....	1917, 1918	plunger feeders at mills .....	1749, 1750, 1857
Farrel Blake breakers, table of .....	1200	pneumatic belt concentrator .....	818
feeders at Mill 125 .....	1700	pumps .....	872
Ferraris magnetic separator .....	799	push conveyors at Mill 105 .....	1637
Frayer centrifugal pumps at Mill 159 .....	1829	revolving driers at mills .....	1746, 1762
Frenier sand pumps at mills .....	1708, 1769, 1812	Riblet aerial tramway at Mill 124 .....	1696
spiral sand pump .....	871	Rittinger table .....	668
Frue vanners at mills .....	1625, 1627, 1662, 1689,	Robins belt conveyors at mills .....	1750, 1805, 1806,
1694, 1695, 1711, 1712, 1844, 1865, 1868, 1870,		1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1824,	
Garland disc conveyors at Mill 124 .....	1029	1825, 1826, 1876	
Gates breaker .....	38, 46	conveying and picking belts at Mill 182 .....	1727
		Robinson jig .....	504
		Rock Emery mills .....	255
		rolls .....	64, 86

Speed of rolls and angle of nip .....	94
speed curves .....	1224
at mills. 1607, 1635, 1688, 1690, 1691, 1693, 1701, 1707, 1710, 1714, 1716, 1720, 1724, 1727, 1737, 1738, 1742, 1743, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1771, 1773, 1792, 1803, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1810, 1822, 1824, 1825, 1828, 1829, 1832, 1833, 1837, 1838, 1843, 1844, 1851, 1857, 1858, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1883, 1890, 1910, 1911, 1913, 1928	1917
rotary driers at Mill 186 .....	1289
rotation for tube mills .....	1904, 1905
round tables at Mill 180 .....	683
Salzburg table .....	257
sample grinder .....	848
samplers .....	1203
Samson breakers, table of .....	865, 866
sand wheels .....	1668, 1669, 1677, 1715
at mills .....	798
Sautter magnetic separator .....	1662, 1709
scraping conveyor at mills .....	1636, 1637
screw conveyors at Mill 105 .....	1583
table of .....	777
settlers .....	1691, 1868, 1869
shaking feeders at mills .....	1690, 1866
grizzlies at mills .....	1693, 1694, 1761
launders at mills .....	741
plates .....	342, 345
screens .....	1889
at Mill 175 .....	1728, 1729
Sherman re-grinders at Mill 132 .....	798
Siemens and Halske magnetic separator .....	804
magnetic separator .....	1909
simple steam stamp at Mill 182 .....	684, 696
slime tables .....	1892
sorting tables at Mill 177 .....	1618, 1620, 1621, 1624, 1626, 1632, 1640, 1658, 1661, 1668, 1677, 1769, 1915
stamps at mills .....	1619
in California .....	126
steam stamps .....	286
Stedman disintegrator .....	670
Stein, Bilharz, and Luhrig tables .....	1205
Sturtevant-Dodge type breakers, table of .....	1918
emery mill at Mill 186 .....	288
mill .....	33
roll jaw breaker .....	1917
rotary breakers at Mill 186 .....	1803
Sutton, Steele, and Steele dry tables at Mill 151 .....	1524
take-off belts of Wetherill magnetic separators .....	1662
Taylor centrifugal pump at Mill 114 .....	1867
jigs at Mill 170 .....	138
Tremain stamp .....	1627
Triumph vanners at Mill 101 .....	1700
trommel conveyor at Mill 125 .....	347, 349, 362
trommels .....	1617, 1655, 1667, 1681, 1682, 1685, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1707, 1710, 1714, 1724, 1725, 1727, 1728, 1737, 1738, 1742, 1743, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1760, 1766, 1767, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1792, 1803, 1818, 1828, 1829, 1832, 1837, 1838, 1842, 1843, 1846, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1857, 1864, 1866, 1867, 1869, 1876, 1877, 1882, 1890, 1898, 1913, 1928, 1930
effect of .....	519
tube mills at mills .....	1632, 1770
Tustin's mill .....	262
vanner belts .....	648
vanners .....	648, 653, 654, 655, 657, 658, 659
at mills .....	1686, 1687, 1778, 1780, 1930
Vapart disintegrator .....	830
Vezin samplers at mills .....	1691, 1701, 1742, 1748, 1750, 1772
vibration of Sutton, Steele, & Steele dry table .....	1555
Willfley table deck .....	1465
Waddell Chili mills at Mill 174 .....	1886
wash trommels .....	329, 332
pans .....	333
water current to move sand and gravel .....	878
waves and thickness of films on amalgamated plates .....	746
Wenström magnetic separator .....	802
Wetherill magnetic separator .....	805
Wharton magnetic cobbles at Mill 157 .....	1819
wheel agitator .....	780
Willfley slimers .....	1505-1506
at Mill 132 .....	1729
tables .....	673, 675, 1409
at mills .....	1625, 1633, 1656, 1661, 1662, 1669, 1686, 1687, 1689, 1694, 1695, 1703, 1704,

Speed of Willey tables at mills. 1708, 1715, 1720, 1738, 1739, 1744, 1745, 1754, 1761, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1780, 1829, 1830, 1839, 1844, 1851, 1855, 1858, 1867, 1868, 1870, 1894, 1929, 1940	1587
Woodbury-Benedict jigs at Mill 177 .....	1589
concentrators .....	1097
at Mill 117 .....	133
Worthington pump at Mill 175 .....	745, 762, 763
proper speeds for sand wheels of various diameters .....	787
Traylor centrifugal pumps .....	774
Sperm oil .....	2022
Sperry .....	136, 139, 142
E. A. amalgamated plates .....	751
plates for Tremain steam stamps .....	628
mercury traps .....	1721
Sperry vanning buddle .....	617, 620
Tremain stamp .....	625
trap in Cross mill .....	466, 469
use of lye on plates .....	1189
Sphalerite and quartz, jig tests on .....	247
extraction plant at Mill 130 .....	350, 352
hindered-settling test on .....	444
pulsion jig test on .....	507
settling velocity of .....	440
specific gravity of .....	440
Spider in amalgamating pan .....	350, 352
Spiders for trommels .....	388, 404, 433, 442
Spigots for classifiers .....	507
jigs .....	440
spikasten .....	60
Spilsbury, E. G., breakers .....	60
Dodge breaker .....	838
Engis machine .....	527
jig .....	355
riddles versus trommels .....	53
Spindle and jaw breakers, table of products of .....	36
breakers .....	52
capacity of .....	45, 46
compared .....	51
comparison with jaw .....	55
continuous action of .....	52
cost of .....	46
details in the mills .....	54
distribution of crushing in the mill .....	54
fine crushing in .....	54
friction .....	30, 1207
having greatest movement on smallest lump .....	47
heads and concaves .....	46
mill data on .....	51
number used .....	52
power of .....	52
principle of action .....	54
running cost .....	54
size and shape of mouth .....	54
table of comparative tests of .....	45
cost of crushing by .....	50
details of .....	46
sizing tests of product from .....	45
taper .....	52
wear for .....	46
weight of .....	52
with equal movement on large and small lumps .....	45
greatest movement on largest lump .....	45
or gyrating breakers .....	1206
versus jaw breakers at Mill 156 .....	1818
Spinel, specific gravity of .....	1189
Spiral screen .....	384
the Schmidt .....	362
sand pump .....	870
washing pipe for slime tables .....	689
Spitzgerinne .....	441
Spitzkasten. See Pointed Boxes.	
Spitzkasten .....	439
at mills .....	1777, 1778, 1878, 1879
Richards-Shepard .....	1401, 1410
Rittinger .....	433
slope, spigots, deflectors, etc. .....	440
Spitzkulle. See Tubular Classifier.	
Spitzkulle .....	470, 773, 1382
Rittinger .....	422, 424
Splash board .....	739
for stamps .....	177
plates .....	739
Splice for belt .....	1094
Split shovel .....	1570
for sampling .....	844
Spodumene, specific gravity of .....	1189
Spokes for sand wheels .....	865

Spots on amalgamated plates	762
Spray pipe for trommels	358
pipes on slime tables	638
vanners	647
Spring board for hand jig	406, 894
hydraulic, and pneumatic stamps	1246
pressure on rolls	72
at Mill 107	1857
stamps	139, 141
bibliography for	143
Froitzheim's	143
timbers for hand jigs	497
steam stamps	114, 118
Valley coal dressing plant. L. Gluck	2051
Springs for Bradford jig	501
rolls	73
on Collom jig	515
Sprinkler for mercury	760
Sprocket and chain	1096
for trommels	350
Square Deal mine, Wisconsin, cost of hand picking at	1439
measures, equivalents of	1187
Squeezer, power amalgam	1519
Squeezing amalgam	781, 1517
Stacker for dredges	1008, 1012
Stackpole, M. D., slime precipitating agents	1416
settling	1419
Stack roasting furnace at Mill 188	1747
Stage crushing. J. A. Wauchope	2015
Stahl, A. W., power by wire ropes	xx, 1174
Stains on amalgamated plates	750, 762
See also Tarnish.	
Stamp battery, definition of	145
foundation of	145
mortar block of	145
bosses, weight and dimensions	186
Dunham's spring	141
for crushing coal, an electrically driven	2013
frames	152
in the mills	158
Fraser and Chalmers	114
head	185
Boss	1271
Husband	141
Krause's pneumatic	141
mill, adjustments of the. C. De Kalb	2011
appliances, some accessory. G. A. Swart	2031
bolts for holding down mortar in	150
California	144
experiences. A. Del Mar	2049
experiments	2011
for testing	1137
practice. C. De Kalb	2048
notes on	2035
in South Africa	221
pulp, sizing test and analyses of	303
records. E. P. Brown	2048
tests	1165
waste, recovery of	266
with gravity stamp and canvas table	1038
wooden	2011, 2012
milling, California <i>versus</i> Colorado	1030
discussion of. D. Harmon	2012
in California, cost of. A. Del Mar	2045
of free gold ores. D. Harmann	2047
some suggestions on	2046
mills	1013
bibliography for	1173
classifiers in	658
cost of milling	1131, 1132
cross sills in	153
description of two new	2036
feeding of water to. B. McDonald	2044
gravity, forms of frames for	156
guides in	155
timbers	155
improvements in. C. C. Christensen	2011
mud sills for	152
platforms for	156
posts for	153
using plates, vanners, and canvas or blanket	
tables	1029
with plates and vanners	1018
without amalgamated plates	1014
Morison's high speed	141
Patterson Elephant	141
Phoenix atmospheric	140
portable prospectors	2011
pulp consistency of	413
Rapid Economy	1261, 1278

Stamp shaft, pulley, and guides	128
shoes and dies	182
Sholl	141
stems	187
for grizzly bars	338
table of details of	187
tapers of	187
Stamping, high speed	2011
in cyanide solutions at Mill 102	1630
mills	1645, 1651, 1668, 1679
S. Africa, coarse	2012
Stamps. See Steam, Gravity, Pneumatic, Spring.	
advantages of. A. Del Mar	2013
and mortars, table of weights of	164
arrangement of	1108
at the Simmer Deep, heavy	2013
capacity of	130
comparative work of gravity stamps and Hunt-	
ington mills	1262
Nordberg single cylinder and compound	
steam stamps	1254
comparison of	134, 2012
Denny hydraulic	1257
details of steam cylinders, water used and capac-	
ity	126
die, ring, staves, and shoes for	120
discharge	120
duty of	2013
efficiency of steam and gravity compared	134
feed for	1224
floors, bins, and feeding arrangements	123
for crushing lime at Mill 106	1416
foundation, mortar beds, and sills and girders	114
frame of	118
gravity. See Gravity Stamps.	
gravity	113, 144, 1246
at mills	1040, 1053, 1769, 1915
Boss cam key for	1273
cantilever frame for	1272
head for	1271
lever-operated finger, for	1273
wedge-grip tappet for	1272
cams for	1272
Canda cams for	1273
economic range of	1276
Foote screen for	1270
guide blocks for	1267
heavy stamps at Mill 107	1645
in South African practice	1643
Krupp cam shaft for	1272
life of shoes and dies	1277
materials for wearing parts of	1277
mortars	1263
order of drop for	1274
Pachuca stamp battery	1272
power for	1274
principle of	113
and purpose of	1262
proportions between weights of parts	1272
sectional guides for	1268
heavy	2013
at Simmer Deep	2011
hydraulic	1257
pneumatic, and spring	1246
Krause pneumatic	141
lever	1246, 1261
Rapid Economy	1261
mortar and screens for	119
Nissen, at Boston Consolidated	1278
Home Run mill	1264
Mill 165	1851
gravity	1263
Nordberg single-cylinder steam stamp	1247, 1249
stamp single-cylinder, indicator diagram	1250, 1251
tandem-compound steam stamp at Tamarack	
and Osceola mills	1254
on the Rand, heavy	2012
piston, piston rod, dash pot, flange, revolving	
pulley, stamp stem, stamp shoe of Nordberg	
steam stamp	1247
pneumatic	1257
and spring	113, 139
principle of	113
See Pneumatic and Spring stamps.	
steam, and gravity	224
power and efficiency of	131
principle, purpose and classification	113
ring	120
safety devices	127



Stamps, screen for	120
shaft, pulley, and guides	128
shoes	120
sizing tests on	315
small steam	136
spring	141
staves	120
steam. See Steam Stamps.	
steam	113
cross-compound	1250
discharges for	1256
foundations, anvil blocks, mortar beds, sills, and girders of Nordberg steam stamp	1247
indicator diagrams of tandem or steeple-compound	1255
Krause mortar discharge for	1256
mortar jig discharge for	1256
Nordberg steeple-compound at Mill 181	1254
pneumatic and spring	113
principles of action	1246
single-cylinder at Mill 182	1254
sizing test on Butte ore crushed by	135
steam cylinder, valves, and valve gears of Nordberg steam stamps	1249
table of efficiency of	133
tandem or steeple-compound	1250
use of and quality of work of	134
table of details for screens	121
of valve action	127
foundations and mortar beds	118
sills and girders for	118
tests on work required for	306
their principle, purpose, and classification	113, 1246
Traylor gravity	1278
velocity of fall in	315
versus ball mills, as slime makers at Mill 185	1916
Bryan mill	273
Griffin mill	284
rolls	224, 314
weight of and effectiveness of blow	218
weights and duty of	2013
Wellman, Seaver, Morgan gravity	1278
Stand pipes	1106
for Tamarack classifier	397
Standard Consolidated mill	228
amalgamated plates in	766
mine, Frenier sand pumps at	1588
Iron Works, Lane slow-speed mill	1308
machines	1097
mill	1183
Idaho, milling at the. J. R. Finlay	2033
mine, tube mill lining at the	2014
Bodie, Cal., slope of launder at	1549
Mining Co., mill	947
ten-stamp battery	1267
Standardization of laboratory screens. W. S. Hutchinson	1366
screens	1361
A. Whitby	2019
report of committee on	2019
Standards, metallurgical. F. T. Snyder	2019
Stanford, C. P.	228
Stanwood gravity muller	1279, 1285
Stapff, F. M., Stapff jig	642, 643
Star Canon, Nevada, Krom jig at	824
of the East mill, amalgamated plates in	745
Ballarat, acid water	173
mercury wells in	769, 771
Starch, settling of	880
Starr, G. W. Empire gold stamp mill at Grass Valley	1184
Stationary picking tables	453
screens	336, 1345
for dredges	1012
Staurolite, specific gravity of	1189
Stausatz	214
Staves, details of, from mills	123
for steam stamps	120
Stay battery	224
for stamps	214
box for jigs	551
boxes for jig discharges	584
overflow mortar, Schorr	1266
Steam cylinder for steam stamps	122
of Nordberg steam stamps	1249
for heating	1098
power	1091
hammers	12
jacket for amalgamating pan	243
jig	519

Steam pipe for amalgamating pan	243
pipes for drying	882
power in mills. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.	
power for mills	1089
pressure in mills	1090
on steam stamps	126
pumps	871
separator	1091
stamp, Allis	114, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 131, 133
area of discharge	129
Ball	114, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 126, 127, 128, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134
Cuyahoga	114, 118, 119, 121, 122, 123, 126, 127, 128, 133
Fisher's	142
Fraser & Chalmers	114, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 126, 127, 128, 131, 133
indicator bell	129
laboratory	2011
Leavitt	114, 115, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 126, 127, 128, 131, 132, 133, 134
linings	120
mills in Montana	984
at Lake Superior	990
mortar discharges	993
Nordberg	997, 1247
foundations, anvil blocks, mortar beds, sills, and girders	1247
single-cylinder stamp	1249
steeple-compound at Mill 181	1254
tandem compound at Tamarack and Oscola mills	1254
prospector's	2011
screens, material, size, life, etc.	121
shaft, pulley, and guides	128
Sharpneck	136
Tremain	136
Union Iron Works	114, 117, 118, 119, 122, 123, 126, 127, 128
Wilson's	142, 143
Wood	136
stamps	224
action of	113
at mills	1892, 1895, 1897, 1899, 1901, 1906, 1909
bibliography for	142
capacity of	130
cards of	131
clean-up	134
comparative performance of Nordberg single-cylinder and compound stamps	1254
cost of crushing by	134
cross-compound	1250
cylinder clearance	123
dash pot on	127
die, ring, staves, and shoes	120
different makes of	2011
discharge of	120, 1256
efficiency of	131
energy, momentum, and efficiency	133
floors, bins, and feeding	128
foundation, mortar beds, sills, and girders	114
frame	118
history of	2011
indicator diagrams of single-cylinder Nordberg	1250, 1251
tandem or steeple-compound	1255
Krause discharge	1003, 1256
Leavitt differential cylinder	124
mortar and screens	119
housing	110, 120
jig discharge for	1256
on gold ores	135
piston, stroke, speed, water, capacity	126
piston rod, dash pot, flange, revolving pulley, stamp stem, stamp shoe	1247
power for	181
principle of	113
action	1246
rubber cushion for	110, 127
safety devices	127
screen frame	120
single-cylinder at Mill 182	1254
sizing tests	135
small	136
spring timbers for	114, 118
steam cylinder, valve, and valve motion	122
tandem or steeple-compound	1250
tests on	1201
at Mill 182	1909

Steam stamps, types of .....	114	Stokes, G. G., velocity of a sphere falling through	1433
used for malleable minerals .....	314	a viscous liquid .....	2046
uses and sizing tests .....	134	R., asbestos milling in Canada .....	2046
valve and valve gears of Nordberg steam stamps	1249	Britannia Copper Co. mill, B. C. ....	2046
versus gravity stamps .....	134	Coniagas mill, Cobalt, Ontario .....	2046
rolls at Mill 179 .....	1900	diamond washing in Africa .....	2046
water used .....	129	milling at Broken Hill .....	2046
wearing parts .....	121	Rossland district, B. C. ....	2046
weights, life, etc., of shoes, dies, rings, staves	122	St. Eugene mill, B. C. ....	2046
used for heating water for amalgamation .....	768	mill practice in Australia .....	2046
versus electricity as a motive power .....	1927	tin industry of Tasmania .....	2046
Stearns-Roger Manufacturing Company, hoe con-		washing in the Malays .....	2046
veyor at Mill 141 .....	1762	tube milling in New Zealand .....	2014
Mill 152 .....	1807	Stolberg, jig eccentrics at .....	532
roll speeds .....	87	Stone, compressive strength of .....	300
scraping conveyor .....	1662	effect of heat on strength .....	302
Wetherill magnetic separator .....	1521	rifles .....	721
Stedman's disintegrator .....	236, 284	tests on at Watertown arsenal .....	300
bibliography for .....	298	Stoppages in mills .....	115
capacity for clay .....	286	Storage bins .....	843
fertilizers .....	286	tanks for water .....	116
of, at Eagle, West Virginia .....	285	Storehouse for mill .....	1088
Steel cloth screens .....	173	Storing concentrates .....	1112
consumption of shoes and dies at Mill 117 .....	1668	Storms, W. H., California gold mills .....	1179
for jig screens .....	545	canvas tables .....	729
roll shells .....	68	gold stamp mills in California .....	1181
springs .....	73	Story in mill building .....	1086
shoes and dies .....	182, 183, 184	Stoves for heating .....	1099
steam stamp wearing parts .....	122	Stowinski, F. de, concentrating mill, San Antonio de	1180
frame for mills .....	1088	Yguana, Mexico .....	388
log washer .....	325	Strainer for classifiers .....	858
McLanahan's .....	325	water .....	725
plate screens .....	173	Strakes .....	781
receiving bins at Mill 174 .....	1882	Strainer for amalgam .....	1005
scraper for amalgamated plates .....	758, 762	Strands in wire rope .....	302
specific gravity of .....	1189	Strength of cubes and prisms, tested at Berlin	1096
versus brass for jig screens .....	547	machines .....	313
Steep end-shake vanner .....	1165	rock, effect of, on power used .....	315
Steeple-compound or tandem steam stamps .....	1250	stone .....	302
indicator diagrams .....	1255	before and after heating, tested at Berlin	302
steam stamp at mills .....	1254, 1895, 1899, 1901	parallel and perpendicular to bedding	302
Stefan, H., Bryan mill .....	296	planes .....	1099
mill .....	1177	Stresses in machines .....	1084
Stein table .....	669, 698	Stretch of belt .....	1082
Steinenbruck, mill at .....	1176	Strips .....	642
Rittinger tables at .....	668	Stroth's jig .....	553, 594
Stem for gravity stamps .....	187	movable sieve jig .....	500
guides at Mill 96 .....	1618	steam stamps .....	126
Stem Winder Mill .....	xxvi, 951	on Wilfley table .....	673, 675
Stems, fatigue of stamp .....	2012	See also Throw .....	592
of Nordberg steam stamps .....	1240	Strokes, number of, in jigs .....	1189
removal of broken stamp .....	2011	Strontianite, specific gravity of .....	1183
Stephanite, specific gravity of .....	1189	Strontium, atomic weight of .....	1319
Stephen Lavagnino's arrastras .....	xxviii, 1039	Stroud, E. H. and Company, disintegrator and pul-	1281, 1319
Stephens-Adamson Manufacturing Company, belt		verizer .....	1320, 1321
conveyors at Mill 171 .....	1808, 1869	tables of sizes, capacities, power, etc., of the	1321
elevator buckets at Mill 126 .....	1707	Structure and fracture of minerals .....	3
self-oiling carrier for conveyor belt .....	1585	Stubbs wire gauge .....	1194
tripper for discharging conveyor belts .....	1586	screen gauge .....	172
Vibracone separator .....	1352, 1360	Studying mills, method of .....	1613
Step roller crusher mill .....	2017	Stuff treated by pans, table of size of .....	248
Steps on slime tables .....	689	Stuhl, L., Mumford and Moodie machine .....	839
Steptoe Valley Smelting and Mining Company .....	1852, 1865	Stupakoff, S. H., on wire gauges .....	2019
Mill Ely, Nevada. W. R. Ingalls .....	2039	Sturm, Friedrich, separation processes .....	853
Sterling Iron & Zinc Co., mill .....	1060	Sturtevant, bug houses .....	1232
magnetic separation .....	837	balanced rolls, description of .....	1234
Sterrett, D. B., monazite sand dressing in the Caro-		table of sizes, power, weights, dimensions,	1099
linas .....	2030	etc. ....	1223
Stetefeldt, C. A., gravity crushers .....	229	B. F., Co., heating apparatus .....	82
stamps .....	226	breaker .....	1137
versus Krom rolls .....	110, 112, 224	for testing .....	2010
leaching silver with hyposulphite .....	1174	centrifugal rolls .....	1237
lixivation .....	1167	description of .....	1205
of silver ores .....	xx	Dodge-type breaker .....	1636
rolls .....	109, 111	fan at Mill 105 .....	1918
Stewart jig in coal washing .....	2022	horizontal emery mill at Mill 186 .....	1245
system of coal washing. D. T. Blakey .....	2051	Mill Company, rolls .....	253
Stewart's mill, wear of amalgamating pans .....	249	rock emery mill .....	1284
Stibnite, specific gravity of .....	1189	sample grinders .....	1223
Stickles mill of the Utica Company .....	xxviii, 1034	Sturtevant breaker .....	110, 236, 286
Sticks, removal of .....	882	bibliography for .....	298
Stibite, specific gravity of .....	1189	details of .....	388
Stiles pulverizer .....	223	versus rolls .....	111
Stirling boilers .....	994	roll jaw breaker .....	32, 36, 2009
Stirling arms in trough washers .....	820	data of sizes .....	83
in settling fine slimes .....	1148		
Stirrup feeder .....	843, 1108		
Stock house for ore .....	1344		
Stock, H. H., concentration of Mesabi ores .....	1423		
Stokes, G. G., law of viscous resistance .....			

Sturtevant roll jaw Blake breakers	1205
rolls	2010
at Mill 178	1896
182	1910
roll shell turning device, the	1243
rotary breaker at Mill 180	1917
sample grinder	1284
toggle separator	2018
Stutz coal jig	523
mechanism	537
improvements on coal jigs	640
jig	538
ribbon theory of roll capacity	101
S, link belt elevators and conveyors	884
rolls for coal	109
water separation	640
Style "K," Gates' breakers	1207
Submerged trommels at mills	1356, 1703, 1726
Suckling's double discharge mortar	227
Suction	889-891, 1611
and pulsion in jiggling	1480
after sorting	891
Bring's tests on suction jig	1461
cleaners at Mill 180	1913
dredge	1009
effect of	628
fans, for dust	883
final conclusions on	631
general principles of	627, 1461
how avoided in jigs	538
in jigs	494, 627
Hoppe's tests	630
investigated in the mills	632
theory of	1462
use made of, in mills	889
Sudbury, breakers at	57
Suisse, Mathet, De Gournay and Hochstrate apparatus	837
Sulphide Corporation at Mill 130	1719
separated by oil	831
Sulphides, effect of, on amalgamated plates	749
Sulphur, atomic weight of	1188
from coal by crushing, removal of	C. C. Up- ham, 2049
Mines Company mill	900, 905
Mines and Railroad Company	1116
mill	905
Virginia, mill at	905
ore, mill for	904, 905
specific gravity of	1189
Sulphurets treatment of	781
Sulphuric acid for leaching	1167
in settling tests	1147
used on plates	751, 752
Summary of devices used on revolving convex tables	689
grizzlies and gravel screens	339
principles	889
of ore dressing	1611
Summerhayes vanner belt	647
Summit County ore, Colorado, concentration of	D. H. Laurence, 2043
Mining Co., results with Wilfley table	674
Superior crushing rolls, description of	1231
rolls at Mill 167	1232, 1857
Supplementary principles in concentration	5
Surface current box classifiers	433, 477, 1401
details of in the mills	442
in the mills	440
method of investigating laws of free settling particles in	434
expenses	1123
for slime tables	684, 695
of slime tables	688
produced in crushing	310
relation of to diameter of ore particle	305
sizing on, used in mills	889
tables	685
continuous	686
intermittent	700
tension, relation to slime question	1414
theory of crushing work	305
units of	1187
Suspended frame vanners, Allis-Chalmers	1503
Johnston	1501
sorting or picking table, Krupp-type	1436
Sutter Creek, California, mill at	1023, 1184
Sutton, Steele and Steele, dialectic separator	1766
at Mill 151	1804
electrostatic separator	1911
pneumatic dry tables	1479, 1584

Sutton, Steele and Steele pneumatic dry tables at mills	1765, 1803, 1804
vibrometer ore sizer at Mill 151	1803, 1804
Sutton-Steele dry table, description of the	R. C. Canby, 2027
electrostatic separator, description of the	2027
process	R. C. Canby, 1568
Svårto, Sweden, magnetic concentration at	835, 836
separation at	834
mill at	1185
phosphate made at	815
Swain hydraulic classifier, the	1371, 1420
Swart, W. G., a good article on electrostatic separation	2027
Sweating plates for amalgam	759
Sweden, Elmore vacuum oil process in	1560
jigs in	640
magnetic concentration in	835
mills in	911, 1175, 1179
Wenström magnets in	801
Sweeney, J. M., riffles	721, 729
Sweeny mill, sampling cabinet used at	1670
Sweeping table	703
Sweeps for buddles	705, 706
Sweetser, R. H.	viii
Swinburne, theory of flotation processes	1555, 1556
Swinging conveyors at Mill 168	1862
plates	742
Switches in launders	873
Syenite, weight of	1190
Sylvanite, specific gravity of	1189
System, continuous or Boss, of working amalgamating pans	248
intermittent or tank of working amalgamating pans	248
of screening, the Heberli	364
Neuerberg	364
Systems of trommels	364

T

Table, automatic blanket	T. White, 2022
Bartlett	678
Bartsch circular bumping	691
Brunton belt	698
Cammett	676
Castelnau	698
Clark	689
department at mills	1785, 1841
Dodd	675
Ellenbecker	681
Evans	689
Ferraris belt	698
for settling starch	880
testing	1153, 1154, 1155
German sweeping	703
Gilpin County bumping	680
glass, for film-sizing tests	707
Golden Gate	681
Hallett	675
Hendy concentrator	683
Imlay	681
Linkenbach slime	689
of diameters and areas of circles	2000, 2001, 2002, 2003
velocities of quartz grains	2003, 2004, 2005, 2006
effect of distance hauled upon settlement in wagon	2007
voids in crushed limestone	2006
Overstrom	679
Parsons	668
revolving circular concave slime	692
Rittinger	697
Roberts slime	691
rocking	320, 1032
Salzburg	682
Schranz	689, 728
Sparre circular oscillating	691
top, paint for	1483
Uren belt	698
with riffles	770
Wilfley	670
Woodbury	676
Tables. See also Buddles, Table, and Slime Tables.	
Allis-Chalmers annular picking table	1435
and belts for hand picking	1435
speed and capacity of	1438
belt	669, 697
bibliography for	727

Tables, blanket .....	703, 1464, 1507	Tailings plant at Kellogg, Idaho .....	2043
building type .....	704	for tin ores .....	1082
bumping .....	1497	of Calumet & Hecla Mining Co., Michigan ..	2046
and jerking .....	667	Mill 177 .....	1894
canvas .....	700, 1035, 1464, 1507	preservation of .....	1114
carpet and blanket .....	703	removal of, from jigs .....	587
carpet .....	703, 1035, 1464, 1507	reservoirs .....	460
classification of Wilfley group .....	1465	re-treatment plant at Mill 130 .....	1723
cocoa matting .....	702	sampler .....	848
concentrating, Bartlett Simplex concentrator ..	1487	sampling of .....	845
Bartsch rotary percussion table .....	1497	sand and slimes in the Witwatersrand, handling	
belt-percussion table .....	1496	of H. R. Skinner .....	2047
capacity of Wilfley table .....	1469	sizes of, in mills .....	1116
Card concentrator .....	1481	treatment of .....	1110, 2048
Christensen concentrator .....	1484	at Tintic, Utah, .....	2036
cleaned-ore plane in .....	1465	used for filling .....	925
cleaning plane in .....	1465	value of .....	1114
deck of Wilfley .....	1467	weight of .....	1191
Deister concentrators .....	1488	wheels .....	864
Dodd buddle .....	1481	data on, Julian & Smart .....	1610
elevator or raff wheel for Wilfley table .....	1468	mechanical efficiency of .....	1609
feed box for Wilfley table .....	1468	spokeless, L. H. Lavenstein .....	2032
Ferraris .....	1490	versus pumps in Witwatersrand .....	1645
foundation for Wilfley table .....	1465	Take-off belts of Wetherill separator, width, thickness,	
general comments on .....	1498	and proper speed .....	1524
head motion for Wilfley table .....	1466	Talc, angle of nip required to crush .....	94
height of riffle cleats for Wilfley table .....	1468	effect on mercury .....	751
investigation of Wilfley table work .....	1469	grinding mill, J. N. Nevins .....	2014
James table .....	1490	ground in buhrstone mill .....	253
slimer .....	1491	specific gravity of .....	1189
linoleum for deck cover .....	1467	Tallow .....	1097
Luhrig-Buss concentrating table .....	1492	for belts .....	1093
slimer .....	1496	Tamarack classifier .....	397
McLeod concentrating table .....	1492	mill, Burgan classifier at .....	1371
new Humboldt concentrator .....	1493	Nordberg tandem-compound stamps at .....	1254
new Standard concentrator .....	1478	rigid rolls at .....	1237
operating conditions for Wilfley table .....	1469	Mining Company mill, .....	xxvii, 1000, 1181
Overstrom table .....	1479, 1485	Tandem-compound steam stamps .....	1250
Pinder concentrator .....	1479	at Tamarack and Osceola mills .....	1254
riffle cleats for Wilfley tables .....	1467	indicator diagrams .....	1255
roughing plane in .....	1465	trommels .....	362
"setting up" and "leveling up" Wilfley tables ..	1468	Tank for constant head .....	858
sized versus classified feed for .....	1478	washing with hand picking .....	488
speeds for Wilfley table .....	1469	house at Mill 161 .....	1840
Stanton, Steele & Steele dry table .....	1479, 1544	system of working amalgamating pans .....	248
tilting-frame for Wilfley table .....	1457	Tanks, Callow .....	2020
wash water for Wilfley table .....	1469	distributing .....	449
Wilfley .....	1465	for water .....	1106
table as slimer .....	1478	settling .....	460
Woodbury table .....	1494	Tantalum, atomic weight of .....	1138
continuous-surface round tables .....	1506	Taper of breakers .....	52
Cornish frames .....	704	stamp stems .....	187, 138
end-bump .....	680, 1464	Tappan pump .....	1046
film-sizing .....	685, 1506	Tappets for gravity stamps .....	188
fixed circular convex slime .....	689	the Boss wedge-grip .....	1272
for amalgamated plates .....	733	resetting .....	201
dredges .....	1012	screw type .....	189
picking .....	488	table of dimensions of .....	189
greased .....	831	Tarasca Gold Mining Company, Pinder concen-	
Humboldt picking .....	1437	trators at .....	1481
intermittent surface type .....	700	Tarnishing of amalgamated plates .....	749
investigation of film sizing .....	707	Tarnowitz, Büttgenbach's separator at .....	447
of equivalents .....	1187	Heberli mill at .....	292
principle of .....	644	settling reservoir at .....	461
concentrating, C. W. Comstock .....	2023	tanks at .....	479
principles of action of Wilfley group .....	1465	Silesia, mill at .....	1198
revolving circular convex slime .....	686	specific gravity test at .....	1159
strakes .....	725	stamps at .....	220
Salzburg .....	1115	Tasmania, costs of producing copper at .....	1957, 1958
shaking amalgamating tables in South Africa ..	1513	mill in .....	1183
side-bump .....	667	tallow for guides in .....	156
slime .....	684	tin milling in .....	1083
Stein, Corning, Bilharz, and Luhrig .....	669	mines, stamps .....	225
tye .....	707	Tatum, L. W., amalgamating pans .....	291
versus jigs .....	606, 641	Taylor and Brunton horizontal riffle sampler .....	1577
Wilfley group .....	1464	riffle for cutting down ground pulp .....	1578
Taft breaker .....	61	F. W. belts .....	1093, 1094, 1176
Tailboard for jigs .....	510, 525, 550	hand breaker .....	59, 1137
height of .....	550	Iron & Steel Co., manganese steel .....	68
Tail-discharges for jigs .....	581	J. & Co., stamp mill .....	1137
Tailings and sludge mills of Joplin, Missouri .....	2042	mine of Idlewild Gold Mining Company, mill ..	xxvii
Tailings at Broken Hill, disposal of .....	2032	mine, mill at .....	1021
Kalgoorlie, disposal of .....	2032	pipe sampler used by .....	845
the Arizona Copper Co., disposal of .....	2032	portable stamp mill .....	2012
definition of .....	494	Richard, revolving knife buddle .....	335
disposal of .....	1113	W. W., sampling .....	884, 885
for future use, storage of, H. F. Durant .....	2032	Tays, E. A. H., Bryan mill .....	273
handled by mechanical shoveler .....	879	comments on Binkley slime-settling system ..	1410
launders .....	873	slime settlings .....	1419
of vanners, testing of .....	1171	Teague on kieves .....	727

Tecolotes mill	1748	Tests of American Process Company drier	1599
Telluride, Colorado, mill at	1014, 1016, 1176	breakers	59
milling practice at	1925	Callow cone on Butte copper slimes	1404
gold	1014	classifier jig at Mill 120	1452
ore, cost of producing gold from	1974	Deister concentrator at Mill 101	1489
tests on	1175	feed and discharge of Abbé tube mill	1290
Tellurium, atomic weight of	1188	finished products of tube mill	1290
Temperature, effect of on amalgamation	766, 1516, 1640	Gates and McCully breakers	45
at Homestake. T. J. Grier	2024	grains in free settling	465
settling slimes	1149, 1848	Grill drier at plant of Empire Portland Cement Company	1597
straining amalgam	781	Hancock jig on Montana sulphide copper ore	1442
of heating for decrepitation	829	hindered settling	1428
oil separation	831	by pulsion jig	623
pan amalgamation	248	McLeod, Willfley and Overstrom tables at Mill 182	1493
roasting for magnetism	814	mill work	38
regulated by pyrometer in Willfley roasting furnace	1548	oil concentration at Mill 172	1874
Template for stamp cams	193	ores on Wetherill magnetic separators	808
Templates	1097	power at Mill 173	1927
Templeton roller feeder	854	Richards' pulsator jig	1456
for gravity stamps	199	roasting pyrite for magnetism	1544
Tenacity, affecting separation	891	simple Allis-Chalmers type steam stamp at Mill 182	1909
and brittleness, effect of in dressing ores	2	single-cylinder steam stamp at Mill 182	1254
Tendency of ore dressing	1119	steep compound steam stamp at Mill 181	1254
Tennessee Copper Company, cost of producing copper at	1956, 1957	Sutton, Steele & Steele dry table	1555
Tenorite, specific gravity of	1189	telluride gold ores separation by crushing and screening	1566, 1567
Tension in belts	1093	trommel products at Iron Mountain, Missouri	384
Tenth U. S. Census, order of drop of stamps	215	Woodbury jig at Mill 162	1449, 1460, 1451
Tephroite, specific gravity of	1189	work of classifiers	461
Terbium, atomic weight of	1188	on absorption of gold by plates	765
Terraced mill site	1085	British Columbia ores, flotation	2048
Terry, G., pigments, paint and painting	xx	compressive strength of stone	300
washing china clay	1174	film sizing	707
Test, directions for carrying out a concentration. J. P. Porter	2048	Haverstraw sandstone at Watertown Arsenal	300
in Platteville, Wisconsin, results of a mill. B. Hodge	2048	hindered settling	610
jigging	1165	interstitial currents	626
of gold ore	1166	jigging mixed sizes	630
lubricants	1098	Nordberg steam stamps	1261
mill machines	1170, 1171	sands, regrounding. C. Butters	2014
specific gravity	1159	smooth and corrugated vanners	650
Testing	1136, 1988	stone at Berlin	301
a Frue vanner	1171	Munich	301
Bardwell sorting tube	1988	strength of rock	311
bibliography for	1173	suction in jigs	627, 630
by bottle amalgamation	1996	vanners	664, 666
heavy solutions	1156, 1993	place and value of small ore. E. H. Simonds	2049
oil	1155	screen sizing test and assays on feed and products of Huntington mills	1317
classifiers	1144	on classifier jig feed and tailings at Mill 120	1453
suited for	1980	feed and products of double-cone classifiers	1668
for a process	1161, 1996	Huntington mills	1316
flotation	1562	feed to flotation plant at Mill 130	1721, 1724
Delpat and Potter processes	1993	Hancock jig, also on middlings	1443
Elmore process	1993	Harz jigs at Mill 144	1772, 1773, 1774
Van Meter process	1991, 1992	Woodbury slime classifier at Mill 162	1449
jigs	1150	material conveyed in pipe launder at Guanajuato	1595
suited for	1989	mill feed at Mill 139	1750
magnetic separators suited for	1993	Mill 144	1772
magnets, double-pole	1993	products from ball mills	1302
Wetherill separators	1994	Bryan mills	1310
of black sand. W. Fawcett	2048	Bryan mills, high-speed rolls and Huntington mills	1317
gold mill tailings. W. E. Darrow	2049	coarse and fine rolls at Mill 162	1328, 1329
ores. H. Van F. Furman	2048	De Kalb's classifier	1402
mill	1168	fine grinding system, Mill 105	1638
ore from mine	482	Griffin mill	1636
ores. M. Lenicque	2048	grinding pans	1284
plant at Denver. G. R. Delamater	1997	at Mill 130	1720, 1724
T. Tonge	2049	Huntington mill at Mill 117	1669
Mill 141	1764	Richards' vortex classifier at Mill 144	1775, 1776, 1778
of H. E. Woods. A. Lakes	2048	sand treatment at Mill 117	1671
the California Ore Testing Company	2049	settling tanks at Mill 144	1776, 1777, 1779
roasting for magnetic separation	1995	Sherman settling tanks at Mill 132	1406
screens suited for	1988	spitzkasten at Mill 144	1777, 1778
under water	1139	stamp mortar at Mill 180	1905
wire <i>versus</i> plate	1137	tailings and concentrates from stamps and Lane Chili mill, comparative	1309
tools for	1137	from Mill 174	1887
Willfley table suited for	1990	Woodbury jig at Mill 162	1449, 1450, 1451
Tests, amalgamation	1156	sizing and assaying	1163
at the Homestake mill in 1897. A. J. Clark	2047		
Bring's test on suction jig	1461		
by Elmore vacuum oil process	1559, 1560		
hand picking	1163		
compared with mill work	1168		
fourteen-day test of Richards' pulsator classifier at Mill 162	1391		
hand concentration. W. McDermott	2049		
sorting, at Mill 162	1842		
metallurgical	1167		



Tests to show relative efficiency of regrinding machines	1331	Thyng, W. S., details of a hand jig	2021
See Sizing Tests.		Ticonderoga, New York, graphite mill at	1075
Tetradymite, specific gravity of	1189	Tierra Seca gold separator	835
Tetrahedrite, specific gravity of	1189	Tiger & Poorman mill	954
Thallium, atomic weight of	1188	Tight and loose pulleys for jigs	532
Thames district, amalgamated plates in	750	Tightener on belt conveyors	860
mills in	1111	Tighteners for belts	1094
plates in	788	stamp belts	198
New Zealand, mills at	1180	Tilly Foster mill	1175
shoes and dies at	183	magnetic concentration at	810, 833
stamps at	226	mine, costs at	1135
Thatcher, Arthur	viii	Tilting frame for Wilfley table	1467
Thayer portable one-stamp mill	1137	Timber for mortar blocks	145
stamp mill	1181	rifle blocks	721
Theoretical and actual crushing ribbons of rolls	101	Time of cleaning plates	757
capacity of trommels	377	required by cyanide operations at Mill 117	1672
value for hindered-settling ratio	1427	for magnetic roast	1544
of free-settling velocities	1421	retorting	783
Theory of crushing	303	roast in galena roaster	1548
electromagnets	790	Tin amalgam	730
flotation processes	1555	atomic weight of	1188
flow in launders	876	bronze plate screens	174
of sand and water in launders	1592, 1593, 1594, 1595	concentration in the Carolinas	2040, 2047
slime settling	1149	dredging in New South Wales	2034
suction	1462	dressing	1081, 1184
tube mill action	1336	at Mt. Bischoff, Tasmania. S. Fawns	2037, 2040
work required for crushing	304	at the old Clitters mine	1915
Thermo-electric couple with pyrometer in Wilfley		bibliography for	1173
roasting furnace	1548	in Bolivia. D. H. Bradley, Jr.	2041
Thetford, Quebec, asbestos dressing at	817, 838, 1178	Cornwall, England. W. R. Lewis	2037
mill at	1079	Tasmania. R. Stokes	2046
Thickness of amalgamated plates	737, 744	the Malay Peninsula. W. H. Derrick	2039
bank in trommels	378	industry of Tasmania	2046
bed on fine concentrators	644	mining in Indo-China	2037
on vanners	660	ore concentration. J. B. Hill, D. A. MacAlister	2046
bottom bed on jigs	575	Cornish, crushed by Husband stamp	141
film in film-sizing tests	710, 718	frames for	704
on slime tables	695, 697	crushed by Sturtevant mill	228
canvas tables	702	dressing of. R. H. Richards and C. E. Locke	1924
hard amalgam on plates	761	roasted for porosity	829, 839
ore on belts of magnetic separators	807	roasting of	56
stamp die	207	runs in Cornwall on	478
plate or wire	371	separation of, at Altenberg	9
screens	341	worked at Irish Creek, Virginia	298
screens, effect on percentage of opening	369	pellets, recovery of. M. Baldauf	2030
water film on amalgamated plates	746	plate screens	173
Thick pulp extractor, Ayton	1419	specific gravity of	1189
Thies, A., and W. B. Phillips, stamp mill at Haile		washing. J. H. D. James	2035
gold mine, North Carolina	1175	in Cornwall	2047
method of chlorination at Mill 98	1622	the Malays. R. Stokes	2046
Thiré, A., gravity stamps	224, 225	Tintic district, Utah, mills in	1040, 1041, 1045
Thirlon classifier	475	Tires of rolls	65, 66
Thomas breaker	57	Titanite, specific gravity of	1189
J.	228	Titanium, atomic weight of	1188
log washer	324, 335	Toggles, for true vanners	645
R. A., Dolcoath tin mill, Cornwall	1183	Toldt, F., chilled iron shells	111
slag, mill for	1177	Tomboy Gold Mines Company	1923
Thompson, experiments on magnet	794	Limited. "The 60 Mill"	1860
H. N.	1178	Tombstone, amalgamating pans at	290
dressing asbestos at Thetford, Quebec	1178	Arizona, mill at	1175, 1180
pneumatic concentration at Thetford, Quebec	838	silver milling at	1016
pulverizer	234	mill, jigs in	639
bibliography for	294	Ton, definition of	vi, 883
S. P., electromagnets	xx, 833	equivalents of	1187
on magnets	794, 795	of water	1187
Thomson-Houston dynamo	1055	Tonge, Thomas, concentration from dumps at Lead-	
Thorium, atomic weight of	1188	ville, Colorado	1179
Thoulet, J., experiments on very fine kaolin	477	ore testing plants	2049
on settling rates of fine grains	474	Tonopah Mining Company's mill. S. A. Worcester	2037
settling in water	1176	Milling, and Development Company, Boss	
velocity of spheres of different density and size	477	cantilever stamp-frame at	1272
Thoulet's solution	1156	Pachuca stamp battery at	1272
Three-high rolls	107	Tools for testing	1137
-mineral separation	906, 911	truing roll shells	70
on jigs	590	Toothed rolls	111, 112, 1080
rifle tables	680	description of Allis-Chalmers type	1242
Throw of Comet breaker	43	table of sizes, capacities, and power	1243
Gilpin County bumping table	681	Topaz, specific gravity of	1189
Hooper vanning jig	506	Top layer on jigs, defined	495
Jigs	514, 518, 553, 594	Total cost	1123
Johnston vanner	1503	dimensions, area, and thickness of plates	744
Kittinger tables	668	Totten & Hogg, makers of Forster breaker	26
Salzburg table	683	Toughness of minerals, effect of	2
shaking plates	741	Tourmaline, specific gravity of	1189
Stein, Bilharz, and Luhrig tables	670	Tower driers	1600
vanners	653, 654, 655, 658	at mills	1807, 1813, 1890
Thrust of gravity stamps	195	screens at mills	1800, 1822, 1824, 1825, 1861, 1863
Thullium, atomic weight of	1188	Trachyte, strength of	301
Thum's compound rolls	110	weight of	1190
		Trajectory of particles	4, 838

Trajectory, use made of, in mills .....	889	Trommel hole, relation to space between rolls .....	95
Tramming, hoisting, pumping, etc., expenses .....	1123	screens, cost of in mills .....	361
Tramway at mills .....	1696, 1719, 1769	life, cost, and details of .....	352
Transporting power of water .....	878	used for jig screens .....	546
Transvaal, milling in the. J. H. Hammond .....	2033	washing plates .....	488
milling in the .....	2041	shafts .....	351
stamps in .....	225	Trommels .....	346, 384
Transverse traps with gates .....	772-773	See also Screens.	
Transylvania, Laszlo amalgamator in .....	777	action of .....	373
Trap rock, weight of .....	1190	arrangement of .....	364
Traps, bibliography for .....	787	at mills .....	1667, 1681, 1682, 1685, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1706, 1707, 1710, 1714, 1724, 1725, 1727, 1728, 1737, 1738, 1742, 1743, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1760, 1766, 1767, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1792, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1815, 1818, 1828, 1829, 1831, 1832, 1837, 1838, 1842, 1843, 1846, 1851, 1857, 1864, 1866, 1867, 1876, 1877, 1882, 1884, 1889, 1890, 1898, 1913, 1928, 1929, 1930
box .....	773	attachment of .....	355
for mercury .....	768, 771, 1516	capacity of .....	377
transverse with gates .....	772-773	speed, etc. ....	359
Trautwine, figures on discharge from launders .....	877	cones, pyramids, and prisms .....	361
flow of water .....	858	connected with log washer .....	323
Hering and, launders .....	885	construction of in mills .....	350
J. C., Jr. ....	1197	cylindrical .....	348
civil engineers' pocket-book .....	xx, 1174	Denver Engineering Works, revolving grizzly .....	1353
coefficient of efflux .....	404	depth of bank and quality of work .....	380
strength of stone .....	316	details of trommel screens at Mill 125 .....	1705
Travel of belt vanners .....	648	diameter of .....	349
on Stein, Bilharz, and Luhrig tables .....	670	dimensions and operation of .....	347
vanners .....	659, 660	driving mechanism .....	356
vanner belts .....	653, 657	effect of centrifugal force in .....	373
Traylor all iron jig .....	2021	diameter of .....	379
& Company, J. A. centrifugal pumps .....	1610	length and slope .....	378
sand pumps .....	1588	slope in .....	377
centrifugal pumps at Mill 114 .....	1602	speed of .....	379
capacities of .....	1588	feeding of .....	357
proper speeds for at various lifts .....	1589	for dredges .....	1007, 1008, 1012
Centripect screen .....	1352	friction angle in .....	374
classifiers at Mill 169 .....	1805	Gates all-iron frame revolving screen .....	1353, 1360
concentrator .....	2023	in stamp mills .....	1017
double-discharge mortar .....	1266	kinds of, in mills .....	348
Engineering Company, Centripect screen .....	1360	length of .....	349
Giroux mill .....	1804	life, speed, slope, etc. ....	362
Traylor gravity stamps .....	1278	Neuerberg .....	385
high-speed rolls at Mill 158 .....	1825	octagonal .....	1353, 1360
Imperial screen .....	1348	path of grains in .....	377
jigs at mills .....	1864, 1867	pitch angle in .....	376
rolls at Mill 169 .....	1864	position of .....	1108
sectional mortar .....	1267	power for .....	357
Trays for Willey slimer .....	1504	principle of .....	346
in retorts .....	781	purpose of .....	346
Treatment charge on zinc ores .....	1933	rate of travel of ore in .....	374
of middlings .....	1121	receiving cones for .....	358
plates .....	750	Schmidt spiral screen .....	363, 364
general considerations .....	750	sectional .....	1353
slimes .....	1121	sizing tests on .....	381, 382, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144
schemes of mill .....	1613	slope and length .....	380
Trego, T. J., roasting for magnetism .....	1568	slope of .....	349
roasting furnace .....	1548	speed of .....	349
at Mill 148 .....	1792	speeds, pitch angle, etc. ....	370
Tregoning pulverizer .....	235	spiders for .....	352
bibliography for .....	297	submerged trommels at Mill 125 .....	1350
Tremain steam stamp .....	136, 142, 2011	systems of .....	364
details of .....	139	tandem and concentric .....	362
number of drops of .....	138	tests of work of in mills .....	381
Tremnitz, Huntington mill at .....	282	thickness of bank in .....	378
Trent Chili mill, sizing tests of .....	271	use of wash. C. Blömeke .....	2018
Engineering & Machinery Company, Monadnock Chili mills at Mill 144 .....	1775	versus Rowand incline screens at Mill 141 .....	1764
L. C. & Company, on Chili mill .....	270	riddles .....	365
Trenton Iron Company .....	1195	wash .....	55, 329
gauge .....	1194	water for .....	358
screen gauge .....	173	wear of screens .....	356
Mining and Development Company .....	1836	without internal shafts .....	351
Trevarns (Camborn), tin mill .....	1083	Trough classifiers .....	389
Triangular gate spigot for jigs .....	528	double .....	416
Tribbitt's mill .....	1039	or shallow-pocket classifier .....	1371
Trimountain Mining Company .....	1901	washers .....	319
copper handbook .....	1925	bibliography for .....	334
Triple discharge two-stamp mills .....	209	washing for corundum .....	1078
expansion engines .....	1091	Troughs. See also Launderers.	
pumping engine .....	872	for mercury traps .....	772
Tripiex pump at Mill 117 .....	1674	jerking .....	861
rolls .....	1244	Troy weights, equivalents of .....	1187
description of .....	1239	Truesdale coal breaker .....	2050
Tripoli mine, Ding's roasting furnace at .....	1548	Truing roll shells .....	69
Tripolite, settling rate of .....	474	Sturtevant roll shell turning device .....	1243
Trippel, A., Krom jigs at the Manhattan mill .....	838	with an emery wheel .....	1243
Georgetown, Colorado .....	838	Trunking machine .....	321
Tripper for belt conveyors .....	860	table .....	320
discharging conveyor belts .....	1586		
at mills .....	1691, 1883		
Triumph vanner .....	652, 659, 1499		
at Mill 101 .....	1627		
Trommel, an improved .....	1360		
conveyor at Mill 125 .....	1700		

Trunking table for cleaning jig concentrates .....	587	Tulloch feeder for jigs .....	549
Trusted magnetic separator .....	835	rolls .....	71
Tube mill, a double .....	2017	trommels .....	358
action, theory of. H. A. White .....	1323	used in Bryan mills .....	272
crushing efficiency of. W. A. Caldecott and		Huntington mill .....	278
S. H. Pearce .....	1323	vanner .....	652, 650, 659
experiences in El Oro, valuable. C. Butters .....	2016	Tumbler on dredges .....	1008
feeder, a special. W. H. Fox .....	2014	Tungsten, atomic weight of .....	1188
E. G. Banks .....	2013	in Colorado, concentration of. H. R. Van	
grinding in New Zealand .....	2013	Wagenen .....	2035
on the Rand .....	2017	mills of Colorado, ideas on the .....	2040
installations, design of. A. James .....	2014	ore concentrates, cost of producing in Colorado	1987
liners, wear, cost. S. D. McNicken .....	2016	ores in Colorado, concentration of. H. R. Van	
lining at the Standard mine. W. W. Bradley .....	2013	Wagenen .....	2041
patents .....	2017	treatment of. W. Greenawalt .....	2038
practice in S. Africa .....	2015, 2016	of Colorado, mills that treat the .....	2042
New Zealand .....	2014, 2015	treatment of .....	2047
S. Africa. K. L. Graham .....	2013, 2014	Turbine water wheels .....	1089
W. R. Dowling .....	2013	Turbo log washer .....	1341
results in S. Africa. H. Leupold .....	2016	at Mill 154 .....	1341, 1816
mills .....	233, 1285	power required for .....	1816
Abbé .....	1280, 1298	Turgite, specific gravity of .....	1189
mill at Guanajuato .....	1290	Tuscany, mills in .....	1177
capacity of .....	1291	mill for quicksilver ores .....	1074
at Mill 103 .....	1271	Tustin mill .....	316, 1014, 1047
Aising .....	1280, 1294, 1323	bibliography for .....	294
Allis-Chalmers .....	1323	number used .....	281
an article on. A. H. Bromley .....	2013	power needed for .....	311
at El Oro. E. Burt .....	2018	sizing tests of products of, in Oro Plata, and	
Guanajuato, Mexico. C. W. Van Law .....	2014	Utica mines .....	309
mills .....	1532, 1770, 1922	theory of crushing by .....	310
the Gold King mill, Colorado. F. E. Shep-		Tustin's pulverizing mill .....	233, 202
ard .....	2014	Tuttle, E. G., double discharge on the tail of a jig	640
the Walhi mines. R. Stokes .....	2014	tail discharges on a Harz jig .....	640
bibliography for .....	203	Manufacturing & Supply Company, rolls .....	67
capacity of .....	1291	slime table .....	687
classification of .....	1285	Tutty, E. J., on capacity of jigs .....	602
consumption of pebbles and liners .....	1291	Twelve Apostles mill, amalgam in .....	767, 753
at Mill 118 .....	1291	Two-current classifier .....	1144
cost of grinding by .....	1291	stamp mills .....	209
Davidson .....	1280, 1297	mineral separation on jigs .....	707, 727
Denver Engineering Works Company's mill	1280,	Tye .....	1366
1280, 1296		Tyler Company, W. S., wire cloth screens .....	1366
direction of rotation for .....	1289	double-crimped screens .....	354
discharge of .....	1287	mining wire cloth .....	1364
discussion of the. A. James .....	2015	screen cloth used at Mill 101 .....	1026
A. W. Warwick .....	2015	gauge .....	173
efficiency of .....	1292	screens .....	171
El Oro lining for .....	1340	used on Waddell Chili mills at Mill 174 .....	1886
feeding of .....	1288	trommel screens at Mill 142 .....	1760, 1707
P. Argall .....	1323	W. S. Co., cost of screens .....	548
feed opening for .....	1287	double-crimped wire screens .....	370
for cement grinding .....	2017	mining wire cloth .....	1364
fine grinding. Davidson .....	2015	table of screen meshes .....	1196
foundations for .....	1286	testing screens .....	1138
Gates .....	1296	on material for screens .....	355
general notes .....	1294	Wire Works Company .....	1194
Hardinge conical .....	1280,	Types of rolls .....	75
in S. Africa, work of. S. H. Pearce and W.	1296	steam stamps .....	114
A. Caldecott .....	2013		
liners for .....	1286		
linings for, discussion by H. A. White .....	1339, 1340		
management of .....	1290		
on the Rand, advantages of .....	1044		
complete account of .....	2015		
operation of. H. Fischer .....	1340		
pebbles or flints for .....	1288		
power required to operate .....	1289		
quality of work done by tube mills .....	1290		
sizes best suited for feed to .....	1288		
speed of rotation for .....	1289, 1337		
theory of tube-mill action .....	1336		
versus grinding pans .....	1282		
R. C. Clark .....	2014, 2016		
in Australia .....	2014		
with central end discharge .....	1294		
work of .....	2013		
Tubular classifier .....	421		
investigation of free settling .....	409		
on fine grains .....	473		
Richards' .....	428		
tests on hindered settling .....	610		
results of .....	613		
driers, cylindrical driers .....	1506		
free-settling classifiers .....	1381		
Tucker, W. A. .....	viii		
Tuff, machine best suited for crushing .....	2010		
Tulloch concentrators, water used in .....	659		
feeder .....	136, 854		
for gravity stamps .....	199		
		Ullrich magnetic separator .....	1535
		at Australian Metals Company's mill .....	1535
		Ultra-microscope .....	1419
		the, for the study of slimes .....	1401
		violet rays for the detection of willemite. E. K.	
		Judd .....	2048
		Ulzer, F. and A. Fraenkel, chemical-technical anal-	
		ysis .....	xx
		Schone's tubular classifier .....	476
		Uncle Sam Consolidated Mining Company, Callow	
		cones at .....	1404
		Undercurrent .....	726
		classifier, Richards' .....	1386
		for saving black sands. R. H. Richards .....	2020
		Under-piston jigs .....	520
		Undershot water wheels .....	1090
		Undersize, by different speeds of crushing, variation	
		in the per cent. of. A. W. Gartrell .....	2017
		Unfinished grains .....	318
		Union Bay, Vancouver Island, coal washer at .....	1106
		Iron Works .....	1184
		amalgamating pan .....	243, 244, 245, 246, 247,
		249	
		Blake breaker .....	21
		Dodd tables at Mill 96 .....	1618
		grizzlies .....	337
		iron battery frame .....	228

Union Iron Works iron frame vanner .....	651	Vale, W. H., gravity stamps .....	224
mortar bolts .....	150	amalgamating plates .....	788
mortars at Mill 117 .....	1608	Valentinite, specific gravity of .....	1189
on classifying vanner feed .....	658	Value of ore affecting extraction .....	1117
design of cams .....	196	precious metal contents of zinc ores .....	1939
stamp clearance .....	195	Valve for steam stamps .....	122
vanners .....	655	gears of Nordberg steam stamps .....	1249
rolls .....	72, 111	motion for steam stamps .....	122, 127
stamp details of cylinder, water used and .....	126	of Tremain stamp .....	138
capacity .....	153	Valves for pulsion jig .....	520, 538
frames .....	1618	of Nordberg steam stamps .....	1249
stamps at Mill 96 .....	127, 128	on engines .....	1091
steam stamp .....	114, 117, 118, 119, 122, 123, 126, 127, 128	Vanadium, atomic weight of .....	1188
mill .....	947	Van Law, C. W., discussion of tube mills at Guana-juato, Mexico .....	2016
of the Standard Mining Company .....	xxvi	Meter Boss oil concentrators .....	2044
Gratz, Kentucky. R. B. Brinsmade .....	2038	J. W., system of oil-concentration .....	1992
Mining Company, Pinder concentrators at .....	1481	oil-concentration process at Santa Barbara .....	1993
Unit of magnetic force .....	791	process .....	1997
pole of magnetism .....	791	testing apparatus .....	1991, 1992, 1993
Units of measurements .....	1187	Ryn Gold Mines Estate mill. G. A. Denny .....	2041
United Iron Works Company, Cleveland-Knowles magnetic separator .....	1542	slime treatment at .....	1410
States Metal Reduction Co. The Leighton mag- netic separator .....	1528	Wagenen, H. R., concentration of Colorado tungsten ores .....	2041
Standard gauge .....	1195	tungsten milling in Colorado .....	2035
screen gauge .....	173	Vanners .....	1464, 1498
University of Minnesota, testing plant .....	1176, 1179	action of .....	644, 646
Unlocking of mineral by crushing .....	303	adjustment, feed, capacity, etc. .....	648
Unwaterers .....	879	of travel, slope, and water .....	660
Unwatering wheel at Mill 141 .....	1591	agitation ratio .....	665
boxes .....	450	Akens and Evans slimer .....	1500
for jig concentrates .....	586	Allis-Chalmers suspended frame .....	1503
tailings .....	588	arrangement of .....	1110
mechanical .....	879	at mills .....	1686, 1687, 1739, 1778, 1780, 1868, 1870, 1929, 1930
screens .....	724, 879	banks on .....	652, 656, 662
sieves for jig discharges .....	586	bed of pulp on belt in .....	660
tailings .....	587	belt .....	647, 657
table of details of in mills .....	451	Woodbury .....	655
tailings .....	587	belts, corrugated <i>versus</i> smooth at Mill 167 .....	1859
wheels .....	1590	"crack-proof" vanner belt .....	1503
Unwin, W. C., development and transmission of power .....	xx	details of .....	648
rope transmission .....	1095	Spadone concentrator belt .....	1503
transmission of power .....	1174	bibliography for .....	727
Upper Silesia, mill in .....	1177	box-cleaning device used at Mill 167 .....	1503
Urals, placer mining in the. C. Tappan .....	2036	capacity of .....	662
Uranium, atomic weight of .....	1188	cards of .....	657
Uren belt table .....	698	classification of .....	645, 1499
Urie dredge .....	1011	classifiers for .....	658
Use of steam in settling slimes at Mill 144 .....	1779	Colorado Iron Works .....	652
Useless apparatus .....	1109	concentrating and cleaning planes .....	646
Uses and method of working of amalgamating pans .....	248	consistency of pulp for, Mill 163 .....	1848
of pulverizers .....	232, 236	cost of .....	691
steam stamps .....	134	repairs .....	663
supplementary principles .....	5	coupled with slime table .....	1110
water in breakers .....	49	"crack-proof" vanner belt .....	1503
trommels .....	358	depth of bed .....	1510
Utah Copper Company .....	1852	dry .....	838
Bingham, Utah, milling the ores of. P. Bar- ker .....	2043	Ellis .....	657
mill, Bingham, Utah .....	2038	concentrator .....	1499
mill, Garfield, Utah, the mill of the. L. H. Beason .....	2045	Embrey .....	653
cost of milling in .....	1129, 1134	end-shake .....	652, 1153, 1165
producing copper in .....	1955, 1956	feed, proper consistency for .....	1404
district, cost of producing lead and silver in .....	1966, 1967, 1968	feeder .....	655
mill, flow sheet of the University of .....	2046	for testing .....	1153
mill in .....	1085, 1174, 1184	Frue .....	645, 1153, 1499
Ute & Ulay mill .....	xxvi, 935	G. Gates, end shake .....	653
Utica, California, milling practice at. W. J. Loring .....	2043	Gates Iron Works .....	651
Utica cam stick .....	200	gyrating .....	657
Company mills .....	1024, 1033, 1034	in the plane of the belt .....	1501
mine, sizing tests on ore from .....	309	F. T. Snyder .....	2022
mill .....	1033	Horn rotary slime concentrator .....	1499
California, stamp practice at the. W. J. Lor- ing .....	2033	in reserve .....	1109
of the Utica Company .....	xxviii	Johnston .....	652, 1499, 1501
stamps .....	224	Joshua Hendy machine works .....	652
mills .....	1176	losses on .....	656
plates in .....	788	modifications of Frue .....	651
-Stickles canvas plant .....	1038	Norbom .....	652
mill .....	xxviii	operation of .....	657
Utich jig .....	519, 640, 641, 837	plates on .....	740
		power for .....	663
		principle of .....	644
		separation by .....	665
		quality of feed .....	658
		quantities of water in .....	659
		removal of concentrates .....	647
		repairs on .....	663
		results at Mill 101 .....	1628
		Risdon Iron Works .....	651, 652
		side-shake .....	645, 1499

V

Vanners, side-shake <i>versus</i> end-shake.....	655	Vezin jig .....	1150
slope in degrees and inches .....	1191	journal pressure in rolls .....	96
Snyder .....	657	rolls .....	84
Spadone concentrator belt .....	1503	sampler .....	846, 1572, 2032
speed, travel, slope, water, etc. ....	658, 659, 660	for sampling high-grade telluride gold ores .....	1573
steep end-shake .....	1165	requisites to accuracy when using .....	1575
testing .....	1171	samples at mills... 1691, 1701, 1737, 1742, 1748, 1750, 1772	
tests on .....	664, 666	springs for rolls .....	90
thickness of bed on .....	660	Vial magnetic separator .....	835
Triumph .....	652, 1499	Vibracone separator, the .....	1352, 1360
Tulloch .....	652, 656	Vibrating grizzlies .....	341, 345
concentrator .....	652	and riddles .....	1346
Union Iron Works, iron frame .....	651	Vibrations in vanners .....	658
<i>versus</i> convex slime tables .....	691	Vibrometer screen. W. W. Beaumont .....	2018
with tipping or undulating motion .....	1501	Vibromotor screen .....	385
Johnston vanner .....	1501	Vickers-Maxim steel roll shells at Mill 128 .....	1714
suspended frame vanner .....	1503	Victor turbine wheel .....	1089
Woodbury .....	654	Victoria mill .....	xxix, 1052
Vanning shovel .....	1152	mills in .....	1180
tests .....	1170	New Zealand, weight of ore .....	1191
plaque .....	1152	milling in .....	1176
Vapart disintegrator .....	236, 289, 891	stamps in .....	224, 226
at Lintorf, Prussia .....	830	Vieille mill .....	906
bibliography for .....	299	Montagne Company .....	1116
Varney amalgamating pan .....	291	heating ore for friability .....	9
Vats for electroplating copper plates .....	755	mill .....	911
silver plating .....	755	separation of pyrite and blende .....	829
Vaucron mill .....	1178	new Central mill .....	1786
classifiers at .....	416, 477	Vigeon, E. C., wear of steel balls .....	1303
jigs in .....	641	Villefort, Lozere, France, belt tables at .....	700
number of sieves for jigs .....	590	mill at .....	1178
rolls at .....	110	Virgilina, concentration at. E. K. Judd .....	2038
sieve scale at .....	367	Virginia City, Nevada, milling practice at. C. T. Rice .....	2038
stroke of jigs at .....	594	mill, amalgamated plates in .....	767
V-box classifiers .....	419	pyrite mills. R. H. Painter .....	2037
Vein quartz, weight of .....	1190	zinc ore, concentration of. T. L. Watson .....	2042
Veitch, Alexander, on Hancock jig .....	1441	Viscosity of liquid, effect on free settling .....	465
Velardeña Mining and Smelting Company .....	1742	Vivianite, specific gravity of .....	1189
Velocities, application of free settling to classified design .....	1432	Vogt, G. .....	1186
ratio free to hindered settling to classifier design .....	1433	Vogt, G., testing of clays .....	1185
full-teeter velocities of quartz and galena .....	1430	Volts. See also Power .....	
free settling .....	471	Volume of broken ore .....	1190
of currents in classifier .....	429	units of .....	1187
fall of minerals in water .....	621	Von Dessauer, H. A. ....	789
settling curves of .....	467, 473	on amalgamated plates .....	767
particles falling in water and in air .....	719	Hauer, J. ....	838
water in film sizing tests .....	716	Reydt, K. ....	308, 316, 1107
Velocity card of steam stamps .....	132	breaking .....	60
curves of gravity stamps .....	216	moisture in ore .....	1106
of a sphere falling through a viscous body. Sir G. C. Stokes .....	1433	power and surface measurements, table of results of .....	306
current in settling tanks .....	454	for stamps .....	205
fall of lead shot .....	626	used by rolls .....	98
flow in launders .....	877	sizing test of breaker product .....	47
galena and quartz falling in water. R. H. Richards .....	1433	tests on work required for crushing .....	305
pulsion in jigging .....	1480	Vortex classifiers, Richards' annular vortex classifiers at mill 124 .....	1382
rolls and stamps .....	314	1692, 1693, 1694	
settling, effect of .....	4	Richards' pocket vortex classifier .....	1373
of fine grains .....	473	single-spigot .....	1377
grains .....	466	tank vortex classifier .....	1379
under free-settling conditions .....	1421	for classifier .....	403
vibrations of Wilfley table deck .....	1466		
water on jigs .....	595		
waves on amalgamated plates .....	746		
Venezuela, mill in .....	1127		
Ventilation .....	1099		
Verdigris on amalgamated plates .....	750, 762		
Verein Chemischer Fabriken .....	1914		
Vermilion hematite, action of Monarch breaker on .....	28		
Vertical and horizontal shafts of amalgamating pans .....	241		
mills .....	255		
Vezin feeder for rolls .....	71		
H. A. ....	viii		
effect of strength and specific gravity on crushing power .....	316		
on belts .....	1094		
cost of mills .....	1126		
dust prevention .....	1099		
heating mills .....	1099		
intermediary jigs .....	642, 1179		
jig plunger clearance .....	530		
samplers <i>versus</i> hand sampling .....	884		
sampling .....	850		
stroke of jigs .....	594		
testing jig .....	1151		
weight of broken ore .....	1190		
wet screening .....	1139		



- Wales, milling of lead and zinc in northern. E. Walker 2039  
Walker, E., the Elmore flotation process. 1569  
pulverizer. 236  
bibliography for. 299  
Walker's patent stamp. 227  
Wall finger gear rolls. 111  
jig. 2021  
Wallace, Idaho, mill at. 947  
steel breaker. 2010  
Wall's mill, Bingham Canyon, Utah. 2038  
Waltl, V., Oberegger gyrating screens. 386  
Wunderlich trough classifier for coal. 478  
Wann, E. E., discusses fine grinding. 2016  
Wappler, A. F., Fröbel's mill. 291  
Ward, W. P., Hundt's settling tub, Rittinger's *setarad*, Rittinger's pointed boxes. 478  
Stapp and Cazin jigs. 643  
Wardner, Idaho, mill at. 945, 1183  
Waring magnetic separator. 1182  
separators at Mill 148. 1792  
pulverator. 234  
bibliography for. 294  
system of magnetic separations, description of the. 2026  
Warp and woof on canvas tables. 700  
Warren, A. Sidney, free-settling velocities. 1421  
belt vanners at Mill 128. 1715  
Warwick, A. W., definition of slime. 1399  
discussion of the tube mill. 2015  
fine grinding. 1340  
in the tube mill. 2015  
finely ground slimes. 1420  
hand sorting in small mills. 2032  
history of concentration. 2049  
on slimes. 2020  
power for stamp mills. 2044  
stamp mill foundations. 2044  
the A. M. W. mill at Leadville, Colo. 2043  
Wascott, stamps in Gilpin County, Colorado. 229  
Washburn & Moen. 171, 1196  
Washburn & Moen screen gauge. 173  
wire gauge. 1184, 1364, 1999  
Washers. See Log Washers.  
Dorr mechanical classifier. 1343  
for clay. 1076  
log. 55, 320  
preliminary. 319, 1341  
trough. 319  
using rotating stirrers. 1341  
Washing before hand picking. 481  
box before hand picking. 488  
canvas tables. 701, 702  
clay and kaolin. 1075  
cocoa matting. 703  
devices on slime tables. 689  
diamonds. 1080  
drum at Mill 95. 1617  
followed by hand picking and sizing. 1616  
machinery. 1244  
ore at Elkton Mine. 1616  
pans. 333  
bibliography for. 334  
for corundum. 335, 1078  
diamondiferous earth. 335  
pits. 335  
placer gravel. 723  
preliminary, bibliography for. 334  
tank with hand picking. 488  
Washington, gold mill at Republic. 2036  
Washoe concentrator. 1836, 2042, 2045  
Copper Company. 1836  
district. 1105  
plant of the Anaconda Copper Co. L. S. Austin. 2033, 2043  
process. 1039, 1173  
of amalgamation. 248  
smelter. 2042  
Montana. 1924  
Wash trommels. 55, 329, 1341  
bibliography for. 334  
Bradford. 330  
Carnall. 334  
compared with log washers. 333  
Crickboom. 330-334  
cylindrical, used at Cabarceno, Spain. 330  
for disintegrating clay. 335  
Krupp. 1341  
versus log washers. 333  
water distributor for vanners. 646, 654  
Wilfley table. 674  
Wash water for trommels. 358  
on slime tables. 684, 695  
pipes on slime table. 688  
required by canvas tables at Mill 139. 1755  
Chalmers & Williams vanners at Mill 122. 1687  
Frue vanners at mills. 1602, 1694, 1695, 1706, 1755, 1880  
Harz jigs at mills. 1744, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1877, 1878, 1879  
James slimer. 1492  
table. 1491  
New Standard concentrator. 1479  
picking belt at Mill 154. 1816  
Richards-Coggin classifier at Mill 173. 1873  
Richards' vortex classifiers at mills. 1692, 1693, 1694, 1743, 1744, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1755, 1776, 1776, 1778  
rolls at Mill 173. 1877  
round tables at Mill 180. 1904, 1905  
single-spigot classifier at Mill 180. 1902, 1903  
trommels at mills. 1691, 1692, 1693, 1743, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1816, 1876, 1877  
Wilfley tables. 1469  
at mills. 1661, 1662, 1687, 1706, 1744, 1745, 1754, 1880  
Wasp No. 2 mill, Kirk, S. Dakota. 2044  
Waste picked out in mine for stowing. 481  
Water, acid, effect of on screens. 173  
column, weight of. 1188  
consumption. 2048  
at Arizona mills. 1931  
Butte. C. W. Goodale. 1420, 1997  
Cananea. O. P. Findley. 1419  
Eureka Hill. G. W. Riter. 2036  
Longfellow concentrator. 1931  
mills. 1413, 1622, 1640, 1648, 1664, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1708, 1709, 1712, 1715, 1730, 1731, 1746, 1757, 1762, 1786, 1794, 1802, 1816, 1817, 1840, 1848, 1853, 1856, 1859, 1865, 1875, 1882, 1887, 1891, 1894, 1897, 1912, 1932  
Montana copper-sulphide mills. 1931  
Northern Mexico mills. 1931  
Shannon concentrator. 1931  
Washington, Arizona, plant. 1411  
in Arizona. D. E. Woodbridge. 1997  
Australasian practice. 1718  
on the Rand. 1410  
current in launders, speed necessary to carry sand. 878  
economy in mill. J. C. Scobey. 1419  
stamp milling. A. W. Warwick. 2011  
effect of temperature on amalgamation. 766  
flow of. 885  
for Atwood amalgamator. 776  
breaking rock after heating. 9  
classifier. 403, 432  
calculation of. 429  
Conkling jig. 503  
dredging. 1013  
Ferraris belt table. 698  
classifier. 401  
German sweeping table. 708  
gravity stamps, amount and temperature. 221  
Hallett table. 676  
Heberwasche. 522  
jigs. 510, 519, 537, 598  
Lake Superior hog trough classifier. 390  
log washer. 324  
mills. 1102  
Parsons table. 669  
& Fisher jig. 518  
Richards-Coggin classifier. 392  
Rittinger table. 668  
Salzburg table. 683  
Schmidt spiral screen. 363  
Schrantz jig. 503  
sluices. 723  
spishutte. 424  
stamps. 206  
Stein, Bilharz, and Luhrig tables. 670  
Tamarack classifier. 398  
Tremain steam stamp. 139  
trommels. 358  
wash trommels. 330, 331, 332  
in coal washing, recovery. F. W. Parsons. 2020  
gravity stamps, amount and temperature of. 221  
launders, mean velocities of. 877  
stamp pulp. 413  
jet for disintegration. 1007  
measurement of. 1161

Water on amalgamated plates .....	773	Waves on slime tables .....	695
pipes for gravity stamps .....	199	Wear of Alsing cylinder .....	267
jigs .....	538	amalgamating pan .....	249
power .....	1174	ball mill .....	261
effect on cost .....	1128	belt conveyors .....	890
for mills .....	1089	Blake breakers .....	25
pumps .....	868, 871	breakers .....	56
quantities of, in rectangular launders .....	378	Bryan mills .....	272
quantity for film sizing .....	707	buhrstone mill .....	253
slime tables .....	720	Chili mill .....	209
recovered by settling .....	460	centrifugal pumps .....	870
recovery. G. E. Binckley .....	1419	Cyclone pulverizer .....	289
at Goldfield, Nevada .....	2020	Dodge breakers .....	31
regulators .....	858	Forster breakers .....	28
required by canvas tables at Mill 144 .....	1779	Griffin roller mill .....	282
Card tables at Mill 144 .....	1777	grizzlies .....	340
classifiers at Mill 165 .....	1852	Heberli mill .....	259
Evans and Hancock jigs compared .....	1442	Huntington mill .....	280
Ferraris patent tables, table of .....	1490	jigs .....	604
Frue vanners at Mill 100 .....	1625	jig screens .....	547
Hancock jigs .....	1441	log washer .....	324
working on Montana copper ores .....	1442	pebbles in Alsing cylinder .....	287
Harz jigs at mills. 1692, 1693, 1694, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775 .....	1775	punched steel screens at Mill 144 .....	1365
Hodge jigs at Mill 180. 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905 .....	1905	rolls .....	108
Huntington mills at mills. 1687, 1706, 1753 .....	1753	roll shells .....	86
individual machines at mills. 1698, 1699, 1700, 1750, 1816 .....	1816	at mills. 1877, 1906 .....	1906
jigs at Mill 128 .....	1707, 1708	Schranz mill .....	276
Johnston vanners .....	1502	screens .....	100, 170, 343
at Mill 165 .....	1852	at Mill 139 .....	1866
log washers at Mill 154 .....	1816	effect of moisture on .....	341
New Humboldt concentrator .....	1494	in trommels .....	356
Nissen stamps at Mill 165 .....	1852	shoes and dies .....	182, 183, 184
Nordberg steeple-compound steam stamp at Mill 180 .....	1901	in grinding pans .....	1284
stamps at mills. 1621, 1624 .....	1624	steel ball in ball mills .....	1803
suspended frame vanner .....	1503	Sturtevant mill .....	288
turbo at Mill 154 .....	1816	Whelpley & Storer pulverizer .....	289
vanners at Mill 144 .....	1778	Wearing parts. See also each machine.	
water jackets of Wilfley roaster at Mill 140 .....	1759	for jaw breakers, Krupp's .....	1221
Wilfley slimer .....	1806	stamp batteries, materials for .....	1277
tables at mills. 1625, 1694, 1695, 1703, 1770, 1777, 1852, 1904 .....	1904	steam stamps .....	121
Woodbury table .....	1496	life of .....	1222, 1223
separation. W. J. May .....	2021	materials for .....	1220
softening of .....	1027	of Allis-Chalmers rolls at Mill 179 .....	1898
Collett .....	1819	ball mills at Mill 159 .....	1823
spray pipe on Hallett table .....	870	Blake breakers at mills. 1221, 1621, 1749, 1853 .....	1853
supply at Mill 158 .....	1827	breakers .....	48, 56
pumps for .....	871	life of .....	1221
table of weights and measurements of .....	1187	Bryan mills at Mill 173 .....	1879
tanks .....	1106	Buchanan jaw breakers at Mill 157 .....	1818
tube boilers .....	1090	Butters' centrifugal pumps at Mill 117 .....	1671
used by Brink & Hübner's disintegrator .....	286	Byron-Jackson pump at Mill 114 .....	1602
Heberli mill .....	259	centrifugal pumps at mills. 1711, 1712, 1856, 1904, 1905 .....	1905
Huntington mill .....	280	drag or disc conveyors .....	1583
Schranz mill .....	275	elevators at mills. 1707, 1710, 1711, 1818, 1819, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1877, 1880, 1893 .....	1893
trommels .....	360	Gates breakers at mills. 1706, 1716, 1727, 1823, 1853 .....	1853
in Blake breakers, table of .....	26	Griffin mills at Mill 105 .....	1636
breakers .....	49	grinding pans, life of .....	1033
Bryan mill .....	272	Hancock jigs .....	1443
Forster breaker in Mill 87 .....	28	Hodge and Cleaves sand pumps at Mill 182 .....	1910, 1911
mills. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.		jigs at Mill 180. 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905 .....	1905
steam stamps .....	126-129	Huntington mills at mills. 1317, 1669, 1687, 1711, 1753 .....	1753
on amalgamated plates .....	745	Knowles duplex vacuum pumps at Mill 114 .....	1673
jigs .....	590, 597	triplex pumps at Mill 117 .....	1674
slime tables .....	694	Krogh pumps at Mill 100 .....	1626
steam stamps .....	129	life of .....	1633
vanners .....	659, 690	McCully breakers at Mill 139 .....	1222, 1749
value of miner's inch .....	1197	Monadnock Chili mills at Mill 144 .....	1775
versus air for concentration .....	825	Nordberg steeple-compound steam stamp at Mill 180 .....	1901, 1902
weights and volumes of .....	1187	rolls at mills. 1244, 1685, 1686, 1710, 1714, 1771, 1778, 1774, 1854 .....	1854
wheel for arrastra .....	238, 239	materials for .....	1243
wheels .....	1089	Sherman Huntington mills at Mill 132 .....	1728
in mills. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.		spindle breakers .....	46, 47
with classifier pulp .....	418	stamps at Mill 118 .....	1677
Waters, Theodore, Edison's plant in New Jersey .....	1183	Traylor centrifugal pumps at Mill 114 .....	1662
Watertown Arsenal, tests on stone .....	315	Waddell Chili mills at Mill 174 .....	1836
strength of stone .....	300	Wetherill magnetic separators .....	1547
Wauchope, J. A., stage crushing .....	2015	Wilfley roasting furnace .....	1708
Waugh and Bignell, dry concentration process. D. D. Wolff .....	2026	tables at Mill 126 .....	1080
dry vanner .....	833	Weathering diamond ore .....	830, 839
Waverly mill, breaker in .....	60	for separation .....	831
stamps in .....	225	garnets at Meronitz .....	1075
Nova Scotia, mill at .....	1025	of clay .....	1075
Waves in film-sizing tests .....	717		
on amalgamated plates .....	746		
canvas tables .....	702		

Weathering process at Mill 188	1921
Webb City, Missouri, mills at	1175
Webb, H. H., and Pope Yeatman, hand picking in South Africa	483, 492
stamp mills in South Africa	225
Webber, W. O., centrifugal and reciprocating pumps on pumps	885, 888
Wedding, H.	xx
concentrating Thomas slag	1177
magnetic iron oxides	813
separation of iron ore	2036
separators	833, 2030
Mumford & Moodie's separator	837
processes of separation	835
Wetherill process	836
Wedgewood mortar for amalgam	730, 1025
Weighing	1160
conveyor, Richardson automatic	2032
devices	1603
Avery automatic scales at Mill 105	1635
Blake-Denison continuous weighers	1603
Libra scales	1605
machines, the Blake-Denison	1609
ore	883
Weight and power of steam stamps	133
of Akron Chili mills, table of	1308
amalgamating pan	243
arrastra	237, 238
Austin gyratory breakers, table of	1210
Bartlett Simplex concentrator	1487
Blake breakers at Mill 158	1821, 1823, 1824
bosses at Mill 117	1668
broken ore	1180, 1190
quartz	1185
cobbing hammers at Mill 186	1917
Colorado Iron Works continuous grinding pans	1282
Comef breaker	41, 46
Denver Engineering Works Company's Blake breakers, table of	1204
dies in amalgamating pans	245
Ding's magnetic separators	1541
Dodge breaker	30
Farrel Blake breakers, table of	1200
Ferraris ball mills, table of	1300
patent tables, table of	1490
Gates ball mills, table of	1301
style "K" breakers, table of	1208
Gilpin County bumping table	681
gravity stamps	217
stamp mortars	164
hammers for breaking	11
Hathaway gyratory breakers, table of	1217
Humphrey rolls, table of	1235
improved Huntington mills, table of	1312
International magnetic separators	1535
Kennedy gyratory breakers, table of	1214
Kent roller mills	1304
Knowles' New Century magnetic separators, table of	1542
Krupp gyratory breakers, table of	1215
La Point flour gold separators, table of	1510
log washer	324
machines	1096
McCully breaker	44
gyratory breakers, table of	1212
McLanahan and Stone single-roll crushers, table of	1241
mills	1126
moving parts of Nordberg steeple-compound steam stamp at Mill 180	1901
muller and shoes for amalgamating pan	246
new and old jaw plates for Blake breakers at Mill 100	1624
New Standard concentrators	1479
Nissen stamps at Mill 165	1851
ore for sampling	851, 852
parts of stamp	189
Pilling hoists, table of	1609
roll shells	66
samples in mechanical sampling	1575, 1576
Samson breakers, table of	1203
shoes and dies	182, 183, 184
at Mill 117	1668
stamp parts	190
at Mill 118	1677
stem	187
stems at Mill 117	1668
stamps	209, 221
and effectiveness of blow, in gravity stamps	218

Weight of stamps at mills	1618, 1620, 1621, 1624, 1626, 1630, 1661, 1662, 1634, 1640, 1645, 1649, 1651, 1658, 1661, 1665, 1666, 1668, 1677, 1679, 1769, 1915
in California	1619
Witwatersrand	1643
Sturtevant balanced rolls, table of	1234
Dodge-type breakers, table of	1205
tappets at Mill 117	1668
wearing parts, Blake breakers	26
Dodge breaker	31
Forster breaker	28
Wetherill magnetic separators, table of	1522
Wild roller mills, table of	1304
table of measurements of	1187
units of	1187
Weights for rolls	73
Weisbach, hydraulic power	239
P. J., manual	xx
water motors	1174
Weiss, picking at	487
sieve scale at	307
Weldon, New Jersey, Lovett-Pinney magnetic separator at	835
mill at	1180
Welkenraedt, double discharge on jigs at	584
mill at	1176
Rittinger tables at	668
Weller pulp thickener	2019
Wellman-Seaver-Morgan, Company, Akron Chili mill	1307
Garfield Chili mill	1305
gravity stamps	1278
sectional guides for gravity stamps	1270
Wells, J. W., molybdenite dressing	1567
mercury	708
Wendt, A. F., Wendt jig	640
crushing and jigging at Crown Point mines, New York	1174
jig	640, 901
connecting rods on	530
construction of	524
elliptical gear on	536
Wengler & Lowe's classifier	413, 478
hydraulic classifier	1367
Wenstrom magnetic separator	800
data on the	2025
products of	802
Wentworth Company, mill	1181
Goldfields Company, shoe and die used in mill of stamps	131
mill, plates in	738
Wessinger, H. J., on breaking	60
crushing hematite at Minnesota Iron Mine	60
West Argentine Co., iron stamp frame	225
Western Chemical Mfg. Co., Denver, Colo., milling at the mill of the R. B. Hosker	2045
Chihuahua, milling in	1664
Wheeler Scraper Co., jaw breaker	25
Westphalia, jigs in	641
mill in	1121, 1177
West Rand, slime settling at	478
West Waverly Gold Mining Company Limited, mill	xxviii, 1026
Yankee concentrator of Detroit Copper Co., Bryan mills at	1309
effort to clarify water at	1416
Wet concentration versus oil process	832
magnetic separator, Conkling	810
screening tests	1138
silver mill	1030
water for	1105
versus dry concentration, bibliography for	837
Wetherill horizontal magnetic separator	805
inclined magnetic separator	807
J. P., magnetic concentrating plant	1054
cost of screens	361
magnetic separators	804, 891, 1156
results of tests of	808
Wetherill plant at Franklin, New Jersey	835, 1181
magnet	1156
treatment by the	2028
magnetic concentrating plant, Sterling Iron and Zinc Company mill	xxix, 1060
mill	1060
separator	804, 1521, 2025
A. Smits	2026
at mills	1525, 1810, 1826, 1862, 1863, 1891, 1916
attendance required	1525
capacity of	1522, 1523

Wetherill magnetic separator, electrical and mechanical energy required by .....	1525	Wilfley group, Ferraris patent table .....	1490
for separating molybdenite and biotite .....	1568	James slimer .....	1491
Humboldt Engineering Works Company .....	1530	table .....	1490
maximum size treated .....	1525	Luhrig-Buss table .....	1492
proper distance apart for the magnets of results from .....	1524	McLeod concentrator .....	1492
table of dimensions and weights .....	1522	New Humboldt concentrator .....	1493
wear and tear on .....	1525	New Standard concentrator .....	1478
width, thickness, and proper conveyor-belt speed for .....	1523	Overstrom table .....	1479
take-off belt speed for .....	1524	Pinder concentrator .....	1481
parallel magnetic separator .....	804	principles of action of .....	1465
plant at Lohmannsfeld .....	2035	roughing plane in .....	1465
-Rowand magnetic separator at Mill 141 .....	1763	Sutton, Steele & Steele dry table .....	1479
separator in Arizona .....	2029	Woodbury table .....	1494
Germany .....	2029	head-motion on shaking feeders at Mill 171. 1868, launders at Mill 141 .....	1869
ores suited for the .....	2029	Impact screen. J. H. Collins .....	1761
types of separators. F. Essen .....	2031	roasting furnace .....	1923
Wethey, A. H., Chili mill .....	271	at mills .....	1546, 1548, 1663, 1759, 1765
improvements in concentration at Butte .....	2036	attendance required to operate .....	1548
Pratt ore sizer .....	1360	capacity of .....	1548
removal of wood .....	1609	consumption of fuel in .....	1548
Wilfley table .....	729	finer in product sink in water .....	1547
lifting magnet at Mill 164 .....	1532	pyrometer for regulating temperature in .....	1548
Wetted perimeter in launders .....	876	size of .....	1548
W. F. Mosser and Company .....	76	wearing parts of .....	1547
Wharton magnetic cobbles at Mill 157 .....	1819	shaft roaster .....	2029
Steel Company, concentrating plant of .....	1818	slimers .....	1504
Wheal Grenville tin dressing .....	1082	A. R. Wilfley .....	2023
Wheel agitator .....	780	at mills .....	1628, 1729, 1730, 1855, 1858
Wheeler amalgamating pan .....	291	feed best suited for .....	1505
H. A., on sizing tests of trommel products .....	333	head motion .....	1504
pans .....	1282	on natural feed .....	1505
fine grinding in. W. Broadbridge .....	2015	operation of .....	1505
Zenas, tappet gib .....	188	principle of operation of .....	1504
Wheels, dewatering .....	1590	shaking frame for .....	1504
raff, for New Humboldt concentrator .....	1494	sub-frame for .....	1504
Wilfley middlings return .....	1468	trays or decks for .....	1504
sand wheels .....	864	table .....	670
Whelpley & Storer pulverizer .....	236, 239	as a slimer .....	1478
bibliography for .....	299	coupled with slime table .....	1110
whirling table .....	236	effect of appearance .....	vii
Whisk broom for plates .....	758	feed, proper consistency for .....	1404
White, F., fine crushing machines .....	316	for testing .....	1153
H. A., formula for speed of revolution of ball mills .....	1337	raff wheel on .....	864
theory of tube-mill action .....	1323	riffles on .....	721
tube-mill experiments .....	1336	testing .....	1171
T., gravity stamps .....	224	test .....	1165
Whitehead, Cabell and T. M. Chatard, settling of slimes at Republic gold mine, Washington .....	1176	tests of, at Parrott mill .....	675
C., settling slimes .....	1148	tables at mills .....	1620, 1621, 1622, 1625, 1633, 1656
Whitney and Ober, colloidal theory of slimes .....	1419	1657, 1661, 1663, 1669, 1688, 1687, 1689, 1694, 1695	
effect of surface tension in preventing settling of slime .....	1414	1703, 1704, 1708, 1709, 1715, 1729, 1738, 1739, 1744	
slime precipitating agents .....	1416	1745, 1754, 1761, 1776, 1777, 1779, 1780, 1811, 1812	
W. R., chemicals for settling slimes .....	1419	1829, 1830, 1833, 1839, 1840, 1844, 1848, 1850, 1851	
Whole bed on jigs, defined .....	495	1852, 1855, 1858, 1867, 1870, 1880, 1885, 1886, 1893	
current box classifiers .....	443, 1402	1894, 1896, 1904, 1905, 1908, 1929, 1930	
labyrinths and runs .....	447	capacity of .....	1469
table of details of .....	444	consistency of pulp for .....	1848
means of getting .....	451	deck for .....	1467
Wickes boilers .....	1000	description of .....	1465
Width of amalgamated plates .....	737, 740	elevator or raff wheel for .....	1468
belt elevators .....	863	feed box for .....	1468
jig sieves .....	591	for reworking dumps. T. Tonge .....	2022
rolls .....	83	testing .....	1471, 1990
Wilbraham rotary pump .....	925	foundation for .....	1465
Wild mill .....	1280, 1304	gold saved by in western Chihuahua .....	1685
regrinding mill .....	2015, 2016	head motion for .....	1466
roller mill, table of sizes, capacities, power, weights, etc. .....	1304	height of riffle cleats for .....	1468
rolls .....	72	in California practice .....	1619
Wildman Gold Mining Company .....	1023, 1184	Canadian mills .....	2022
mill .....	xxvii	investigation of work of .....	1469
Wiley, H. W., agricultural analysis .....	xx	on different feeds, a study of the. R. H. Richards .....	2022
settling in water .....	1174	operating conditions for .....	1469
Wilfley, A. R., Wilfley's slimer .....	2023	rifle cleats for .....	1467
group .....	1484	"setting up" and "leveling up" .....	1468
Bartlett Simplex concentrator .....	1487	sized <i>versus</i> classified feeds for the .....	1478
Card concentrator .....	1481	speeds of vibrations of deck .....	1465, 1469
Christensen concentrator .....	1484	study of the. R. H. Richards .....	1511
classification of .....	1465	tests on at Mill 162 .....	1493
cleaned-ore plane in .....	1465	tilting frame of .....	1467
cleaning plane in .....	1465	velocity of vibrations of deck .....	1466
Deister concentrators .....	1488	<i>versus</i> Card tables at Mill 159 .....	1830
depth of bed in .....	1510	other riffle tables .....	679
Dodd buddle .....	1481	wash water required for .....	1469
		Wilkins, H. A. J. .....	224
		and H. B. C. Nitzke, plates at the Haile gold mine .....	787
		Wetherill magnetic separators .....	833
		Wilkes, J. A., gold stamp mill .....	1178
		Willemite, detection of. E. K. Judd .....	1997

Willemite, phosphorescence of .....	1931
specific gravity of .....	1189
Williams, Albert, Jr., bottom discharge tanks for settling slimes .....	476
on settling tanks .....	459
G. W., metallurgy at Broken Hill .....	1568
hinged hammer pulverizer .....	1281, 1322
J. R., burnt lime for settling slimes .....	477
cost of milling on the Rand .....	2049
definition of slimes .....	1399
slime precipitating agents .....	1416
Patent Crusher Company, hinged hammer pulverizer .....	1322
pulverizer .....	2015
Wills, J. L., Frisbee Lucop mill .....	294
Wilson, E. B., stamps for different processes .....	227
steam stamp .....	142, 143
steel for shoes and dies .....	185
Wiltsee, E. A. and J. B. Hobson, arrastra at Smartsville and Mooney Flat .....	290
Wimmer's jig .....	643
Windows .....	1100
Windsor cyanide plant, slime settling at .....	478
Wine Harbor, Whelpley & Storer pulverizer at .....	239
Wings in amalgamating pans .....	245
Winnowing ore dry .....	825
Winslow, W. H., Ryerson pulverizer .....	299
Winter, George W., Peck separator .....	839
Wire cloth, brass .....	1364
copper .....	1364
galvanized .....	1365
iron .....	1364
Manufacturers' Association standards .....	1364
phosphor bronze .....	1364
screens, cost of .....	361
stationary .....	340
Tyler double-crimped .....	370
steel .....	1364
tinned .....	1365
Tyler double-crimped mining wire cloth .....	1364
versus plate for testing screens .....	1138
punched plate for screens .....	354
for jig screens .....	546
gauges .....	1194
S. H. Stupakoff .....	2019
in screens, use of bronze .....	2019
netting for riffles on dredges .....	1012
picking belt at Mill 137 .....	1438, 1740
rope elevators .....	862
ropes .....	1095
Wiscnnsin, concentration in .....	1508
southwest. G. S. Brooks .....	2038
Huff electrostatic separators in .....	1552
Iowa, and Illinois, milling the lead ores of .....	2038
Lead & Zinc Co., separation of blende and pyrite practice at Mill 148 .....	829
roasting practice .....	1792
zinc milling in .....	1543
Wiswall pulsatory concentrator. W. S. Zehring .....	2033
Wiswell electric ore pulverizer .....	235
pulverizer, bibliography for .....	296
Witherbee, Sherman and Company mill. 1053, 1054, 1059, 1117, 1820 .....	802
products of Wenström separator at .....	1189
Witherite, specific gravity of .....	2052
Witkowitz coal washery. H. Fillunger .....	836
Witter, magnetic concentration .....	1986
Witwatersrand, cost of producing gold in. 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986 .....	1643
general milling practice in .....	1257
hydraulic stamp used in .....	2012
mill equipment on the .....	2035
milling on the, H. H. Webb & P. Yeatman .....	2035
practice on the. E. D. Chester .....	789
Woakes, E. R., amalgam .....	788
at the Espritito Santo mill at Cana in the Darien .....	759
amalgamated plates .....	2034
concentration in the Kootenay district, B. C. .....	2033
Espritito Santo mill, Cana, Darien .....	2024
remedy for hard amalgam .....	56, 55
Wolf breaker .....	838
Wolf, D. D., Waugh & Bignell concentrator .....	613, 617
Wolframite, hindered-settling test on .....	829
separated from tin ores .....	466, 469
settling velocity of .....	1189
specific gravity of .....	1369
Wolf-tongue classifier .....	1387
improved classifier .....	221
Woluhuter mill, details of stamps .....	

Wolverine mine, cost of mining and milling .....	1131
Mining Co. ....	1181
Wood and Laschinger, mechanical efficiency of sand wheel .....	1587
burned to recover gold .....	177
for launders .....	872
mill buildings .....	1088
riffles .....	721
slime table surface .....	688
stamp guides .....	155
frames for jigs .....	522
grizzlies .....	333
Henry E., amalgam trap for concentrating tables .....	1516
jig tanks .....	522
picked out by hand .....	482
pipes for acid water .....	1106
removal of. A. H. Wethey .....	1609
from ore .....	1607
at Mill 164 .....	1849
removed by hand picking .....	480
removing device. A. H. Wethey .....	2031
required for drying .....	899
retorting .....	782
sieve frames for jigs .....	538
steam stamp .....	136, 2011
surface for slime tables .....	695
Woodbridge, D. E., Anaconda concentrator .....	2040
Arizona Copper Company .....	1923
and Sonora .....	1923
concentration at Cananea, Mexico .....	1923, 2038
in Arizona .....	2038
La Cananea mining camp .....	1923
ore dressing at Cananea .....	1419
water consumption in Arizona .....	1925
Woodbury-Benedict, jigs at Mill 177 .....	1892, 1893
bull jigs .....	1449
at Mill 164 .....	1849
clean-up jig .....	1448
concentrators .....	1494
at Mill 117 .....	1609
distributor .....	858
end-shake vanner .....	701
Evans, and Collom jigs, capacities compared .....	1448
Imperial concentrator .....	2023
jig systems .....	1440
J. T. Glidden .....	2022
jigs .....	1447
at mills .....	1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1900
differential motion for .....	1457
middlings jig .....	1448
slime classifiers .....	1447
at Mill 164 .....	1850
system of ore concentration .....	1459
table .....	676, 680
vanner .....	654, 656, 659
belt .....	647
Wooden jigs, life of .....	604
Woods dry placer machine .....	838, 839
Wood's mill .....	235
bibliography for .....	296
Woodward, A. E. ....	476
Woolen blanket tables .....	703
Worcester, S. A., design of milling plants .....	2049
Work. See Power.	
done in crushing by rolls .....	312
of Blake and Dodge breakers compared .....	35
classifiers, quality of .....	461
steam stamps, quality of .....	134
required for crushing .....	304
ore .....	308
Your Own Diggings mill .....	1021
Working of amalgamating pan .....	248
Worthington centrifugal pumps at mills. 1696, 1745, 1881 .....	920
pump .....	1890
at Mill 175 .....	2021
Wrightson's coal-picking table .....	1189
Wrought iron, specific gravity of .....	1196
W. S. Tyler Company .....	354-355, 370, 1138
figures on cost of screens .....	548
Wulfenite, specific gravity of .....	1189
Wunderlich coal washer (classifier) .....	477
trough classifier .....	478
Wynkoop, N. C., mining in New Mexico .....	2036
W. Y. O. D. mill .....	xxvii, 1021
Wythe Lead & Zinc Co. ....	809
Mine Company, mill .....	xxix, 1065

X

Xenon, atomic weight of .....	1188
-------------------------------	------